60 CDS REVIEWED & RATED!

First Look: Windows 95 Games

CD-ROM Today

November 1995

The Reviews Guide for Home PC and Mac Users

THE SMART GUIDE

Buying the Perfect Multimedia System

- 5 Reasons to Buy
- 10 Features to Look For
- 12 Great Shopping Tips

ROLLING STONES EXCLUSIVE!

Sneak Preview of Voodoo Lounge

Shop by ROM: 5 Catalogs on CD

20 Discs for Stocking Your Home Office

THE HOTTEST REVIEWS:

Encarta 96 vs. Compton's 96

My Make Believe Castle

Finally! Star Trek Omnipedia

$7.95 U. S. & Canada November 1995
Display Until November 20, 1995
11 >
7 85353 01096 7

imagine
a new way of publishing

SEE IT

Start

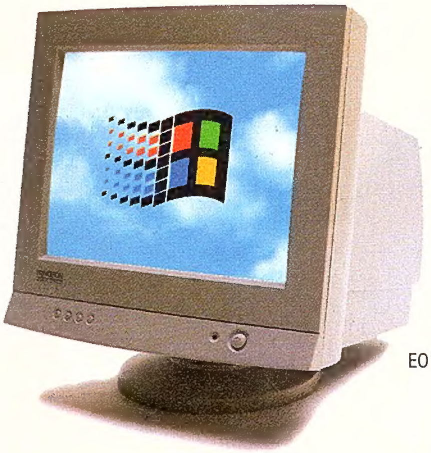
Windows 95 is taking the PC to the next level. A level that yesterday's monitors just can't keep up with. So to see all that it can do, you'll need a monitor that's up to speed.

EO SERIES

Introducing the EO Series from Princeton Graphic Systems. The high performance series that is taking monitors to the next level.

With advanced Display Data Channel implementation, you're ready to Plug and Play. High Contrast Flat Square Tube (FST) with advanced anti-glare coating delivers a sharper image at even the maximum resolution of

IN STYLE!



1280 X 1024. BY SUPPORTING HIGH REFRESH RATES OF UP TO 75 HZ AT 1024 X 768, EYE FATIGUE CAUSED BY FLICKERING SCREENS BECOMES A THING OF THE PAST.

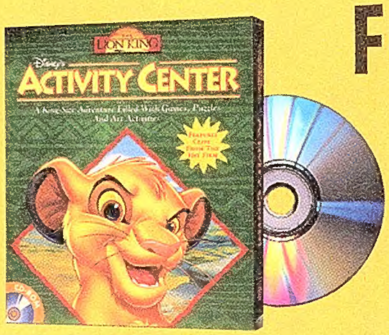
WITH ALL THE TALK ABOUT THE RELEASE OF WINDOWS 95, YOU'VE HAD PLENTY OF TIME TO IMAGINE WHAT IT COULD DO. NOW WITH THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, YOUR IMAGINATION COMES TO LIFE RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 SOUTH YALE SREET, SUITE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736 • 1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Product Information Number 170

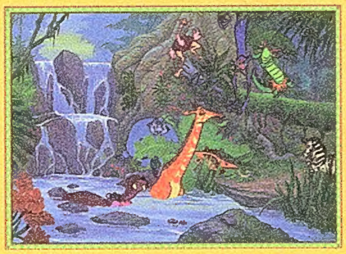
INTRODUCING A JUNGLE GYM FOR THE MIND.


THE LION KING
Disney's
ACTIVITY CENTER

Thanks to Disney's new interactive CD-ROM, "The Lion King Activity Center", your kids can play for hours on end with Simba and his friends. There are nine exciting and challenging activities, which inspire children to learn and use their creativity. As they master each one, they can increase the difficulty so they'll never run out of fun things to do. It's bound to be the best workout your kids will ever have.

Matching

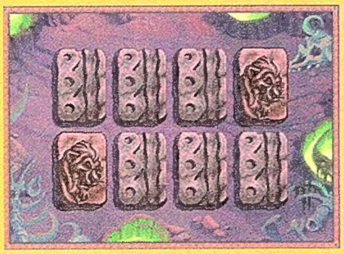
Art Studio



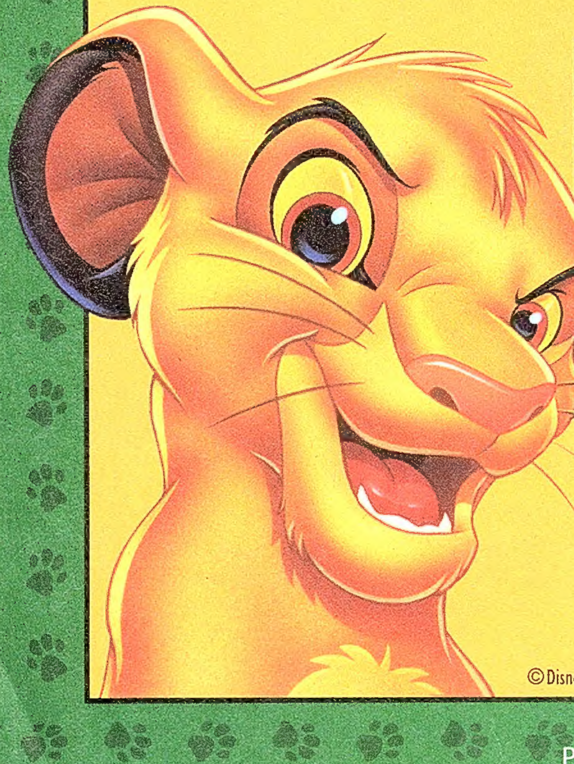
Hidden Animals

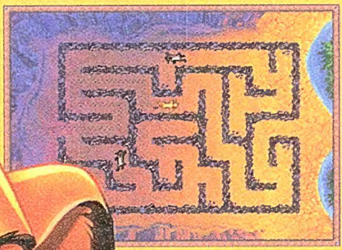
Music games

Puzzles

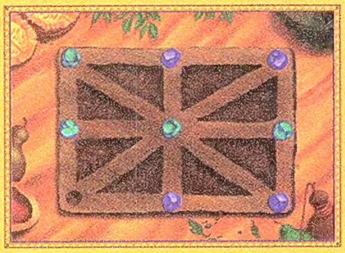


Memory





Mazes



Achi

CD-ROM for
Windows,
Windows 95, and
Macintosh

Disney
INTERACTIVE

A B C D E F G
H I J
O P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z
REPEAT

Spelling

© Disney

Product Information Number 117

The Home Guide to PC and Mac Multimedia

CD-ROM Today

pg. 89 Let Your Fingers Do the Shopping

pg. 71 The CD Home Office

pg. 30 The Rolling Stones

pg. 56 Buying the Perfect Multimedia System

pg. 78 Windows 95: Let the Games Begin

FEATURES

EXCLUSIVE!

It's Only Rock-n-ROM

30 But we like it—especially when it comes to the new Rolling Stones disc. We take you on a behind-the-scenes tour of the *Voodoo Lounge* CD-ROM.

COVER STORY

Buying the Perfect Multimedia System

56 Looking to trade in your trusty old PC for a spiffy new system? Our no-nonsense guide gives you all the information you need to find your multimedia dream machine.

The CD Home Office

71 These 20 CD-ROM applications can help turn your spare bedroom into a corporate boardroom.

Windows 95: Let the Games Begin

78 You've heard the hype; now play the games. We look at the new generation of Win 95 entertainment titles.

Let Your Fingers Do The Shopping

89 Why bother going to the mall? These five catalogs on disc let you shop from the comfort of your keyboard.

About the cover:
Photography by Claire Arnaud, a premier photographer living in San Francisco.

DEPARTMENTS

Letters
Questions and comments from our readers. **10**

The Disc!
Info, notes, and tips on how to use our disc. **18**

NewsLine
Behind the scenes at the *Voodoo Lounge*. Plus: A report on CD-ROM multipacks, and a slew of new home PCs. **30**

First Impressions
Sneak previews of Sting's *All This Time, The Dark Eye, Stonekeep,* and *Grolier Science Fiction.* **42**

Music & Multimedia
Reviews of the latest enhanced CDs, including The Cranberries' *Doors and Windows* and Soundgarden's *Alive in the Superunknown.* **46**

The Cranberries' Doors and Windows

pg. 129

COLUMNS

FirstWord DANIEL TYNAN
Our editor has a nervous breakdown in print. **9**

Child's Play PETER SCISCO
Afraid to let your kids go online? Don't be. **51**

NewFrontiers TOM R. HALFHILL
The case for buying a Mac. **184**

THE DISC! #17

New Music

The Cranberries **20**
The Rolling Stones **19**
Sting **20**

Family Ties

Big Job **25**
Echo Lake **26**
Homework Helper **25**
My Make Believe Castle **25**
Prof. Iris' Seaside Adventure **22**

Potpourri

The Art of Sushi **22**
CompuServe **26**
Crested Butte **26**
Digizine **22**
Freshwater Fish **20**
Greatest Paper Airplanes **25**
Our Times **26**

Arcade America

pg. 19

Hot Windows Games

Arcade America **19**
Buried in Time **19**
Tri-tryst **25**

Great DOS Games

Ascendancy **22**
Cadillacs and Dinosaurs **26**
Caesar II **25**
MechWarrior 2 **22**
The Need for Speed **20**

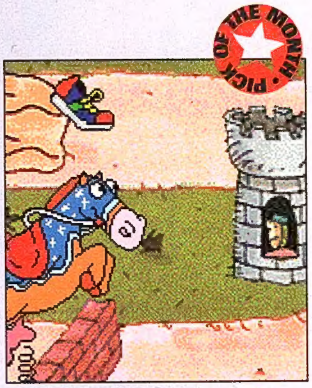
REVIEWS

Reference

The Art of Sushi **160**
Compton's Encyclopedia 1996 **150**
Distant Suns – First Light **162**
Dreams of Flight **171**
Endangered Species **159**
ESPN Playing the Field **152**
Fly Fishing School **153**
Freshwater Fish **169**
Great American Cooking **156**
Great Artists **155**
Great Rivers of the West **153**
Greatest Moments **164**
Microsoft Encarta 96 **150**
U.S. Postage Stamps **165**
The Wild West **168**

PICK OF THE MONTH

pg. 150 Microsoft Encarta 96



pg. 129

My Make Believe Castle

Education

The Airport/The Farm **139**
Art Explorer **130**
Blue Tortoise **148**
Global Language **143**
How the Leopard Got Spots **128**
Marty & Trouble With Cheese **137**
Math Ace Grand Prix **134**
Multicultural Tales **135**
My Make Believe Castle **129**
Pantsylvania **133**
Poldy the Scarecrow **132**
Student Writing/Research **141**
Word City Grand Prix **148**

Entertainment

1830 Railroads & Robbers **109**
Ascendancy **115**
All American College Football **102**
Burn:Cycle **110**
C.E.O. **107**
Crime Patrol **122**
Endorfun **112**
Flight of the Amazon Queen **113**
Greatest Paper Airplanes **125**
The Last Dynasty **124**
MechWarrior 2 **117**
NFL Pro League Football **102**
Power Pete **109**
Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure **114**
Silent Steel **100**
SimIsle **121**
Star Trek Omnipedia **98**
Super Sunday **106**
Supreme Warrior **118**

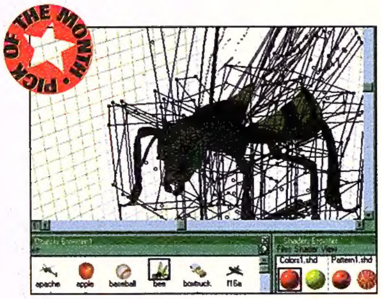
Endorfun **pg. 112**

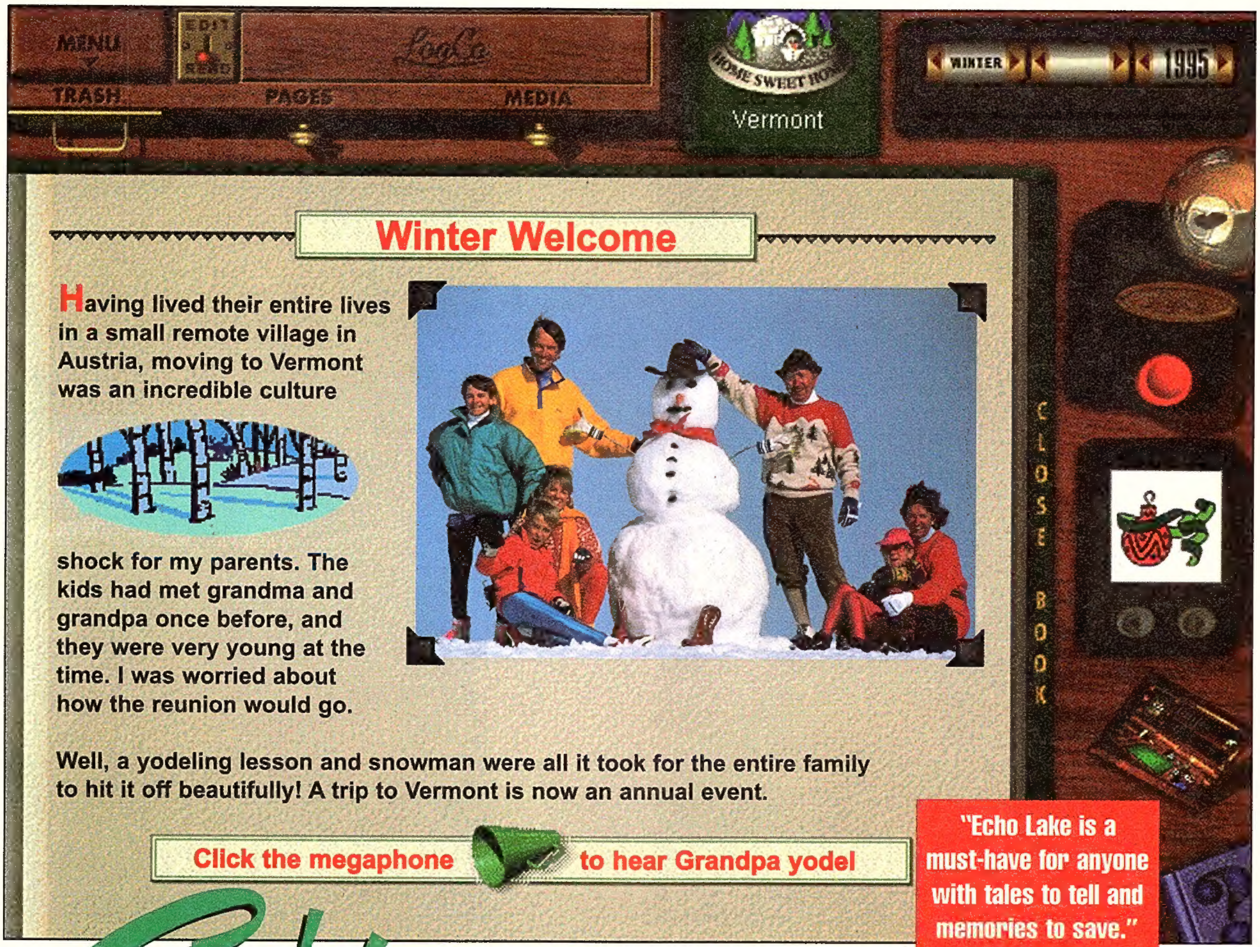
PICK OF THE MONTH

Applications

Corel Draw **173**

Corel Draw **pg. 173**





Winter Welcome

Having lived their entire lives in a small remote village in Austria, moving to Vermont was an incredible culture shock for my parents. The kids had met grandma and grandpa once before, and they were very young at the time. I was worried about how the reunion would go.

Well, a yodeling lesson and snowman were all it took for the entire family to hit it off beautifully! A trip to Vermont is now an annual event.

Click the megaphone to hear Grandpa yodel

> **"Echo Lake is a must-have for anyone with tales to tell and memories to save."**
> *PC Magazine, September 1995*

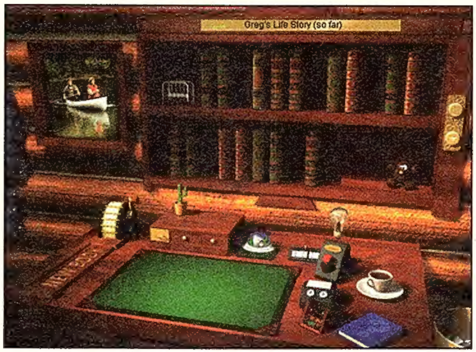
Echo LAKE™

Create a MULTIMEDIA FAMILY ALBUM from your own stories, sights & sounds

Echo Lake is the fun, easy way for you and your family to create a multimedia album from your own stories, sights and sounds.

The setting is a lakeside cabin in the country. Relax and pull up a chair. Simply point-and-click and you're ready to tell your story in simple, straightforward text, or enrich it through the use of photos, personal voice, sounds and home video clips.

You can even print stories into beautiful books or copy them onto diskette to send to relatives and friends.



Echo Lake's rich interface puts you in the mood for reminiscing.

Echo Lake makes a great gift for any individual or family with a home PC! Quite simply, it's the ultimate destination for your family this holiday season.

Echo LAKE
DELRINA

NEWMEDIA INVISION AWARDS FINALIST

MULTIMEDIA WORLD ALL-STAR

RECOMMENDED FamilyPC

Echo Lake
DEMO DISK

SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR FOR A FREE DEMO DISK* CALL 1-800-ECHOLAKE Ext. SUE

Home Page: www.delrina.com • email: echolake@delrina.com

DELRINA®

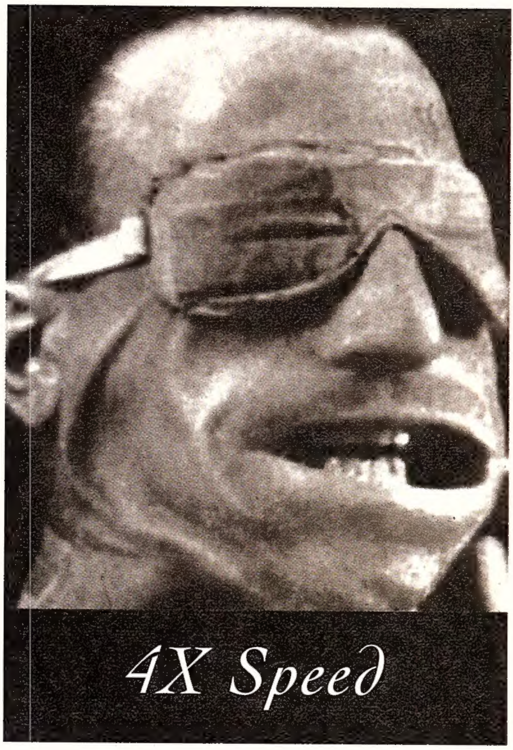
*Offer valid while quantities last. Echo Lake and designs are trademarks of Delrina.
©1995 Delrina. All rights reserved. Available in both diskette and CD-ROM versions.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Product Information Number 110

Photo credit: U.S. Navy air blast test, 1949/Courtesy UPI/Bettman

INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 6X CD-ROM READER. Once again, the leader in CD-ROM technology has broken the speed barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate and 145 ms access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken multimedia to an all-time high. Suddenly, you'll experience smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as

For information via fax, call FastFacts™ (1-800-366-0476) and request document #237601. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and SimpleStart.



4X Speed

6X Speed

IT'S HERE.

databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

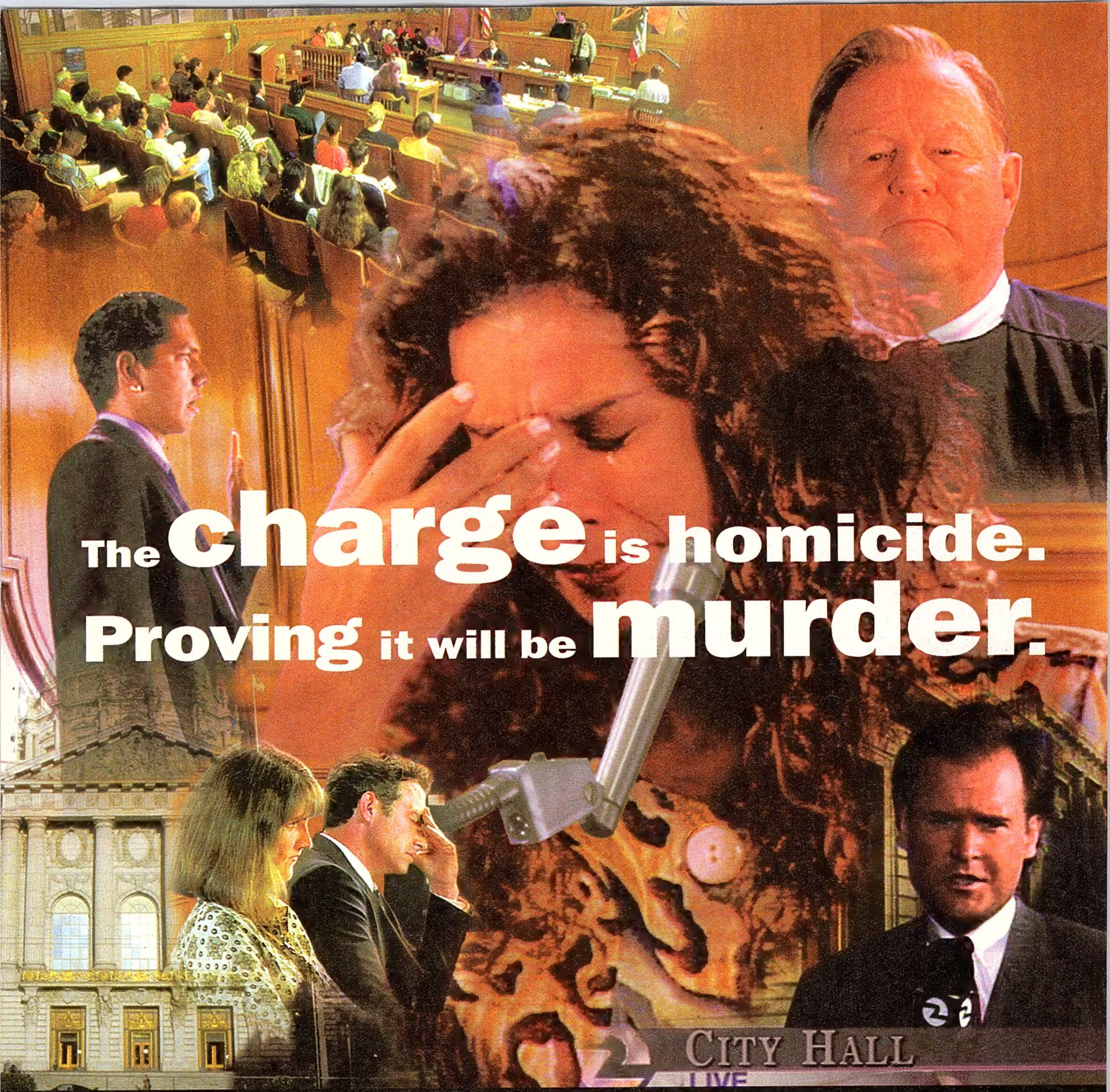
Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin 6X readers come with all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mac and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA# GS00K94AGS5241PS01 Key #29456

Product Information Number 162


The charge is homicide.
Proving it will be murder.
CITY HALL
LIVE

You are the prosecutor on a shocking murder case.

Brøderbund

Some artists die for their art. James Tobin killed... or did he? As San Francisco's D.A., you must prove he did, in what has become the most sensational murder case to hit the Bay Area in years. Every reluctant witness and shred of evidence is required to paint a homicidal portrait as chilling and surreal as one of Tobin's own paintings. Call your first witness, Counselor. Can you prove murder... *In The 1st Degree?*™

Available for Windows® and Macintosh® on CD-ROM at your local retailer. Or call Brøderbund Software-Direct at 1-800-521-6263. Refer to code 714.

In The 1st Degree is a trademark of Brøderbund Software, Inc. ©Copyright 1995. All rights reserved. Brøderbund is a registered trademark of Brøderbund Software, Inc. All other company/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Product Information Number 97

WITNESSES: DAY TWO
DONE WI
ART THEFT
GUN
Use love letter
Broderbund
Someone's Dead.
Someone's Lying.
Can You Prove
Murder One?
WINDOWS 95
IN THE
1st DEGREE
WINDOWS CD-ROM

CD-ROM Today
NOVEMBER 1995

EDITOR IN CHIEF Daniel Tynan
ART DIRECTOR Deanna Washington
REVIEWS EDITOR Michael Brown
NEWS EDITOR Doug Lombardi
SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Lance Elko
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Inka Martina Petersen
MULTIMEDIA EDITOR Kirk Steers
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Ingrid Bush

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Steven Anzovin, Tom R. Halfhill,
Peter Scisco, Tim Victor, Naomi Wise

CONTRIBUTING ARTISTS
Joanne Lesser, Linda Criswell

IMAGINE PUBLISHING, INC.
EDITORIAL, ART, PRODUCTION, MARKETING
1350 Old Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 210
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 696-1688 Fax: (415) 696-1678

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Richie Lesovoy
MARKETING DIRECTOR Mary Keeney
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Ken Brandow

ADVERTISING AND CIRCULATION SALES OFFICES
1350 Old Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 210
Burlingame, CA 94010
Phone: (415) 696-1688 Fax: (415) 696-1678

PUBLISHER Gini Talmadge
ADVERTISING MANAGER Patricia Neuray
ADVERTISING MANAGER Julie Fisher
ADVERTISING MANAGER Adam Greenberg
ADVERTISING MANAGER Angela Mueters
MARKETPLACE ACCOUNT MANAGER Emily Wilson
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Jessica Rotnicki

DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION Maryanne Napoli
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Gail Egbert
CIRCULATION ANALYST Douglas Ellerbee Haynie

For subscription questions or customer service inquiries, please call (303) 661-1856.
Please send all advertising materials to Ken Brandow, Production Coordinator, CD-ROM Today, 1350 Old Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 210, Burlingame, CA 94010

IMAGINE PUBLISHING, INC.:
CORPORATE
PRESIDENT Chris Anderson
VP/FINANCE & CFO Tom Valentino

Volume 3, Number 11
CD-ROM Today (ISSN-1069-4099) is published monthly by Imagine Publishing, Inc., 1350 Old Bayshore Highway, Ste. 210, Burlingame, CA 94010, USA. Application to mail at second-class postage rates pending at Burlingame, CA, and at additional mailing offices. Newsstand distribution is handled by the Curtis Circulation Company. Subscriptions: 12 issues, U.S.: $94.95; Canada: $108.95 (Canadian price includes postage and GST — #128220688); Foreign: $118.95. POSTMASTER: please send change of address to *CD-ROM Today*, P.O. Box 51479, Boulder, CO 80322-1479.

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
South Florida, FL
Permit No. 960

Overnight delivery parcels should be addressed to *CD-ROM Today*, 1350 Old Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 210, Burlingame, CA 94010. Imagine Publishing, Inc. also publishes *PC Gamer, The Net, Next Generation,* and *Game Players Sega-Nintendo.* Unsolicited manuscripts cannot be returned or acknowledged. Entire contents copyright 1995, Imagine Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRODUCED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Thanks to Ingrid for typing in all the corrections!

Multimedia Go Home

Multimedia is everywhere. It's hawked on TV and radio. It's in the stores, from Software Etc. to the supermarket. It's in the air we breathe and the water we drink, and I swear I saw it following me last night on the freeway, driving a green AMC Pacer with out-of-state plates.

Multimedia may also be driving you crazy trying to satisfy its insatiable appetite for hardware. (Witness the editor on this page, having a nervous breakdown.) Are you beginning to sense that the latest CD-ROMs have outgrown your computer's ability to handle them? You're not alone.

Multimedia pushes PCs to the brink—and sometimes beyond. If you're trying to decide whether to junk your old clunker for a sporty new model, we have news for you: Things have changed since the last time you bought a computer. Your choices are now more abundant—and confusing—than ever.

That's why this month's cover story is all about how to track down the perfect multimedia system. Veteran freelance writer Michael Goodwin (aided by Reviews Editor Michael Brown) takes you on a trek through the happy hardware hunting grounds. His amazingly complete report starts on page 56; in it you'll find answers to such nagging questions as whether to upgrade your old system or buy a new one, why you should buy a PC or a Mac, what you should look for, where to go shopping, and how to wrangle the best deal.

Of course, there's only one reason to drop $2,000 or more on a hunk of electronics: the cool stuff you can run on it. Witness this month's *Disc*. Besides the usual complement of cutting-edge programs, our November demo derby features excerpts from three big-name performers who have taken their act to CD-ROM: The Cranberries, Sting, and the Rolling Stones.

Along with the hot demos you'll find some equally hot editorial coverage. To wit: We sent News Editor Doug Lombardi to the trés hip LA manse where a crew of engineers was frantically putting the finishing touches on the Stones' *Voodoo Lounge CD-ROM*. His behind-the-scenes look opens our News section on page 30. Look a few pages further and you'll also find his preview of Sting's *All This Time* (page 43), followed closely by a review of the Cranberries' *Doors and Windows* enhanced CD (page 46).

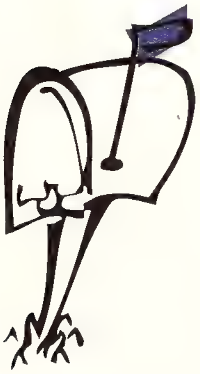
You say you just need a new PC to get a little work done? Then you'll want to read Kathy Yakal's "The CD Home Office," which gives you the inside skinny on 20 discs that help you get down to business, even if you've traded in your power suit for a bathrobe and slippers. Perhaps a better reason to buy a new PC is to run all those cool Windows 95 games. Jeffrey Adam Young's feature, "Windows 95: Let the Games Begin," ticks off 16 good reasons to make the upgrade.

Finally, as the holiday season approaches, we figured you'd need all the shopping help you can get. So we hired Contributing Editor (and shopaholic) Naomi Wise to take you on a virtual shopping spree with the help of catalogs on CD-ROM. Her conclusion: There's a lot of weird stuff out there.

Got any questions, comments, or complaints? How about a pithy caption for the picture of yours truly? Send 'em to me at cdromtoday@aol.com. The best one will receive an autographed glossy and a case of cheese whiz.

Daniel Tynan
Editor in Cheese

It's in the Mail



WRITE US

Got a complaint, compliment, or suggestion? We want to hear from you. Address your letters to:

Letters
CD-ROM Today
1350 Old Bayshore Hwy.,
Ste. 210
Burlingame, CA 94010

Or fax us at:
(415) 696-1678

Online:
cdrtedit@aol.com

EDITOR'S NOTE
CD-ROM Today reserves the right to edit letters for clarity and length

For other contact information, see page 176.

WE DON'T NEED NO EDUTAINMENT

It finally happened. You took a very good magazine and made it irrelevant and uninteresting. *CD-ROM Today* used to be the first and only magazine that I read about CD-ROM software. I used to spend an hour with the magazine and *the Disc*.

I read your September "Edutainment" garbage issue back to front in 10 minutes. Only the *Michelangelo* CD-ROM review slowed me down.

I can't believe it. You have taken a solid publication and turned it into politically correct *Family Computing* and *Home PC* dribble. Yuck! How could you?

Peter Collins
Edison, New Jersey

BUYERS GUIDE: The Fastest drives alive!
CD-ROM Today
Edutainment
Is it hurting your kids?
25

WINDOWS 95

I have been reading your magazine for 10 months now and I would like to thank you for providing me with an excellent disc each month. What I enjoy the most is the shareware.

Do you plan to include any Windows 95 shareware on upcoming discs?

Alain Deschenes
via Internet

In a word, yes. You'll begin to see product demos and shareware for Windows 95 on future Discs.

HOW DO YOU LIKE IT?

I am an IBM user and have enjoyed your magazine for quite a long time.

I recently noticed the quality and quantity of your IBM software is decreasing. Are you publishing this magazine for Macintosh users only?

David Borton
via Internet

I love your magazine, especially *the Disc*. However, there is one thing I would like to change. I'm a Mac user and when I browse the reviews section I don't see many Mac reviews. Please tell your reviewers to do some more Mac reviews.

Jon Filbey
Mexico City, Mexico

Jon meet David, David meet Jon. Why don't you guys arm wrestle and let us know who wins.

SUBTRACT THAT AD

The advertisement on page 38 of your September issue is disgusting to say the least. I have raised two children, and if I found such violence depicted in what they read I would have tossed it. The type of violence depicted in this ad is neither necessary nor is it something that young people should be exposed to. What really puzzles me is how you could have missed seeing this ad prior to publishing it.

Ted Branham
via Internet

Our apologies for the graphic nature of this ad. Unfortunately, due to a production error we did not see the page until it was already printed. As a result of this ad, we are re-evaluating our policy on the kinds of ads we accept. Stay tuned.

SLIPPED DISC

It wasn't long after I bought my multimedia system that I discovered your magazine. So, I bought a copy and then subscribed.

What I found was one continuous headache after another. I cannot tell you how many times I attempted to load one of your demo programs, only to have the machine lock up or give me a DOS warning that the files could not be located.

In all honesty, I have seen some improvement with your product over the past year. But I am not satisfied. I am not cancelling my subscription because I am hoping that the improvements will continue.

Don Hatcher
Rome, Georgia

It's a difficult process to create a disc every month that works not only across a wide range of machines, but also three very different platforms (DOS, Windows, and Mac). We're working on improving the Disc's reliability as well as its content. In fact, we're in the process of adding staff and revamping the Disc's interface. In the meantime, we appreciate your patience.

SINK OR SWIM

Thank you for Derk Richardson's review of PADI's *Scuba Tune-Up Multimedia* (August 1995). However, judging from the images you published and Mr. Richardson's description of "jittery, grainy video clips" and "lackluster visuals," it seems obvious that Mr. Richardson used a 16-color VGA video driver to review our product, instead of the recommended 256-color driver.

We contend that *Scuba Tune-Up's* visuals are vivid, clear, and complement the quality of the product. We also believe that many of the comments in the review about our title, scuba instruction, and PADI in general are misleading. We feel Mr. Richardson could have done a bit more homework prior to writing his article.

Bob Wohlers,
Manager,
Educational Product
Development
PADI

Actually, our reviewer did use a 256-color driver in testing this product. Nevertheless, we retested the title using a 256-color card and a 100-MHz Pentium. Though the video ran quite smoothly, the colors in most clips were indeed murky and drab, as

It should not be this easy!

"In my day it took hours to do research. Now, my students type in a question, such as 'What is the smartest animal?' And Homework Helper™ does all the work. This complete online reference library searches the world's information...newspapers, magazines, encyclopedias, works of literature, reviews, radio and TV transcripts, maps and photos... for an answer in seconds. And unlike most online research services, Homework Helper has built-in intelligence that knows to look for articles on 'clever creatures' and 'intelligent beasts' as well. Oh, I understand the attraction...it has a colorful design... an easy-to-use interface. You can zero in on important information by topic source and reading level , I even understand why parents are using it. But don't just take teacher's word, take a FREE TRIAL and see for yourself."

Call 1.800.776.3449 (opt.1 ext.490) for your no-obligation free-trial of Homework Helper.

Infonautics

HOMEWORK HELPER™

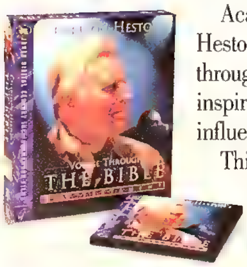
1995 EDITORS' CHOICE HOMEPC 100 TOP PRODUCTS

Homework Helper communication software is available on MPC CD-ROM only. Homework Helper uses the Prodigy Network Connection and requires an IBM compatible computer running Windows 3.1 or higher, a 9600 baud modem or faster, and 4MB of RAM. Homework Helper is a trademark of Infonautics Corp. When online Prodigy JUMP: Homework.

Product Information Number 139

Who better to lead you through the promised land?

Introducing *Charlton Heston's Voyage Through the Bible.*



Academy Award winner Charlton Heston guides you on a remarkable journey through the holy land and cultural treasures inspired by western civilization's most influential book—the Bible.

This exciting multimedia CD-ROM collection is carefully researched and richly detailed. You'll admire biblically influenced art and music from western civilization's most celebrated masters. Revel in the magnificence of the holy land's sacred sites—each carefully documented in video clips and dramatic 3-D models. Hear Heston's skillful narrations of the most moving biblical stories. Page through the Four Gospels of the King James Bible with a hot-linked dictionary.

Begin your enchanting journey today. Look for *Charlton Heston's Voyage Through the Bible* wherever entertainment software is sold, or call **1-800-435-7390** to order now.

Now available: *The New Testament: Life and Passion of Jesus, the Nazarene.* Available for Mac OS and Windows. Coming soon: *The Old Testament: From Genesis to Moses*

JONES DIGITAL CENTURY™ INC.

For more information, visit the Jones Digital Century World Wide Web site at www.digitalcentury.com/

©1995 Jones Digital Century, Inc. Photo courtesy of Paramount Pictures, a division of Viacom International, used by permission. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective manufacturers.

Product Information Number 145

reported in the review. As for Mr. Richardson's credentials, he has spent the last seven years as a research diving instructor at the University of California, Berkeley.

Maybe *CD-ROM Today* should review its reviewers.

INDEX, PLEASE

I have enjoyed every issue of *CD-ROM Today* magazine since I started buying it a year ago, especially the demos, shareware, and e-texts on *the Disc*. But locating material on older versions of *the Disc* is becoming a real chore, due to the sheer volume of material on each one and the number of *Discs* I've been accumulating. Can you come up with a database program for *the Disc* that catalogs all the "stuff" from the current and preceding issues?

A. MacGregor Robinson
Owen Sound, Ontario

We're already planning to include an on-going index of reviews and demos on upcoming issues of the Disc. *But thanks for the excellent suggestion.*

WHO'S RIGHT?

In your September reviews, *The Lion King Storybook* received a one-disc rating. According to your ratings chart, this means the disc would make a great coaster. Yet in the same issue, this program is listed as one of PC Data's Top 20 best-selling titles.

So, should I believe the factual proof of sales receipts, or the reviewer's opinion that the title is boring and completely uninspired?

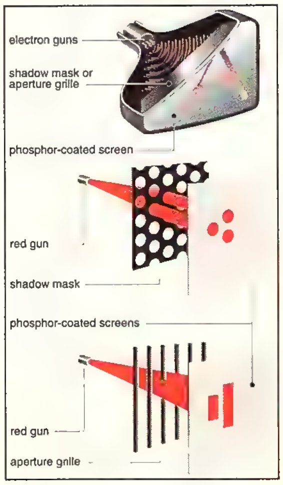
Maybe *CD-ROM Today* should review its reviewers.

Bob Solko
Cavour, South Dakota

Well, Bob, in CD-ROMs as in other things, popularity does not always equal quality. We review titles based on our own standards of excellence, not on how many copies a vendor manages to sell.

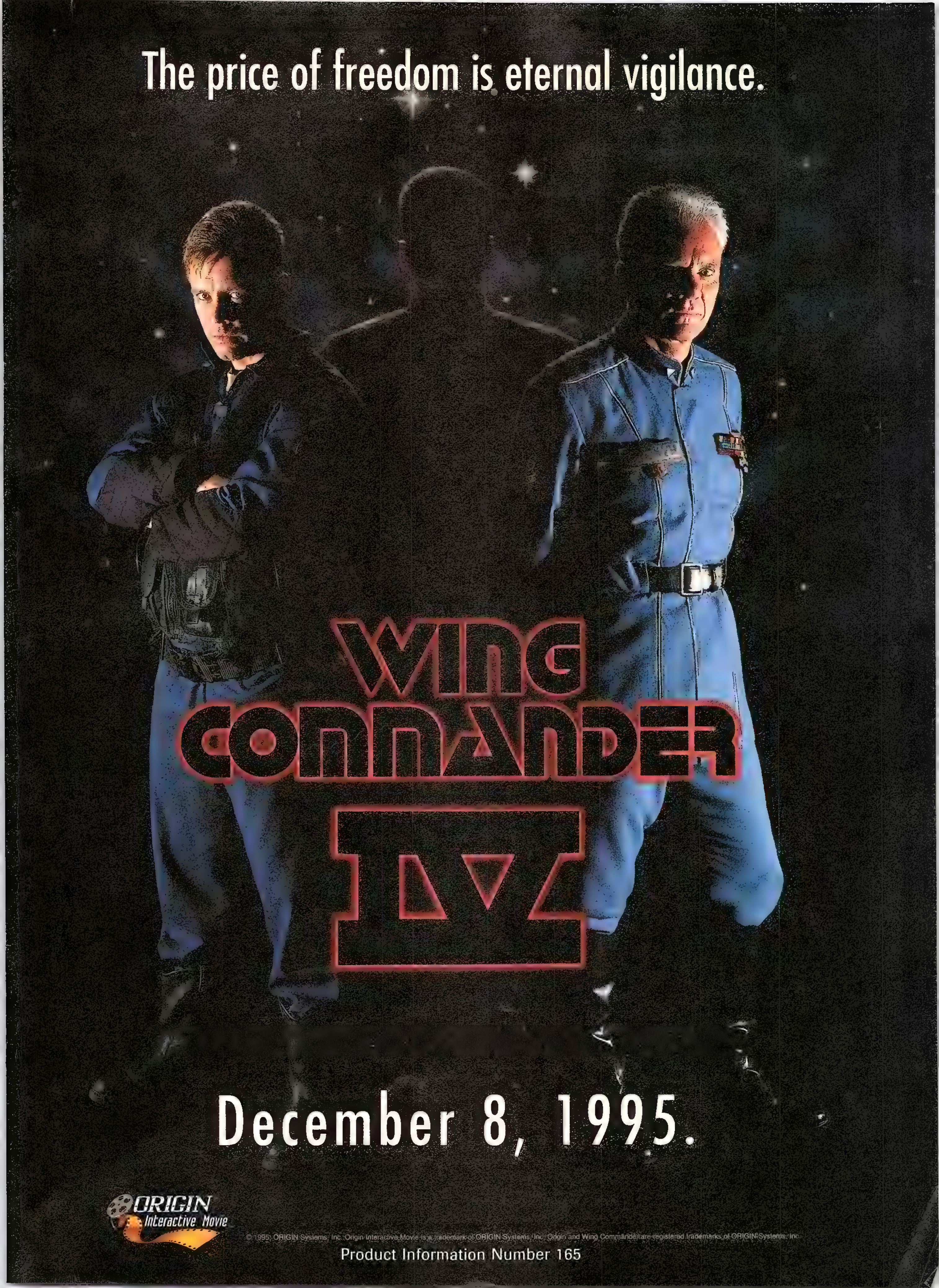
OOPS...

In our October Buyers' Guide to multimedia monitors ("Sight and Sound"), we neglected to credit the illustrator of the chart on page 58. The artist's name is Chuck Dahmer.



In our September 1995 feature, "Is Edutainment Hurting Your Kids?", we misidentified the publisher of AJ's World of Discovery as Discovery Communications. The title is actually produced by Western Publishing of Racine, Wisconsin. They can be reached at (800) 263-7123.

We wrote in our September 1995 news story "PCs Get Home Theater Technology" that speakers equipped with SRS surround sound decoding will not recognize recordings encoded with Pro Spatializer or Dolby Pro Logic. This is incorrect. SRS recognizes all encoded recordings. We regret the errors.

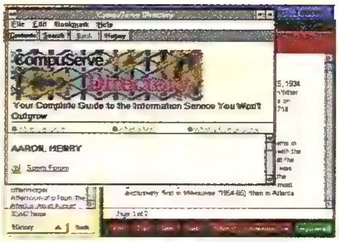

The price of freedom is eternal vigilance.
WING
COMMANDER
IV
December 8, 1995.
ORIGIN
Interactive Movie

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin Interactive Movie is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc.

Product Information Number 165

The new 1996

Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia is so big it's a little scary.


CompuServe Directory
File Edit Bookmark Help
Contents Search Back History
CompuServe Directory
Your Complete Guide to the Information Service You Won't Outgrow
AARON, HENRY
Sports Forum

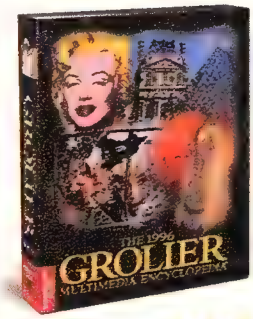
Whether you're looking for sports scores, fan forums, or information on your favorite stars, you'll find it all through Grolier's integrated links to CompuServe.

Featuring breakthrough hyperlink integration with CompuServe®, *The 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia* is the biggest thing ever to happen to CD-ROM. With a single click, there are over 12,000 links between *The 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia* and CompuServe, including connections to special interest forums, popular publications and databases, chat rooms and more.

GROLIER
Multimedia Encyclopedia

From the mountains of Mars to the moons of Jupiter...from the world of dance to the universe of technology...nothing takes you further than Grolier.

In addition, *The 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia* features a brand-new interface, innovative multimedia features such as Interactivities, Thematic Maps and The Gallery, plus thousands of new and updated articles and pictures. Put it all together, and you've got the new *Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia* — the best reference on CD-ROM! Pick up a copy at your local retailer or call **800-285-4534.**


THE 1996
GROLIER
MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA

Product Information Number 131

THE 1996
GROLIER
MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA

The best reference on CD-ROM.

$100 VALUE FREE IN BOX

- **Modern Art CD-ROM**
  Maeght Foundation
  "International EMMA Award Winner 1995"
- **CompuServe®**
  - Comprehensive online integration with Grolier
  - CompuServe® Software
  - First Month FREE
  - 10 Hours FREE

PLUS: $20 REBATE OFFER

- **$20 Rebate Offer**
  $20 rebate for users of previous software versions of Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia™, Encarta™, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™ or Infopedia™.

1995 PARENTS' CHOICE APPROVED Parents' Choice Foundation

Kids on Site

YOUR KIDS WILL BE
HAVING FUN IN NO TIME
FLAT

KIDS ON SITE, DIGITAL KIDS, THE KIDS ON SITE LOGO, THE DIGITAL KIDS LOGO ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL PICTURES, INC
WINDOWS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT CORPORATION ©1995 DIGITAL PICTURES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

1-800-262-5020
CALL FOR A
FREE
DEMO DISK

100% Instantly Interactive Video from Digital Kids.

Kids on Site
"The most fun children's title around."

$24⁹⁵ or less

Put your youngsters right in the driver's seat with Kids On Site, the fun CD-ROM from Digital Kids. Let them experience the thrills of operating four monster machines in a real construction site. Our friendly cast of characters — Bertha, Dizzy, Nuts and the Coffee Break Gang — join in the mischief as your young rookies take control of the wrecking ball, excavator, bulldozer and steamroller.

Your children will be thrilled as they control the bulldozer, steamroller and wrecking ball in a real construction site.

Kids On Site is the most fun your kids can have without getting dirty. So go on, let your kids do something *really* constructive on the computer today.

Kids On Site runs on Windows® 95, MS-DOS and Mac CD-ROM.

Fun for kids ages 3+

For more information:
Phone: 1-800-262-5020
E-mail: digikids@digipix.com
Website: http://www.digikids.com

Digital KIDS™

Critics agree Kids On Site is a HIT!

"...the most fun children's title around."

Associated Press

"It's a winner."

New York Newsday

"Youngsters (and parents) will love it. Grade: A"

Minneapolis Star Tribune

"Use your mouse to become a construction expert ..."

USA Today

"...an interactive digital movie that lets children actually seem to control a steamroller, excavator, bulldozer or wrecking ball."

The Wall Street Journal

"...kids see what it's like to operate heavy machinery."

The Washington Post

"...they loved it ...the kids feel like they're inside a movie."

The Detroit News

"Next best thing to being behind the wheel."

Computer Game Review

Product Information Number 112

the DISC

#17

The disc is changing! And we want to know what you think. See the letter from our new disc editor below.

ON THE DISC

MS-DOS

Ascendancy; Caesar II; Cadillacs and Dinosaurs; The Need For Speed; MechWarrior 2

WINDOWS

The Rolling Stones; Sting; The Cranberries; Buried in Time; Tri-Tryst; Arcade America; My Make Believe Castle; Homework Helper; Digizine; CompuServe; Echo Lake; Crested Butte; Freshwater Fish; Our Times

MAC

The Rolling Stones; The Cranberries; The Beauty of Japan Through the Art of Sushi; Digizine; The Greatest Paper Airplanes; Crested Butte, Colorado; Big Job; Our Times; Dr. Iris' Seaside Adventure

QUICKSTART

For PC Users

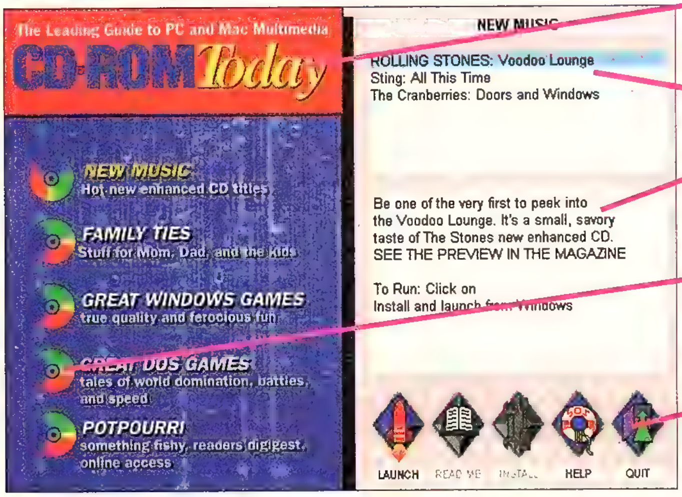
1. From the Windows Program Manager, click on File and select Run. In the Run window, select Browse and change the directory designation to your CD-ROM drive (usually D:/).
2. Select install.exe and click the OK button.
3. This will install *the Disc* user interface and place a new icon in a *CD-ROM Today* program group.
4. Double-click on this new icon to run the CD-ROM.

Note: Once installed, the same icon can be used to play future issues of *the Disc.*

Hardware Requirements for PC version (minimum): IBM/Tandy or 100% compatible; 386SX; SVGA (640x480, 256 colors); 4 MB memory; 2x CD-ROM drive; Windows-compatible sound card.

FRONT-END

Windows


The Leading Guide to PC and Mac Multimedia
CD-ROM Today
NEW MUSIC
Hot new enhanced CD titles
FAMILY TIES
Stuff for Mom, Dad, and the kids
GREAT WINDOWS GAMES
true quality and ferocious fun
GREAT DOS GAMES
tales of world domination, battles, and speed
POTPOURRI
something fishy, readers digigest, online access
NEW MUSIC
LAUNCH
READ ME
INSTALL
HELP
QUIT

ROLLING STONES: Voodoo Lounge
Sting: All This Time
The Cranberries: Doors and Windows

Be one of the very first to peek into the Voodoo Lounge. It's a small, savory taste of The Stones new enhanced CD. SEE THE PREVIEW IN THE MAGAZINE

To Run: Click on Install and launch from Windows

Click here for more info about *the Disc.*

Click on each program you wish to try.

Each demo or program is briefly described here.

Click on an icon to select a section.

Icons: When highlighted, these icons do the following:

Note: Maximize performance by running Windows in 640x480, 256 color resolution. Also note that the Windows interface is optimized to run in an SVGA video mode, rather than a VGA or lesser video mode. If you do have VGA rather than SVGA, the interface will still work without problems, but it won't have all the colors or some of the box outlines that are normally part of the system.

LAUNCH • Click on this icon to launch – or run – each program on *the Disc.*
READ ME • Select this icon to obtain more information about a program.
INSTALL • Choose this when setting up or installing a program.
HELP • This icon offers basic information about the user interface.
QUIT • Click on this icon to return to the Windows interface.

DOS

To make installing and running programs in DOS less difficult, we have created a front-end for DOS. To run, close Windows and type D: (where D is your CD-ROM drive). Then type GO.

For Mac Users

Put *the Disc* in your drive, wait for the icon to appear, then click on it.

Note: Many of the text files on *the Disc* are too large to load into TeachText or applications with restricted file sizes, like ClarisWorks. However, any major word processing program (such as MS Word or Nisus) should load and display them without difficulty.

Hardware Requirements for Mac version (minimum): 256-color Mac LC; System 7; 2x CD-ROM drive; 4 MB memory.

If Nothing Works...

We cannot provide technical and customer support for problems you may encounter with the many different programs and demos on *the Disc* Should your copy of *the Disc* fail to run at all, with error messages that indicate that your CD-ROM drive cannot read *the Disc,* please return the disc to the following address for replacement: *the Disc* Replacement, CD-ROM Today, 1350 Old Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 210, Burlingame, CA 94010. (Do this within the first two weeks after receiving *the Disc*) Please indicate what error message you received.

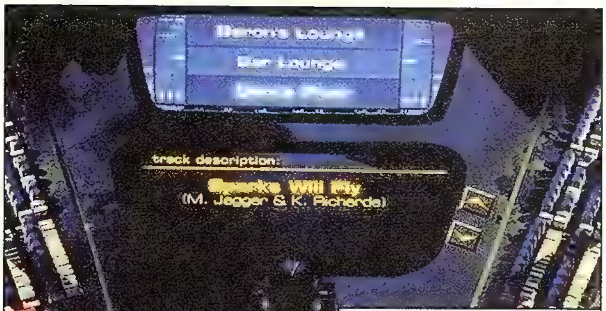
CAN WE TALK?

As the new multimedia editor at *CD-ROM Today* I'm spearheading an effort to reshape *the Disc.* We're planning big changes to bring you the most exciting, highest quality content possible. My first priority is to find out what you'd like to see and what you'd like to change. So talk to me.

For general commentary and suggestions please drop us a line at: DiscTalk@aol.com. For problems running demos or *the Disc* itself, send a detailed note to DiscGlitch@aol.com. (You can also fax us at 415-696-1678.) Given the large number of *CD-ROM* Today readers, we can't offer technical support for individual users. But we are firmly committed to bringing you the best possible content on *the Disc* and your input would be greatly valued.

I look forward to to hearing from you.

Kirk Steers
Multimedia Editor



▲ Songs, sights, and sounds await you when enter the Voodoo Lounge.

The Rolling Stones Voodoo Lounge CD-ROM

Looking for a good party? Then pop into the Voodoo Lounge. Once inside, you'll discover an atmosphere that is undeniably rock n' roll. For example, you can have a drink with Keith Richards and Ron Wood at the bar. Or better still, check out Mick Jagger in the ladies' room as he discusses the finer points of fashion with a few beautiful women. The highlights of the actual title are in the musical segments. Not only do you get to see and hear the Stones in action, you'll also experience rare footage of legendary artists who have influenced the band, such as Muddy Waters and Howlin' Wolf.

DEMO: A collector's item featuring Mick, Keith, and Ronnie pounding out blues standards the old-fashioned way. The resident bartender gives you a few bits of advice and a Stones fanatic alludes to the essential VIP pass.

……

The Journeyman Project 2: Buried In Time

▲ Black tie optional: Time travel requires appropriate dress.

It's the year 2319 and you, Gage Blackwood (a.k.a. Agent 5), have been falsely accused of using your time traveling privileges to alter history. In this humongous sequel to *The Journeyman*, your sole mission is to prove your innocence and bring the true culprit to justice. The trouble is, he or she could be hiding in just about any century—hope you've got some time (approx. 50 hours) to spare! As you flip-flop through time in search of clues, you'll enter the worlds of key historical figures such as Leonardo da Vinci and King Richard the Lionheart. What better way to learn about history than to live it.

BRIEFING
RETURN

▲ Constant updates keep you apprised of the situation.

DEMO: This is one mega preview of different areas of the game with some major play time in Medieval England.

7th Level
(800) 884-8863
(214) 437-4858
How to Run:
Click on Install and launch from Windows.

GTE Entertainment
(800) 483-8632
(619) 431-4264
How To Run:
PC - Click on Launch and Run from CD-ROM.
MAC - Open the Stones folder and Click on the MacStart icon.

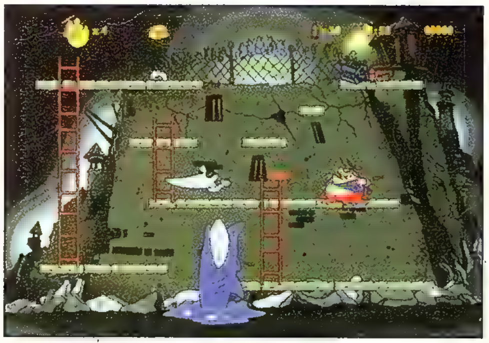
Vicarious
(800) 465-6543
(415) 610-8300
How To Run:
PC - Click on Install and launch from Windows.
MAC - Open the Our Times folder and Click on the icon.

Sanctuary Woods
(800) 943-3664
(415) 286-6057
How To Run:
Click on Install and launch from Windows

Arcade America

Joey, the hero of this way-cool action adventure game, is a gruntin', nose pickin' slob who may totally gross you out at first. However, once you get to know him, you can't help but like him 'cause his intentions are good. After a practical joke goes bad, Joey's small army of pet monsters are scattered across the U.S.A. Armed with his trusty slingshot, Joey hits the road to collect his brood before they get into trouble. Keeping *himself* out of trouble is the real challenge. As he motors through famous places, such as Las Vegas and Alcatraz, Joey dukes it out with countless creeps. Electric shocks, falls from high places, head-thumps... you name it, it's going to happen. Aspirin not included.

DEMO: A fully animated introduction to the storyline, as well as a chance to test your slob-slinging skills in a few levels of the game.



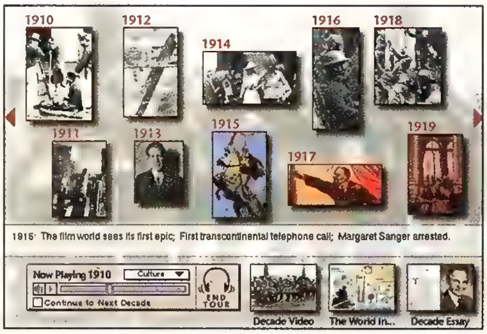
▲ Alcatraz is Joey's first stop in this bawdy adventure.

……

Our Times, The Multimedia Encyclopedia of The Twentieth Century

Our Times Multimedia Encyclopedia brings the history of the 20th century back to Technicolor-life. With this title, you can access thousands of charts, graphs, maps, articles, and images. The visuals are supplemented with rich narration by Darth Vader himself—James Earl Jones. Information management, via bookmarks and a Windows Manager (a clipboard-style window that tracks subjects you've viewed), has also been incorporated for convenience.

DEMO: An opportunity to review some of the historical events of the year 1940. Points of interest include the discovery of plutonium and the birth of John Lennon.

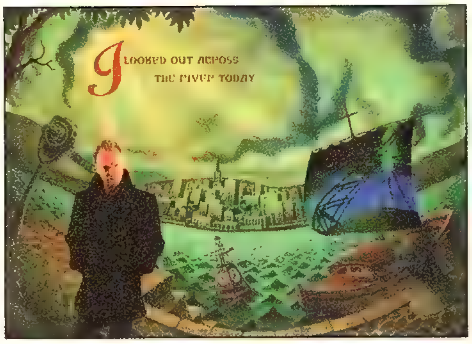


1915 The film world sees its first epic; First transcontinental telephone call; Margaret Sanger arrested.

▲ *Our Time* looks into each year of the 20th century.

Sting: All This Time

Sting's *All This Time* includes a series of interviews supplemented with rare, archival snippets of both television (e.g., "Saturday Night Live") and radio events. And there's plenty of music happening on this disc as well. As you experience the many environments of this title, you are invited into Sting's posh London digs to hang out and watch him do his musical thing. And that's not all! Sting also takes time out to give you a Tarot card reading.



▲ Sting chooses a medieval theme for this environment.

DEMO: A quick look-see at Sting in action with a few of his favored musical instruments. It also previews some of the other sights and

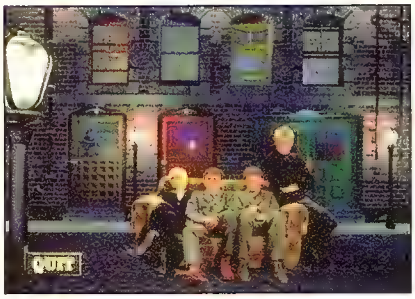
Broderbund

▲ Sting unplugs with friends in this video clip from *All This Time*.

……

The Cranberries: Doors and Windows

If you're anxious to get the interactive scoop on The Cranberries, your golden opportunity to "pick" up all the juicy details is here. Clicking on a series of doors and windows launches you into a variety of scenarios. For example, you can kick back and listen to the band tell stories while they enjoy a lukewarm beer in a local pub, or, listen to some of their latest tracks as you view their lyric sheets.



▲ Behind the doors and windows you'll find the Cranberries' world.

DEMO: Hear the band say, "Hello, we're the Cranberries!" a few hundred times as you get a sample of this enhanced CD's interface.

◀ The Cranberries do a lot of sitting around.

Electronic Arts
(800) 245-4525
(415) 571-7171

How To Run: Select the Launch button on *the Disc's* DOS interface.

Broderbund
(800) 521-6263
(415) 382-4400

How to Run: Click on Install and launch from Windows.

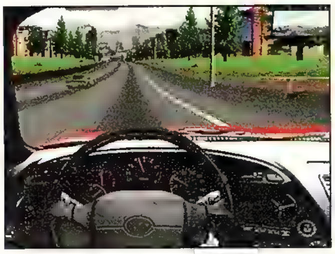
Spectrum Holobyte
(800) 695-4263
(510) 522-3584

How to Run: Click on Install and launch from Windows.

Phillips Media
(800) 340-7888
(310) 444-6600

How To Run: Click on Install and launch straight from your CD-ROM drive.

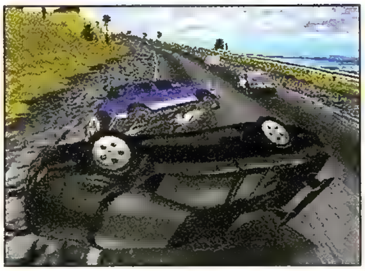
Road and Track Presents: The Need For Speed



▲ Keep the pedal to the metal.

Stay alive at 55" was definitely not the slogan Electronic Arts had in mind when they teamed up with *Road and Track* magazine to create *The Need For Speed*. Speed is what it's all about, and it's up to you to take advantage. The options alone are enough to make you dizzy. You can select from a wide variety of cars, including a Mazda RX-7, a Toyota Supra, and a Ferrari 512TR. There are four different modes of racing. One exceptionally cool feature of this title is the real-time racing cam that enables you to view the track from inside, outside, or above the car.

DEMO: Get behind the wheel of three of the eight available cars and take a test drive on partial segments of four tracks.



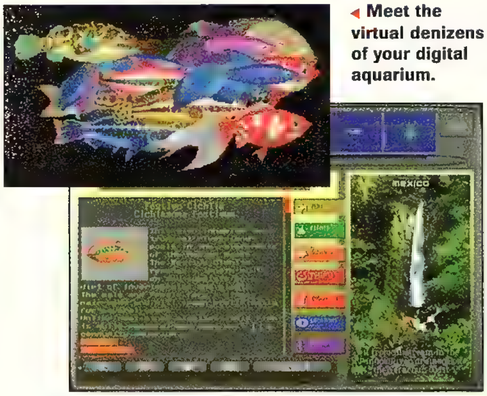
▲ The clutch is on the left, the brake is on the right!

……

The Nature Collector: Freshwater Fish

If you're still feeling guilty about that childhood pet goldfish who bought the farm, *Freshwater Fish* may be your chance at redemption. In this title, you play a fish collector in search of rare species to add to the museum's new exhibit—that's the easy part. Once you get these unusual guppies into captivity, you must make them feel right at home. You'll be surprised at how finicky these fish can be. To keep them happy, healthy, and alive you must work (by trial and error) to create and maintain a perfectly balanced environment.

DEMO: A brief audio introduction and welcome from a museum staffer along with a self-guided tour of the basic functions of the game.



◀ Meet the virtual denizens of your digital aquarium.

▲ Get the skinny on different species by dipping into *Freshwater Fish*'s database.

See Windows® 95 Clearly!

Like having a private tutor right inside your PC!

Learn the skills you need to get the most out of Windows 95. It's easy with *Microsoft Windows 95 Fundamentals*, a new CD-ROM tutorial from NETG.

In just a few short hours, you can master all of Windows 95's new features. Get the most out of the Taskbar. Learn to add and remove programs from the Start Menu. Manage files more effectively with Explorer. Take advantage of the new communications accessories. Discover the tricks to making sure your older 16-bit applications will still run under a 32-bit operating system. And much more!

Created by NETG — a certified Microsoft Solution Provider and Microsoft Independent Courseware Vendor — *Microsoft Windows 95 Fundamentals* is designed to teach you the intricacies of Windows 95 quickly and easily. It utilizes proven Skill Builder® methods to give you the same comprehensive instruction used by Fortune 1000 companies to train their employees. Engaging, interactive lessons teach you everything you need to know in just a few hours! See Windows 95 more clearly...order today!

Order your copy of *Microsoft® Windows 95 Fundamentals* today!

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS: *486DX/33MHz or better; 2X CD-ROM drive; 8MB RAM; VGA monitor with at least 512K video RAM; and Windows™ 3.1x or Windows 95.* ***RECOMMENDED:*** *MPCII-compliant sound card that supports 8-bit WAV audio; speakers or headphones.*

Microsoft®
SOLUTION PROVIDER

Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation.

30-DAY GUARANTEE

Check out *Microsoft® Windows® 95 Fundamentals* for 30 days at no risk! If, within that time, you decide for any reason that *Microsoft Windows 95 Fundamentals* is *not* the learning solution you've been looking for, simply return the software to us for a full refund.

To order Microsoft Windows 95 Fundamentals, call Toll Free!

1-800-213-0500

OR SEND THE COUPON TO ORDER.

Product Information Number 138

SEND COUPON ALONG WITH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (IF APPROPRIATE) TO:

NETG®
Dept. H, 925 Oak Street
Scranton, PA 18515
FAX: (717) 343-8172

YES! I want to see Windows® 95 more clearly! I've enclosed my payment of $29.95 (please add $4.95 for shipping and handling). Rush me my copy of *Microsoft® Windows 95 Fundamentals* right away! *Please allow approximately 2 weeks for delivery.*

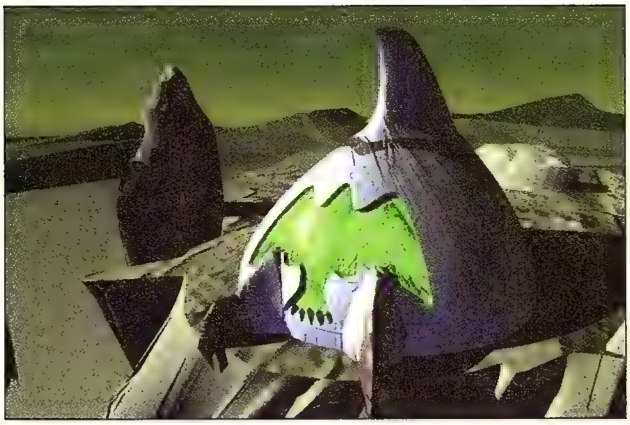
Please Check Payment Method:
☐ American Express ☐ Discover Card ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order for $34.90
PA residents please add 6% sales tax.

Name__________ Age_____
Address__________ Apt. #_____
City/State__________ Zip_____
Phone (   )__________

NETG 11 CD ROM TODAY

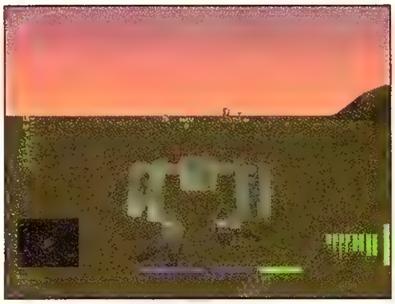


▲ Protecting Falcon Base – yours is not to reason why?

MechWarrior 2

MechWarrior 2 may be just the perfect source of fantasy revenge for the harried commuter—you get to sit behind the controls of a huge heavy metal fighting machine and destroy, destroy, destroy! There are 15 different BattleMechs to choose from and each can be customized to your specifications. Once your BattleMech is primed for action, you choose your mission. The Instant Action allows you to customize your missions and instantly go for it. The Career mode, on the other hand, starts you off as a lowly novice. To advance your standing, you must work your way up by fighting in numerous arena-style competitions.

DEMO: The demo lets you perform several full-scale missions.

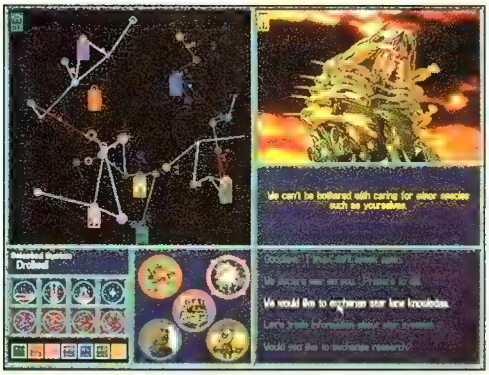


▲ The "Heads up" view from the cockpit.

Ascendancy

Feeling alienated isn't a bad thing when it comes to Ascendancy. In this strategy title, you climb into the skin of an alien and act as leader of your "new" species. The goal is to advance the culture and develop new resources. To achieve this you must develop and build spacecraft. Then, use the spacecraft to travel and seek out other alien nations with whom you can share information. Sorry, there's no "free lunch" in outerspace—you must give in order to receive. So, be prepared to tackle some cross-cultural barriers and schmooze your way through a few deals.

DEMO: The low-down on seven of the 21 alien species and approximately 555 "game days" worth of play.



▲ Deciding who lives and who dies is part of your climb to interstellar domination.

Discovery Communications
(800) 762-2189
(301) 986-0444
How To Run:
Click the Seaside Adventure icon.

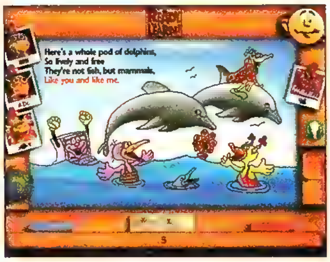
Activision
(800) 477-3650
(310) 473-9200
How To Run:
Click on Install in the DOS interface

Ahearn Interactive
(312) 494-9999
How To Run:
Click on Install and launch from Windows.

Broderbund
(800) 521-6263
(415) 382-4400
How to Run:
Click on Install in the DOS interface

Arome International
(916) 894-8407
How To Run:
Open the Sushi Folder and click on the Sushi Demo icon.

Professor Iris' Fun Field Trip: Seaside Adventure



Here's a whole pod of dolphins,
So lively and free
They're not fish, but mammals,
Like you and like me.

▲ Dolphins are among the many animals encountered on the field trip.

Kiddies can have fun in the computer-sun and learn all about what's up at the beach (minus the sunburn) with Professor Iris as their guide. Games, puzzles, music, along with a variety of other activities are all part of the fun, interactive curriculum.

DEMO: A little bit of point-and-click beach action.

Digizine

Entertainment

▲ Check out the Jesus Lizard!

Digizine is off to a wild and woolly start as one of the forerunners in the electronic magazine genre. The format is colorful and flashy, and there's a little something for everybody. For instance, if "Twisted Topics" turn you on, then you can look forward to a lively discussion about condoms. Then again, if you like it a bit more mainstream, you can check in on what's hot and what's not in the various sections.

DEMO: Snippets of information from the Twisted Topics, Entertainment, and Society/Culture sections.

The Beauty of Japan Through The Art of Sushi

▲ Sight, sound, and taste are all part of the sushi experience.

The Beauty of Japan Through the Art of Sushi is a tasty-looking cooking/cultural history title designed for both the sushi lover and the curious cook. Through real-time demonstrations from master sushi chefs, viewers can learn all about how to prepare, arrange, serve, and eat this artful delicacy. And if you prefer flowers to fish, you can also pick up a few tips on Ikebana—the art of Japanese flower arranging.

DEMO: A promo sequence that explains what topics are covered in the final version.

THE GREAT $9.95 CD-ROM DEAL

Great New Selections To Choose From!

WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO? CD-ROM
MYST
The Surrealistic Adventure That Will Become Your World
Microsoft BOOKSHELF
Microsoft MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
DARK FORCES
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia

Title	Category	No.	System	CPU	RAM	Periph.
Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	Children's Ed	5016605	WIN MAC	386 Class.	4mb	M
Myst	Interact. Game	5004304	WIN MAC	386/33 LCII	4mb	M
Microsoft Bookshelf	Gen. Reference	5009402	WIN MAC	386 LCII	4mb	M
Microsoft Musical Instruments	Music	5012802	WIN MAC	386 LCII	4mb	M
Dark Forces	Arcade Style	5046503	DOS MAC	386/33 LCIII	8mb	M K
Compton's Encyclopedia '96	Encyclopedia	5046008	WIN MAC	386 LCII	4mb	M

GIVE OR GET 2 CD-ROMs FOR $9.95 EA.

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!
(See details below.)

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

SYSTEM	CPU	RAM	PERIPH.
WIN MAC	386 LCIII	4mb	M P J K

SYSTEM Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection: DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC), Macintosh.

CPU Button indicates the *minimum* processor required. If a title is available in PC and Macintosh formats, the top half of this button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements. Note: Ser.=Series, Class.=Classic, Pent.=Pentium. For Mac – LC series includes LC 475, Performa 475, Quadra, Centris, Powerbook 180C, IIFX or better.

RAM Button indicates the *minimum* amount of RAM required.

PERIPHERALS Button indicates required peripherals. M=mouse, J=joystick, K=keyboard, P=printer.

For all titles, the *minimum* system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are: Hardware: SVGA monitor (256 colors), sound card, 40MB hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive. Operating System: DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0.

Title	Category	No.	System	CPU	RAM	Periph.
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	Typing Tutor	5015102	WIN	386	4mb	M K
The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain	Children's Ed.	5037502	WIN MAC	486 LCIII	4mb	M
Leonardo	Historical	5020003	WIN MAC	386 LCII	4mb	M
7th Guest	Interact. Game	5004700	DOS MAC	386/33 LCIII	4mb	M
Wings Over Europe	Historical	5029301	WIN MAC	486 LC	4mb 5mb	M
King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride	Adventure	5024401	WIN MAC	386/33 LCIII	4mb	M
Astronomica	Astronomy	5033600	WIN MAC	486 LCIII	4mb	M
Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia Of Sex	Home/Personal	5027602	WIN	486	4mb	M
Instant Internet Access	Internet Guide	5031000	WIN	386	4mb	M
Nascar Racing	Driving Sim.	5001300	DOS	386/40	8mb	M J K
AAA Trip Planner	Travel	5011606	WIN	386	4mb	M P
Jumpstart Kindergarten	Children's Ed.	5027701	DOS WIN	386	1mb	M
Doom II	Arcade Style	5021506	DOS MAC	386/33 LCII	4mb	M J K
PTS Official Windows '95 Tutorial	Computer Tutor.	5043807	WIN	386/33	4mb	M
Wing Commander III	Flight Sim.	5028907	DOS	486/50	8mb	M K J
Bodyworks Voyager	Medical Ref	5009709	WIN	386	4mb	M P
The Way Things Work	Children's Ed.	5028402	WIN MAC	386 LCII	4mb	M
Reader Rabbit 3	Children's Ed	5030606	WIN MAC	386/25 Class.	4mb	M
Full Throttle	Adventure	5046404	DOS	486/33	8mb	M K
Harry And The Haunted House	Children's Ed.	5034806	WIN MAC	386 CLASSIC	4mb	M
NHL Hockey '95	Sports	5007505	DOS	386/33	4mb	M J K
NBA Live '95	Sports	5035902	DOS	486/33	8mb	M J
Microsoft Cinemania '95	Video Guide	5012703	WIN MAC	386 LCIII	4mb	M K
Daedalus Encounter	Interact. Game	5034707	WIN MAC	486/33 LCIII	8mb	M K
Descent	Arcade Style	5046602	DOS	386/33	4mb	M
SIM Tower	Strategy Game	5046305	WIN MAC	386 LCIII	4mb	M
Corel Gallery	Clip Art Lib.	5010301	WIN	386	2mb	M P K
Home Repair Encyclopedia	Home Personal	5033105	WIN	386	2mb	M
Beer Hunter	Gen. Interest	5040803	WIN MAC	486 LCIII	4mb	M

COLUMBIA HOUSE
CD-ROM DIRECT

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs this holiday season – games, reference, edutainment and more – all at great prices! Great to give as gifts. Great to keep for yourself. Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for $9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as $39.95, plus shipping and handling) – and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000 Dept. WJT

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Dept. WJT, 3109 Canterbury Court,
Bloomington, IN 47404-1498

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need to buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) ☐ PC (1) ☐ Macintosh (3)

Write in the selection #'s below

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just $9.95 each plus $1.75 each shipping/handling (total $23.40) # ____ # ____

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!

☐ Also send my first selection for $19.95 plus $1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my $23.40 payment (total $45.10). I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years. # ____

Please check how paying: ☐ My check is enclosed. (BYM/BYQ)

☐ Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to: (BYN/BYR)

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account Number ____ Exp Date ____ Signature ____

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note You are always free to choose from any category.)

☐ Entertainment ☐ Education (includes children's titles) ☐ Edutainment ☐ Productivity

Name ____ Phone (____) ____

Address ____ Apt. ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, to limit membership or reject any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. Applicable sales tax added to all orders. F95-CDR/9 U ©1995, The Columbia House Company

The Hottest VALUE ON CD-ROM

69^{00}*

COREL FLOW™

The best in business graphics

- Includes 2,000 symbols (more than twice as many as Visio)
- 100 fonts and thousands of clipart images and photos
- "Drag and drop" drawing, multiple stencils and 90 Smart Symbol Libraries
- Flexible object manipulation and automatic shape connectors
- OLE 2.0 support, direct text editing and diagram and application linking

CorelFLOW helps you communicate your information in a simple, effective way!

Compare the Corel value!

	CorelFLOW	*Visio 3.0*
Symbols	*2,000*	750
Fonts	*100*	0
Photos	*1,000*	0
Clipart	*1,000*	0
Spell Checker	*yes*	no

The world's best-selling clipart

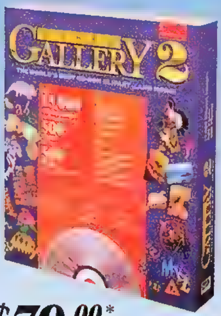
COREL GALLERY™

- 10,000 professionally-designed clipart images (6,000 images in color)
- Select images from over 50 categories
- Includes a full-color reference guide

39^{00}*

COREL GALLERY 2™

- 15,000 clipart images (5,000 new images plus 10,000 from Corel GALLERY 1)
- 500 photos and 500 fonts
- 10 video clips and 75 sound clips
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- Includes a full-color reference guide

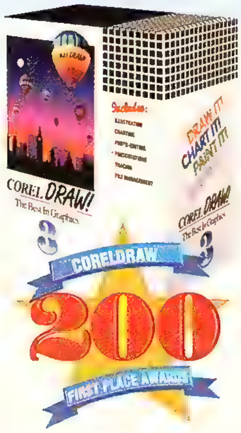


79^{00}*

Corel GALLERY is the ideal partner for all of your word processing, presentation, desktop publishing and graphics applications!

Macintosh® versions also available.

The best in graphics



COREL DRAW!™ 3

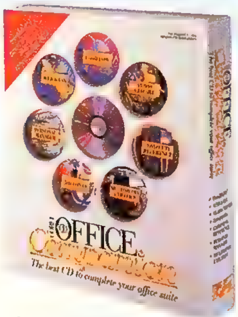
- The ideal entry-level graphics package
- Includes precision type control, superb drawing power and amazing special effects
- Over 14,000 clipart images and symbols and 250 fonts

This award-winning software is celebrated worldwide for its ease of use, incredible value and outstanding features!

69^{00}*

CD-ROM version

The best CD to complete your office suite



99^{00}*

COREL CD OFFICE Companion™

- Powerful applications: business graphics, Personal Information Manager, an Internet Web Browser and fax software
- Electronic encyclopedia, dictionary, contemporary quotations, plus business, general and sports almanacs
- Over 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 200 photos and 75 sound clips

Incredible power and value all on one convenient CD-ROM!

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
1-800-952-9816

Product Information Number 106

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

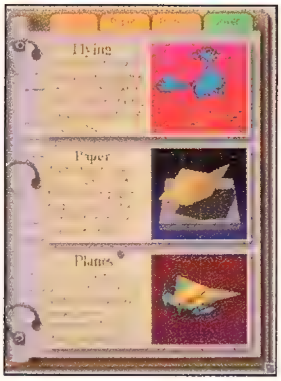
KLR-0166

---

* US$ plus applicable taxes.

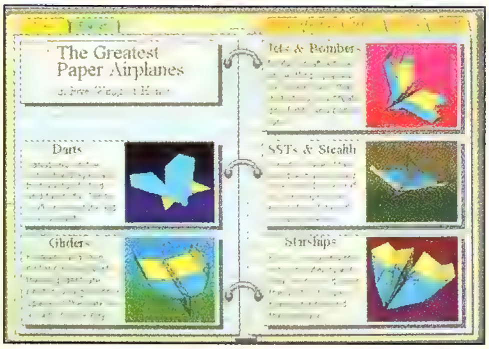
The Greatest Paper Airplanes

Start up your printer, grab a copy of *The Greatest Paper Airplanes*, and you've got the power of flight at your fingertips. Through the use of step-by-step audio and visual instructions, you can learn to create some of the most unusual and intricate paper airplanes imaginable—they really fly, too. There's even a bit of history thrown into the mix. For example, did you know that the Chinese began using kites 3,000 years ago?



▲ **The 3D animations are an excellent guide.**

DEMO: A brief interactive sample of how the full version operates, including how to fold an airplane.



◀ ***Master the art of the crease with The Greatest Paper Airplanes.***

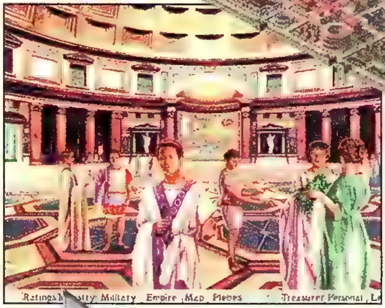
Caesar II

Hail CD-sar! In this *SimCity*-style game you assume the role of a Roman governor and set out to build your empire, with the hope of one day becoming the mighty Caesar! But life's not easy when you're the big Kahuna. Your citizens depend on you for everything, including education, entertainment, and protection from plague and riot.

MAP OF THE EMPIRE
Select a province for more information

▲ **Planning world conquest, like most things in life, requires a good map.**

DEMO: A good taste of what's in store by allowing you to build and expand for roughly 10 years of 'game-time' or until a population of 1,000 is reached.



▲ **Citizens, slaves, and soldiers can all be friend or foe.**

LCSI
(800) 321-5646
(514) 331-7090

How To Run:
Click on Install and launch from Windows.

Mindscape
(800) 234-3088
(415) 897-9900

How To Run:
Open the Paper Airplanes folder and click on the icon.

Infonautics
(800) 831-1440
(610) 971-8840

How To Run:
Click on RUN and launch from the CD.

DOS

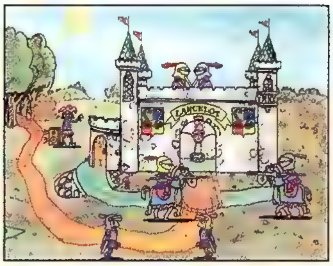
Sierra On-Line
(800) 757-7707
(206) 649-9800

How To Run:
Click on Install and launch from the DOS interface.

Discovery Channel Multimedia
(800) 762-2189
(317) 579-0400

How To Run:
Click on the Big Job Icon.

My Make Believe Castle

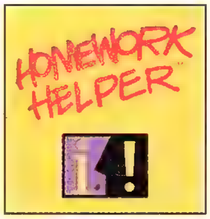


▲ **The approach to the castle gate is full of adventure and promise.**

My Make Believe Castle is a brilliant interactive education title for kids aged four to seven. Set in a colorful imaginary kingdom, kids are presented with a series of challenging sequences that include solving puzzles and navigating through mazes. Your children can also create their own animated sequences by selecting characters from a menu and dragging them into their favorite area. And, to satisfy the artist within, the tykes can even create their own family crest.

DEMO: Move in and out of various rooms inside the castle as you sample some of the animation features.

Homework Helper



Homework Helper is a fancy looking search tool that enables users to easily access all types of information via Prodigy. The nuts and bolts behind it are simple: you choose a topic (e.g., the Hubble Telescope), hit the search button, and wait. You then glean portions of info that you want to keep with the cut and paste feature. For extra back up, *Homework Helper* also includes a dictionary and a thesaurus.

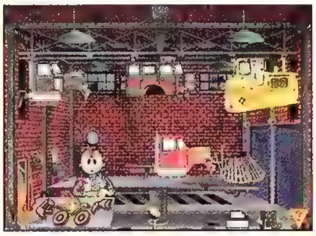
DEMO: An orientation and tour of the various features and one "free search" of any topic, compliments of Prodigy.

Big Job

▲ **Your adventure starts in the Big Job clubhouse.**

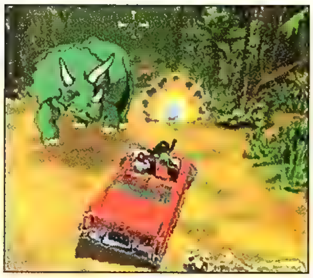
Children with a love for things that go clunk and zoom will love tinkering around in the *Big Job* secret clubhouse. Not only will they learn lots about heavy-duty machinery (fire trucks and tractors), they can also rummage around in the virtual junkyard and use what they find to put together BIG trucks.

DEMO: An interactive visit to *Big Job*'s secret clubhouse.



◀ **This Big Job is on the assembly line.**

Cadillacs and Dinosaurs



▲ Some dinosaurs are nothing but trouble

Life's a bitch—even in a post-apocalyptic world. Just ask Jack Tenrec and Hannah Dundee, the heroes of the comic book-style adventure, *Cadillacs and Dinosaurs*. In this fast-paced action adventure, you assist Jack and Hannah by navigating their '53 Cadillac through a dinosaur-infested forest. Dodging Triceratops' tails can be a bit of a problem. But you've got to cope because your goal is to reach the nuclear reactor and disarm it before the greasy, greedy, politicians use it to threaten what's left of the world for financial gain. Hey, just like real life.

DEMO: Test your driving skills as you speed through a less-than-enchanted forest that's teeming with large reptiles.

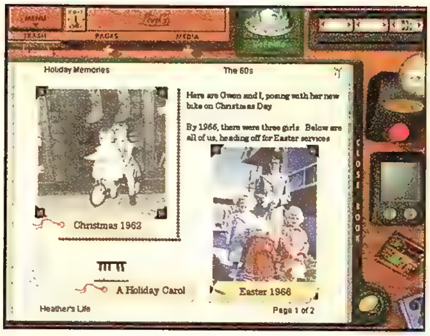
◀ Danger: Red attracts dinosaurs.

Echo Lake

David's Book

▲ Capture your misty water-colored memories forever with *Echo Lake.*

The road to recording family history is paved with good intentions. We all mean to do it, but have a rough time getting motivated, right? If you can relate to this, then you'll definitely be interested in *Echo Lake*, a multimedia authoring tool that makes cataloging family and personal history both fun and interesting. For example, you can create an interactive scrapbook by combining still photos, text, video, and audio clips. You can also create a journal and keep it private by locking it up in the password-controlled safe. If you're lacking ideas, *Echo Lake* also has a feature called the Inspirator, which is designed to offer suggestions and help you break those mental blocks.



Holiday Memories

The 60s

Here are Gwen and I, posing with her new bike on Christmas Day

By 1966, there were three girls. Below are all of us, heading off for Easter services

Christmas 1962

A Holiday Carol

Easter 1966

Heather's Life

Page 1 of 2

DEMO: An interactive how-to tour of the main menu selections and a sample scrapbook entry of a child's birthday party.

◀ Echo Lake preserves the sights and sounds of past vacations.

Virgin Interactive Entertainment
(800) 874-4607
(714) 833-8710
How To Run:
Click on Install and launch from Windows.

Rocket Science
(800) 987-2538
(415) 442-5000
How To Run:
Click Install from the DOS interface.

CompuServe
(800) 848-8990
How to Run:
Click on Launch and run the CD.

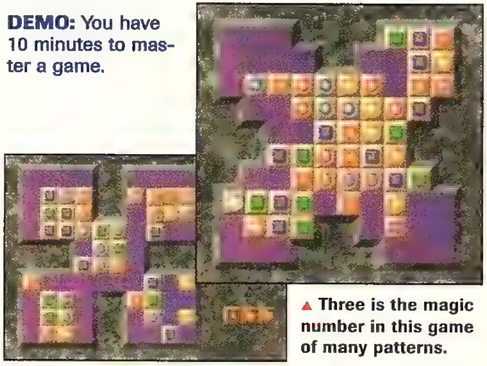
Delrina
(800) 324-6525
(408) 363-2345
How To Run:
Click on Install and launch from Windows.

Falling Leaf Productions
(800) 290-5864
How to Run:
Click on Install and launch from Windows.

Tri-tryst

Tri-tryst, a hybrid *Tetris* look-alike, is one of those highly addictive puzzle games that draws you in and never lets go. The goal is to match colored tiles together, in rows of three or more, either vertically or horizontally. Each time you make a match, surprise, the row disappears. *Tri-tryst* also offers three different modes of play (Strategy, Arcade, and Timed), and two types of competition (Classic and Arcade).

DEMO: You have 10 minutes to master a game.

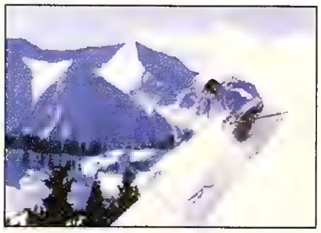


▲ Three is the magic number in this game of many patterns.

CompuServe

CompuServe is one of the more familiar faces amongst the growing family of online information services. Ranging from sports and entertainment to flight fares and 24-hour shopping, CompuServe also acts as a launch pad to the wide open spaces of the Internet.

Crested Butte



▲ Fear of heights or fear of flying, you can take your pick.

If you're shopping around for a new vacation destination but are hesitant to commit to the unknown, check out the *Crested Butte* interactive CD-ROM. Get a taste of the Rocky Mountain high-life via a menu-driven tour that includes video footage of extreme skiing, maps, pricing lists, menu offerings from local restaurants, and more.

DEMO: A basic introduction to what's available at the Crested Butte ski resort.

▲ Point your skis downhill, and go!

manual
AUTO
MATIC
$200.00
AS YO
GO
CHANCE
PARK PLACE
CD-ROM
MONOPOLY
CD-ROM
MONOPOLY
GAME
GREED NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD

In the new Monopoly® CD-ROM game, the car actually drives itself. Then again, so does the thimble. In a high-resolution 3D graphics game with over 800 animated scenes in 16-bit digital sound. Take on the computer, your friends, or play over the Internet and drive the whole world into bankruptcy.

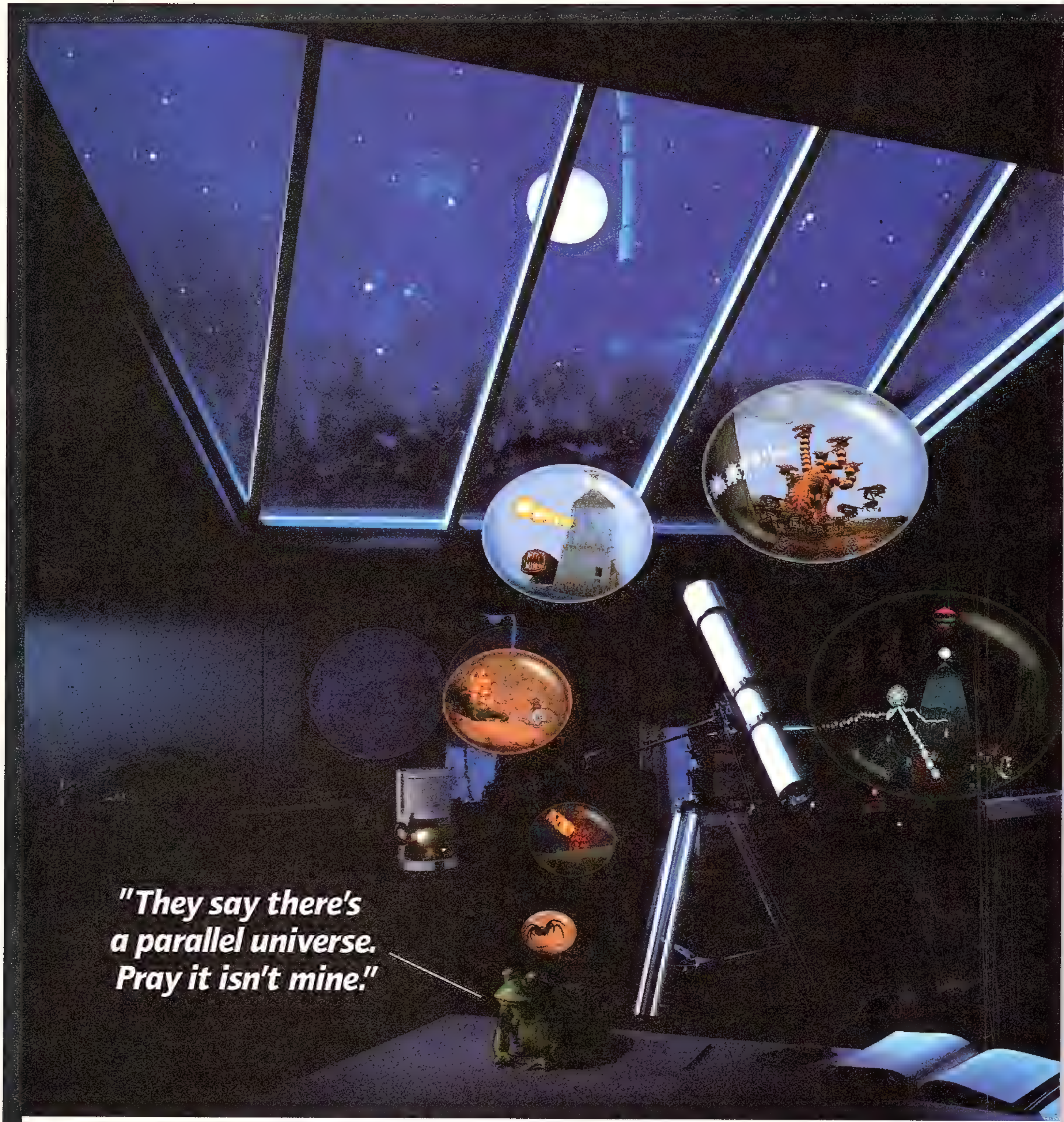
To learn more or set up an Internet game,
go to our Web site: http://www.monopoly.com

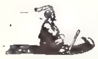
Westwood
STUDIOS

Distributed By
INTERACTIVE

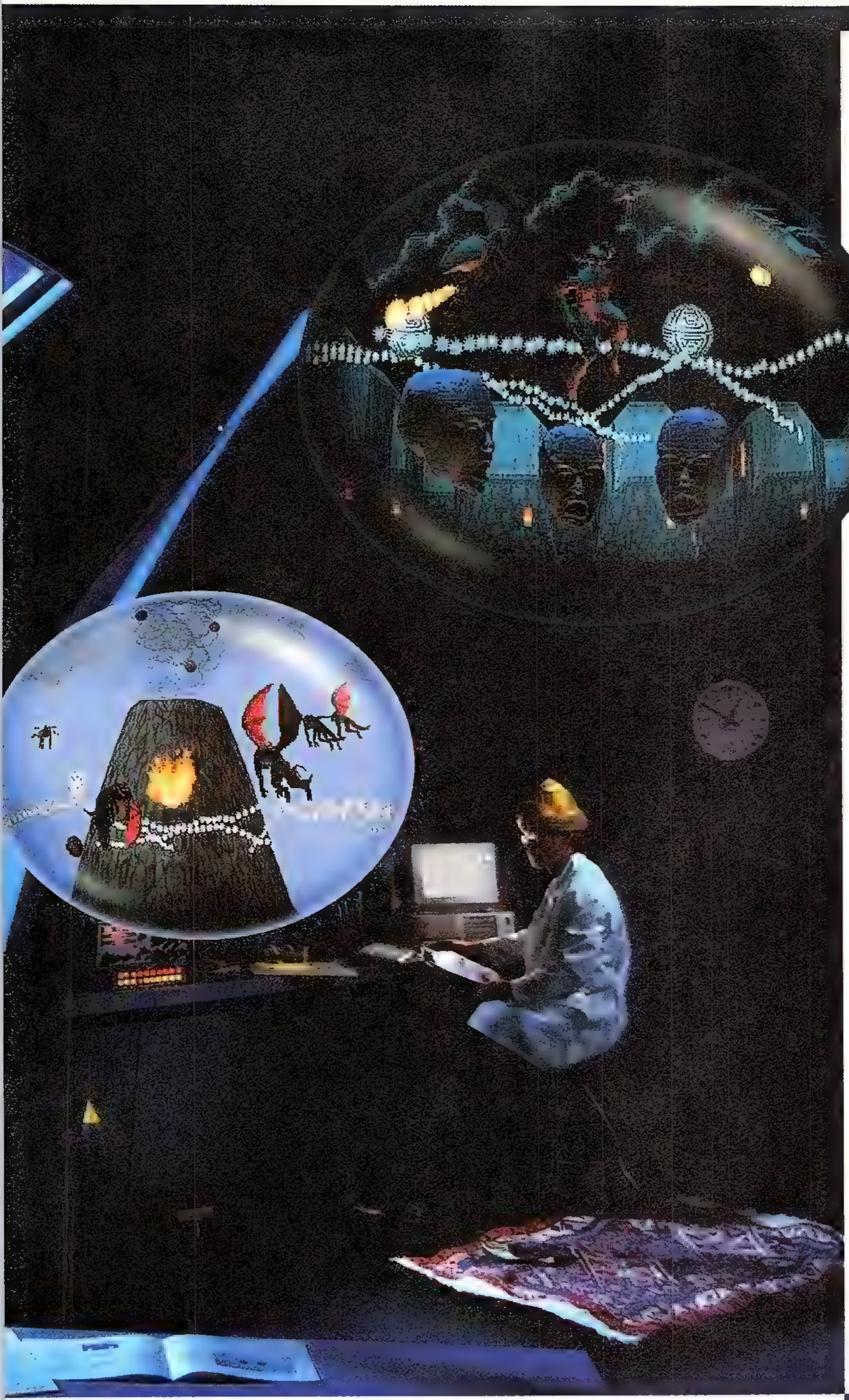
MONOPOLY, the distinctive design of the game board, the four corner squares, as well as each of the distinctive elements of the board and the playing pieces are trademarks of Tonka Corporation for its real estate trading game and game equipment.
© 1935, 1995 Parker Brothers, Division of Tonka Corporation.
Beverly, MA 01915. All rights reserved.

Product Information Number 134


"They say there's a parallel universe. Pray it isn't mine."



Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd. Magic Carpet is a trademark of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd. Actual screens may vary



BULLFROG®
PRODUCTIONS LTD
What's next?

It's a gut-wrenching 75% faster than its award-winning predecessor. With new monsters (hydras, spiders, demons) and 30 fresh spells (like whirlwinds and thunderbolts) each with seven levels of power. It's got 25 never-seen-before worlds with sub-worlds and new terrain (caverns, tunnels, etc.). And it's available for modem and network play. This isn't a sequel. It's an epoch.

MAGIC CARPET 2
THE NETHERWORLDS
PC-CD
(for an interactive demo) http://www.ea.com/bullfrog.html

Product Information Number 120

Edited by Doug Lombardi

see it on the Disc!

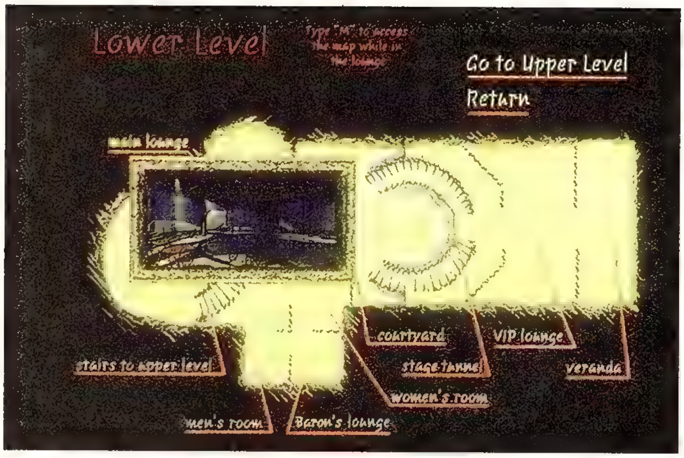
It's Only Rock-n-ROM

The making of the Rolling Stones' Voodoo Lounge *disc*

As I climbed into the passenger seat of her black Pathfinder, multimedia producer Toni Young hung up her cell phone and said, "That was my friend Natalie." She handed me the morning edition of the *L.A. Times*, pointed to the front page, and said "There's Nat." Pictured on the page were two women who had testified against former police detective Mark Fuhrman in the O. J. Simpson double murder trial—Kathleen Bell and "Natalie" Singer.

Another routine day in L.A., I thought, as Young drove to what I assumed would be a multimedia studio somewhere in the industrial district. Instead, we drove to a luxurious Hollywood Hills neighborhood and pulled into the driveway of a small mansion. "Welcome to Hollywood," Young said, as she pulled her keys out of the ignition and grabbed her things. But this was no ordinary mansion; it was the place where the Rolling Stones' *Voodoo Lounge CD-ROM* was being mastered.

Inside, phones and fax machines were ringing off the hook. Posters of the Stones lined the walls of this estate-turned-studio. Upstairs, the would-be bedrooms were filled with high-end multimedia systems, editing boards, and engineers. After spending nearly two years in production, the team had just 48 hours to deliver the gold master. Needless to say, things were chaotic.



A map of the Lounge serves as the title's primary interface.

Start 'em up

The chaos began in the spring of 1994, when Young received a phone call from producer David Eno. He was calling to discuss a CD-ROM project that involved a "major" recording artist. Would she be interested in coproducing it with him?

Young, who has managed Depeche Mode and produced the Technology Theme Park for Peter Gabriel's WOMAD Tour, told him that she was interested but wary of the potential clashes between the "major" recording artist and a crew of multimedia engineers.

When Young learned that the artist in question was the Rolling Stones, she told Eno that she was definitely *not* interested.

"I told them, 'I am not a Stones fan. I am not your market. You do not want me to go off and do the Toni Young version of the Rolling Stones on CD-ROM. You don't want anybody to do that.'" Young's point: She would not do the project unless the Stones themselves were creatively involved.

After much discussion, the band agreed and Young prepared four story outlines for the Stones to consider. Jagger came to Young with the one they chose and said, "I like this one, let's do it."

Before they got started, Young showed the band other music-

continued on page 32

BLUES WHO'S WHO
BLUES
CHICAGO BLUES

The disc provides you with a reading list of essential books on the Blues.

CD-ROM MULTIPACKS:

More for Your Money?

Distributors target consumers' frugal side

With CD-ROM sales rising and the fight for retail shelf space becoming increasingly fierce, many distributors looking for new ways to reach buyers are getting into the business of selling multipacks.

Whether they are actually bundling 10 CDs in a box or 10 games on one CD, distributors are trying to appeal to the consumer's sense of value. They may also be trying to recycle old or less popular programs.

On the surface, the multipack idea seems like a great deal .Ten CDs for about $30 is far more cost efficient than one CD for $40 or $50. But take a closer look at what's inside these multipacks and many consumers may discover that they aren't such a bargain after all.

ACTIVISION CLASSICS
RIVER RAID II
BARNSTORMING
ACTIVISION'S ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 2
FOR WINDOWS 95
IBM CD-ROM
15 Games for your PC

Quantity Versus Quality

Many of the titles in the multipacks never made it out of the warehouse on their own or were only on the shelf for a limited time.

"For some, it's a desperation move," says Bruce Fredrickson, president of Channel Tactics, a firm that launches software products into the market.

According to Fredrickson, the multipack is often a developer's or distributor's way of unloading aging or unwanted product.

"They'll take whatever they can and just hope to make something. The consumer who buys that kind of product shouldn't expect much."

Not every multipack is considered a shovelware compilation. In fact, some multipacks, such as *Sirius' 5ft. 10 Pak*, have enjoyed an extended run on the PC Data best-seller list. However, the *5ft. 10 Pak* is the exception and not the rule.

"Some of the products are basically ripping off the consumer," said Fredrickson. "What the consumer is getting here is quantity and not necessarily quality. There are only a few of these packs that are quality—you only see a few that have top titles."

Collector's
5ft. 10 PAK
THE ORIGINAL
10 Full Version CD-ROMs for Your PC Computer!

The multipack is another buyer beware situation.

The Consumer Knows Best

The *5ft. 10 Pak* was one of the first multimedia multipacks to hit the retail shelf. It was the brainchild of Sirius' president and CEO, Richard Gnant.

"Most of the people at the time thought I was crazy," says Gnant. "Years ago, Sirius Publishing had a problem getting the product to consumers. If we could get our titles in their hands, they would continue to buy them. But with shelf space becoming a problem, we needed a vehicle to put our product in front of users."

Now that the CD-ROM market has virtually exploded, other distributors have followed Gnant's lead.

Although he believes that some of the other multipacks will survive, Gnant said that most of them are not being marketed correctly and will be ignored by consumers.

"There are a tremendous number of make-a-buck marketers," said Gnant. "Consumers will know, however, that they are getting the short end of the stick. The majority of people in the business—who aren't distributing quality product—need to understand that they are dealing with an educated consumer."

Since educated consumers are likely to pass over these shovelware compilations, publishers have taken slightly new approaches to the

ocean
GAMER'S DOZEN
12 Games For One Low Price!
12 Hit Games Now Available On CD-ROM for IBM PC and 100% compatibles.

continued on page 33

Disc War Is Over

After months of wrangling and one-upsmanship, Philips/Sony and Toshiba/Time Warner have settled on a single format for high-density digital video discs (DVD).

Offering recordability and a maximum storage capacity of 17 gigabytes, the new DVD format is being touted as a replacement for both CD-ROMs and videotape. Some even consider it a major step towards the merger of televisions and computers in American homes.

Competition

In the past year, Sony and Phillips introduced a DVD called the "Multimedia CD," while a group led by Time Warner and Toshiba introduced another, incompatible version called the SD (super density) disc. Fearing a replay of the VHS-Betamax battle of the 1980s, drive manufacturers, publishers, and movie studios were reluctant to embrace either standard. Now that the compatibility issue has been settled, product development can begin in earnest.

However, other questions remain, such as when these discs will make their debut and how much they will cost.

Analysts and developers predict the first DVD titles won't appear before next summer, and that they will cost the same as today's CD-ROMs. However, new drives will be needed to read the DVD titles; these machines are expected to cost around $500.

Compatibility

The most pressing question is whether the new drives will be able to read existing CD-ROMs. Manufacturers say yes, but others are not as optimistic.

"That would be a real feat," says Bruce Ryon, an analyst at DataQuest in San Jose. "They'll probably abandon that objective and consumers will have to wait until they are ready to move to a DVD drive." *– D. L.*

Rolling Stones

continued from page 30

oriented CD-ROMs so that everyone could get an idea of how they wanted to approach this project. The Residents' *Freak Show* caught their eye and gave them some initial creative inspiration.

From there, the project took on its own life. What was originally planned as a simple three-room atmosphere grew into a two-story, House of Blues on Bourbon Street-like club with dozens of rooms to explore. At first, the Stones themselves were only going to appear in the videos shown at the lounge. But when the lounge came to virtual life, they decided to come and join the party.

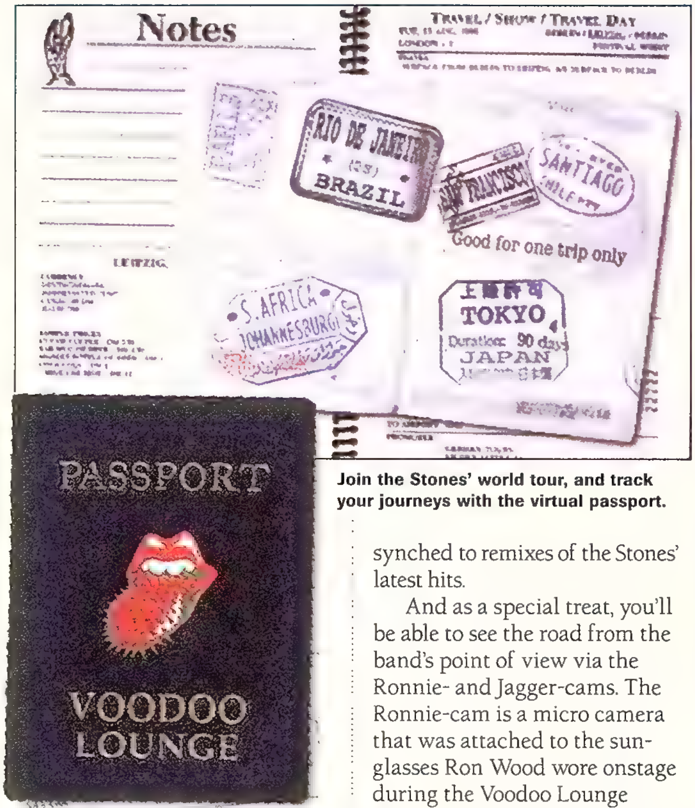
"We put in gorgeous girls and hilarious drag queens," said Young. "Then Mick said, 'We'll be in it too,' and the rest of the band said, 'Yeah, that's a good idea.' "

Once the Stones had decided to appear on disc, Keith Richards came to Young and expressed a desire to give the title an element of cultural motivation. He wanted people to discover the music and literature that inspired the Stones.

Richards' suggestion sparked a new element in the disc: influences. Young and her crew went on a treasure hunt in search of rare footage of artists like Muddy Waters and Howlin' Wolf. The result adds a touch of class that will likely differentiate this disc from other CD-ROM exercises in self-indulgence. In fact, Young claims that each of these clips is rare and that most have never been seen in a commercial product.

The Honky Tonk Disc

With their work nearly complete, Young offered *CD-ROM Today* an exclusive early look at the upcoming disc, which is due out in late October. As you enter the Voodoo Lounge, you'll discover a world that is uniquely the Rolling Stones. The band that started off playing blues standards more than 30 years ago in London seems to have successfully made the transition from stadium concerts to the computer screen.



Join the Stones' world tour, and track your journeys with the virtual passport.

The music clips are surprisingly down-to-earth, and true to the Stones' roots. Most of the clips show the band playing in exclusive instrumental jam sessions, or portray artists that influenced the band. And when you watch one of these clips, the Stones don't give you a monologue about how the artist influenced their music; they very tastefully turn toward the clip and watch it with you.

There's also a fair amount of humor on the disc—from the men's bathroom, where you'll find Keith and Ronnie cracking jokes, to the women's restroom, where you'll find Jagger discussing his wardrobe with a pair of seemingly uninterested yet openly affectionate young admirers.

After you've visited the loo, you can take a seat at the mixing board with Mick and the boys as they mix the tracks from the *Voodoo Lounge* audio CD. The title will also feature the "Screen-Raver," a video editing sim synched to remixes of the Stones' latest hits.

And as a special treat, you'll be able to see the road from the band's point of view via the Ronnie- and Jagger-cams. The Ronnie-cam is a micro camera that was attached to the sunglasses Ron Wood wore onstage during the Voodoo Lounge World Tour. The Jagger-cam is a standard camcorder that Mick took with him on the road. Sure, many artists have done this type of thing before. But how many have taken you outside of the arena to buy a bootleg T-shirt for $10?

"There are lots of things [on the disc] that have been done before," confesses Young. "But if you do what you do best, the rest will come naturally."

—Doug Lombardi

THEY SAID IT!

A good operating system is like a good date: It's smart, user friendly, and costs less than $100.

Comedian Jay Leno at the Windows 95 Launch Party

XXX

I think you need to use real people in order to have horror and engender fear through a game.

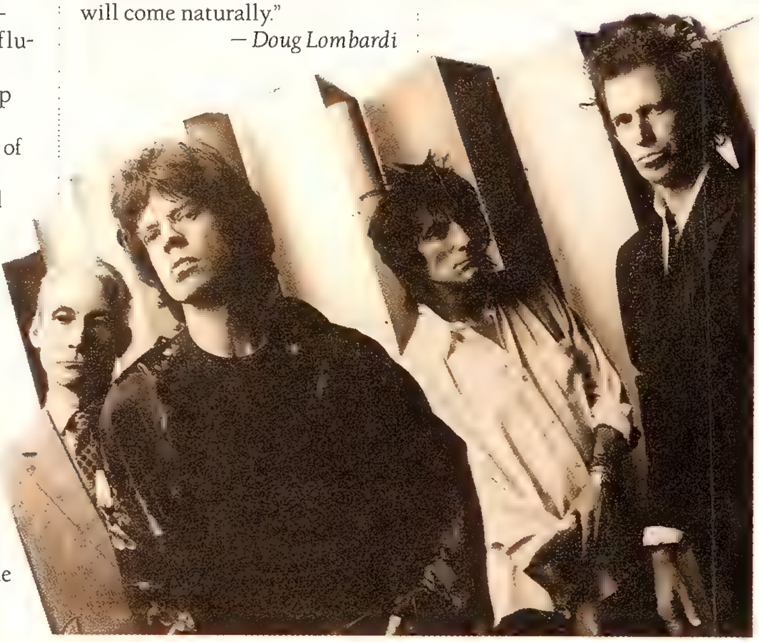
Roberta Williams, creator of Sierra On-Line's *Phantasmagoria*

XXX

Other CD-ROM companies think this is all about business. [Multimedia] isn't about commerce, it's about art.

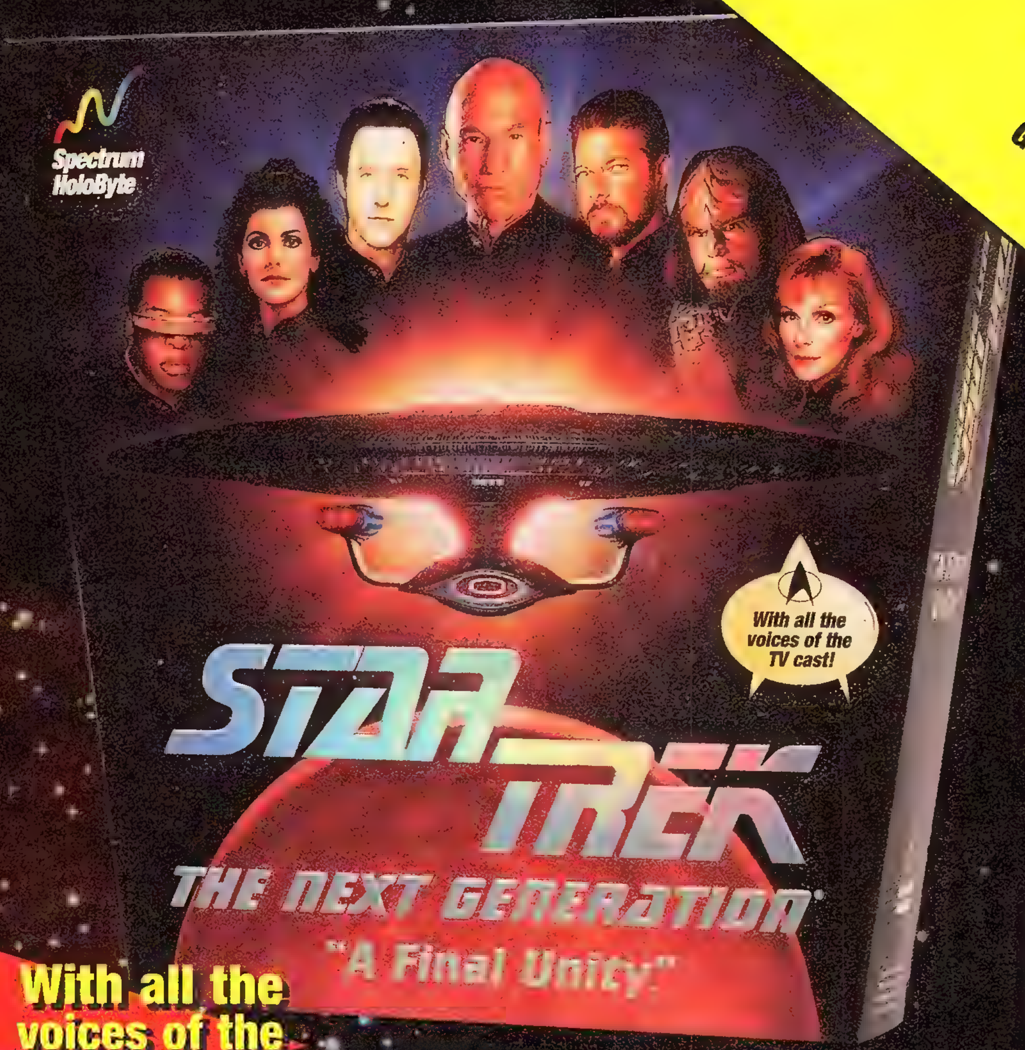
Marc Canter, co-founder of Macromedia and CEO of Canter Technology

XXX



"Best Star Trek Game Ever ..."
—Multimedia World

Golden Triad Award Winner
—Computer Game Review



With all the voices of the TV Cast!

"MAKE IT SO."™

Join Captain Picard™ and the crew in "A Final Unity," an interactive CD-ROM adventure filled with mystery and danger. Control the U.S.S. Enterprise™ as you encounter treacherous alien ships, visit strange new worlds, and travel from the outposts of Federation space and beyond—into the uncharted dangers of a massive nebula.

The unmatched realism of "A Final Unity" is brought to life by characters who speak to you, rich cinematic sequences, Super VGA graphics, and CD-quality sound and music.

Experience hours of entertaining exploration as you unravel secrets from the ancient past in this STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® epic.

Take your post and *Engage!*

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION® "A Final Unity."

™ and © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Spectrum HoloByte is an Authorized User. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Tension builds on the bridge as another Red Alert appears imminent.

OPEN ALL FREQUENCIES
HAIL
RESUME

Open hailing frequencies and prepare for the unexpected.

Alert your Away Team and pick the right combination of talent for each critical mission.

Available for PC and Mac CD-ROM

Spectrum HoloByte

2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501
http://www.holobyte.com
Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours: 1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada)

Product Information Number 178

CD-ROM Multipacks

continued from page 31

multipack for the 1995 holiday season.

First, there is the old marketing trick of promoting one popular title to camouflage a collection of duds. Then there are the nostalgia packs that are commonplace in record stores but a relatively new idea in the software sales arena.

Activision is one such developer: It has taken 10 of its vintage games from the early 1980s and packaged them on one *Action-Packed CD-ROM*. No one is really expecting these nostalgia collections to have a tremendous appeal to consumers. However, some say that they have a relatively good chance at surviving.

"There will always be an end-of-life reason to have multipacks, but they will never control the top 10," says Fredrickson. "It's like records—you see the collections make it from time to time, but that's not where the major money is going to be."

– D. L.

12 CD-ROMs
MEGAPAK 3
MEGAMEDIA corporation

SUPER 10 PACK

Multipacks offer a lot for the money, but quality CDs are rare.

PC DATA'S TOP 20 LIST

This Month	Last Month	Title	Manufacturer	Price
1	*	Ultimate Doom Thy Flesh	GT Interactive	$32
2	*	Star Trek: Next Generation Final Unity	Spectrum Holobyte	$53
3	1	Myst	Broderbund	$45
4	2	Dark Forces	LucasArts	$47
5	3	Microsoft Flight Simulator	Microsoft	$44
6	*	MechWarrior II	Activision	$51
7	5	NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	$44
8	4	Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble	Broderbund	$71
9	6	Full Throttle	LucasArts	$45
10	7	Doom II	GT Interactive	$44
11	9	Virtual Pool	Interplay	$42
12	11	Corel Gallery	Corel	$51
13	10	Lion King Storybook	Disney	$31
14	*	Space Quest IV	Sierra On-Line	$50
15	8	Descent	Interplay	$34
16	16	Quicken CD-ROM Deluxe	Intuit	$57
17	13	Doom Companion	Viacom	$30
18	15	Links	Access	$31
19	19	Street Atlas USA	DeLorme	$75
20	12	5Ft. 10 Pak Special Edition	Sirius	$30

NET·NOTES

Map of the Stars

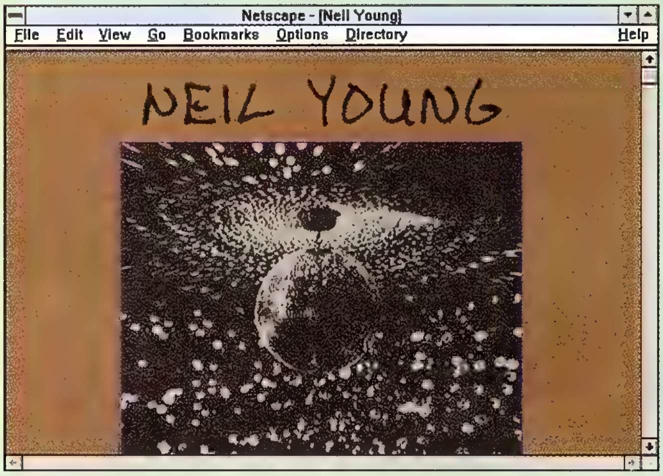
One of the coolest things about the Internet is that you can find out what's going on in Hollywood before the rest of the world has been inundated with the corresponding promotional hype.

The long-awaited *Star Wars Trilogy* on videocassette is one Hollywood project that has enjoyed much online attention. At the Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment Web site, *Star Wars* fans can find games, information about the actors, rare interview footage with *Star Wars* creator George Lucas, and downloadable film clips. Visitors will be able to purchase the *Trilogy* at a 15 percent savings. They will also find information on other Twentieth Century Fox projects at the site, which is located at http://www.tcfhe.com.

If you love music, you need to plan a trip to Music Boulevard. With more than 145,000 listings, the Boulevard is a place to read biographies and reviews, hear 30-second samples, and purchase music titles of many genres. When you arrive, you may search by genre, artist, or song title. In addition to information on the artists and marketing material on their work, Music Boulevard also features reviews and interviews from *Spin*, *Blues Review*, *Billboard*, and *Fanfare*. The Boulevard, which is located at http://www.musicblvd.com, also features a new releases section.

Reprise Records has taken the "music online" concept one step further. Calling it the beginning of what will be the future of online communications, Reprise has set up individual pages within its Web site for each of its artists. For example, those who want to read about Neil Young can go to the Reprise Web site and find information about the past, present, and future of his musical career. Reprise is hoping that artists will become more involved in choosing the content for their pages, giving fans an added incentive to visit the site regularly. Located at http://RepriseRec.com, the site also lets you buy CDs online.

– D. L.



Neil Young's Web page: "Everybody Knows This is Nowhere."

Discovery Channel
A fun way to introduce your child to multiple language & vocabulary skills
Professor Iris' Fun Field Trip
Animal Safari
Discovery Channel
Power Mac
Macintosh
CD-ROM
Kids
Big Job
Ages 4-8
Discovery Channel
Power PC
CD-ROM
Kids
A fun way to introduce your child to multiple language & vocabulary skills
Professor Iris' Fun Field Trip
Seaside Adventure
Let Your Child Explore:
An interactive adventure with fun & challenging games
Creative explorations & activities • Four languages
Mini documentaries & music videos

IT'S HOURS OF FUN FOR YOUR KIDS AT THE BEACH! ON SAFARI! ON THE JOB!

Children 4 and up will thrill to the interactive delights in these three action-packed CD-ROMs.

BIG JOB: Climb aboard and take control of fire, farm and construction trucks. Incredible 3-D animation takes young truckers to construction sites, to the farm and to the firehouse for challenging and enriching games that promise hours of creative enjoyment.

PROFESSOR IRIS' SEASIDE ADVENTURE and **ANIMAL SAFARI**: Take a holiday with Professor Iris and the gang for a field trip to the beach or on safari in Africa! There's music. Videos. Sing-alongs. Special games and activities. There are even multiple language skills as kids learn new vocabulary words. Easy point-and-click navigation has kids comfortable with the latest technology in minutes.

These three content-rich CD-ROMs can provide a library of children's activities for years to come. So hop on down to your local software dealer. And pick up three CD-ROMs that send your kids on a world of adventure!

Discovery Channel
Multimedia

To purchase visit your local software dealer or call

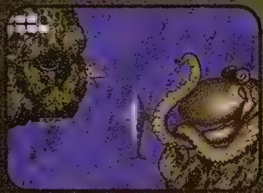
1-800-762-2189

Available in Windows and Mac versions. © 1995 DCI

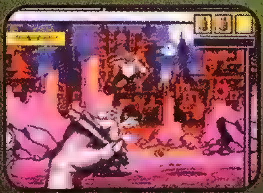
Product Information Number 116

COMPUTERS WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN.

Remember what video games were like before Sega? Neither do we. Now we're coming to your computer. Actually, it's the other way around. Thanks to the Pentium® processor's speed and Windows® 95's compatibility, PCs have finally reached the level it takes to run pulse-quickening, adrenaline-pumping Sega games. And with more video, higher-resolution graphics and better animation, the games are even better in the PC format. You already have a hot computer. Now feed it the hottest games. (And just between us, aren't games the real reason you got a personal computer?)

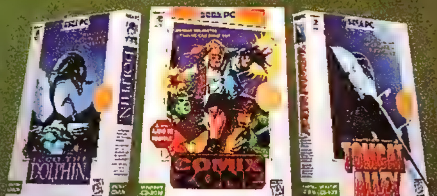


Dive into the high-resolution graphics and improved animations on **ECCO THE DOLPHIN**.



COMIX ZONE blasts you with intense, high-speed combat only Sega can deliver.

Fly into **TOMCAT ALLEY'S** danger zone with a full hour of ultra-smooth, mega action video footage.



Sega is a registered trademark of SEGA. Comix Zone, Ecco the Dolphin and Tomcat Alley are trademarks of SEGA. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1995 SEGA, P.O. Box 8097, Redwood City, CA 94063. All Rights Reserved.

SEGA® PC

Product Information Number 173

NEW HARDWARE

IBM Introduces New Aptiva Series

Consumer PCs to ship with OS/2 Warp

In an effort to keep a share of the market the company helped create, IBM has introduced the Aptiva series, a new series of models in its Aptiva multimedia computers.

With these 13 new systems —five desktop models and eight minitowers—IBM has adopted the increasingly popular uniform approach to hardware design and marketing.

For example, each Aptiva features a quad-speed CD-ROM, 28.8/14.4-Kbps data/fax modem, voice recognition, and two external 30-watt Jazz speakers. Memory ranges from 8MB of RAM on the lower-end systems to 16MB of RAM on the higher-end units. Unlike other lines of multimedia computers that offer 486 DX/4 chips on their lower-end systems, all of the new Aptivas use a Pentium processor.

The systems range from $1,799 for a 75-MHz Pentium to $2,999 for a 133-MHz Pentium. Monitors are not included with the systems.

All of the new Aptivas use a Pentium processor.

A variety of software is bundled with all models, including *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia*, *Wall Street Money*, and Broderbund's new MPEG title *Silent Steel.*

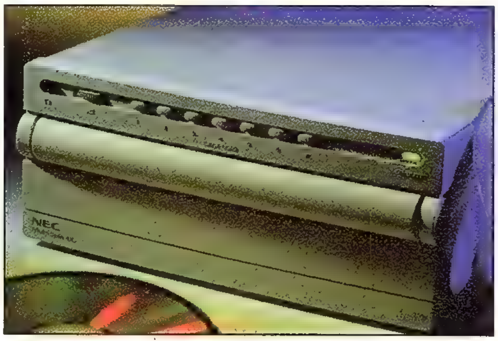
In a last-gasp effort to prop up OS/2 Warp, IBM is the only major manufacturer not shipping its new line with Windows 95 installed.

The Aptivas come with a three-year warranty, a 24-hour service hotline, and an online housecall feature. With the latter, consumers can call in and talk with a technical support agent while the agent remotely accesses their system to diagnose the problem. For more information, call (800) 426-4968.

—D. L.

Room for Seven, If You've Got Time

NEC's quad-speed changer offers a choice



The 4Xc is compatible with both Mac and Windows discs.

The introduction of multiple-CD titles, such as *Phantasmagoria*, has increased the need for CD changers. And the recent introduction of NEC's MultiSpin 4Xc marks one of the most important advances in the evolution of CD-ROM changers —affordability.

Available for a suggested retail price of $349, the MultiSpin 4Xc will now lead the market in terms of pricing. However, it will not be winning any awards for speedy transfer rates or access times.

The new NEC changer has a seven-disc capacity that automatically shuffles the discs in and out of the drive for you. It is compatible with both Mac and Windows formats. And it supports all standards, including enhanced CD (CD+), CD-I, XA, and VideoCD playback.

What's missing from this inexpensive and versatile changer is speed. With a data transfer rate of 600KB per second and an access time of 350 ms (one-third stroke), the NEC MultiSpin 4Xc is substantially slower than its more expensive competitor—Pioneer's DRM-624X—which features a data transfer rate of 676KB per second, an average access time of 150 ms (one-third stroke), and a suggested retail price of $795.

For more information on NEC's MultiSpin 4Xc, call (800) 366-0476. For more information on Pioneer's DRM-624X, call (800) 444-6784. *—D. L.*

HITACHI'S STUDIOPAD:

A Multimedia Etch-a-Sketch

The home version of a high-end graphics tablet

In theory, the graphics tablet is the perfect solution for those who love to draw, but not with a mouse. Unfortunately, this kind of device has never been successfully developed for mass consumption—until now.

The new 405J StudioPad from Hitachi Digital Graphics is designed to produce quality images at an affordable price. The StudioPad was developed as the consumer's model of Hitachi's 6 x 9 MultiPad, a high-end, higher priced graphics tablet designed for industry professionals.

Sold in both Macintosh and Windows versions, the StudioPad is now available for a suggested retail price of $199.99. It features 256 levels of pressure and 0.01-inch accuracy. On the Mac side, the StudioPad has a maximum speed of 140 points per second (pps). On the Windows side, it has a maximum speed of 205 pps.

Unlike most input pads that eventually lead you back to your keyboard or mouse to perfect your image, the StudioPad has a 15-key function bar at the top of the drawing area that allows you to draw, edit, and adjust your images from the tablet itself. You may also use the overlay feature to trace images.

In addition, it was designed to use minimum power so it can be used effectively with laptop computers. For more information, call (800) 225-1370.

—D. L.

Your pad or mine? Hitachi's graphics tablet makes you faster on the draw.

DON'T JUST DODGE ROCKETS,

DANCE WITH THEM,

SING A SONG TO THEM,

THEN **TATTOO**

YOUR

ON THEIR

NICKEL

PLA

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

You play games like a natural born gamer.
Enveloped in digital optical technology,
you fire with the accuracy of an eagle
packing high powered binoculars.
Every minuscule move you make is
transmitted quickly down the line of fire.
Every handle rotation, a new twisted
SideWinder™ 3D Pro gamer viewpoint.
You and the joystick are one.
And this is one joystick that never begs for mercy,
as its optical tracking system has no moving parts
to grind or molest.
Bullets curse when they miss, listen.
It's a phenomenon known only by those who choose
a joystick that needs no re-calibration
and tracks you at the speed of light.
This is the jet black void of the gaming experience.
This is the SideWinder 3D Pro joystick, compatible
with all MS-DOS®-based and Windows® 95-based games,
the elder of the SideWinder joystick family.
All the dexterity of a gaming demigod is yours to
call upon, and with one finger you vent retribution
on every shiny dark destructive heart.

INITIALS
TED
SKULLS.

Microsoft
Microsoft
SideWinder
3D Pro

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks and SideWinder and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Aspiring to Windows 95

Acer launches eleven new multimedia systems

In addition to being ergonomically correct and as uniquely designed as any system to date, Acer's new line of multimedia systems also offers a wide range of features.

Of the 11 new systems, known as the Aspire series, only one is being shipped with anything less than a quad-speed CD-ROM and 75-MHz Pentium processor. Divided into five desktop models and six minitowers, all of the new systems come with Windows 95 and a three-year warranty, including free on-site repairs during the first year. A host of software titles, including *Roget's 21st Century Thesaurus* and Intuit's *Quicken SE*, is also bundled with the Aspire systems.

The six minitowers have a 28.8-Kbps fax modem and range from $1,999 with a 100-MHz Pentium processor to $2,799 with a 133-MHz Pentium processor. The five desktop models feature a 14.4-Kbps fax modem and range from $1,299 with a 486/DX4 to $1,899 with a 100-MHz Pentium processor. Monitors are not included and only the Pentium 100 and 133 models have a CPU cache.

For more information, call (800) 223-7763.

— D. L.

Acer's Aspire PCs offer sleek lines and designer colors.

Compaq Rolls Out New Presarios

PCs feature the latest in sight and sound

The new Presarios include hardware-based MPEG support.

Compaq has unveiled its latest offerings for the home, the Presario 5500 and 9500 series.

Both the all-in-one desktop 5500 and the minitower 9500 systems come with sound and motion technology, which provides Spatilizer 3D stereo sound, integrated 16-bit stereo sound (compatible with most Sound Blaster applications), and tone control. The systems include hardware-based MPEG support, a feature unique to the Presarios that will help enable full-screen, full-motion video. And they will also offer quad-speed CD-ROM drives, speakerphone capability, and a three-year warranty.

The 5500, which has a retail price of $1,999, comes with a 14-inch Super VGA color monitor, 1GB hard-disk drive, and a 75-MHz Pentium processor. The 5500 also has a 19.2/14.4-Kbps data/fax modem with a telephone answering machine and a PCI local video bus. However, the 5500 also includes a slow ISA expansion bus and a fused monitor that will not tilt or swivel.

The 9500 minitowers are all sold without monitors. The 9546, which has a retail price of $2,099, is stocked with a 100-MHz Pentium processor, 1GB hard-disk drive, 8MB RAM, and a 19.2/14.4-Kbps data/fax modem. The 9548, which retails for $2,499, has a 100-MHz Pentium processor, 1.6GB hard-disk drive, 16MB RAM, and a 28.8/14.4-Kbps data/fax modem. And the 9564, $2,999 model, sports a 133-MHz Pentium processor, 1.6GB hard-disk drive, 16MB RAM, and a 28.8/14.4-Kbps data/fax modem.

Each model comes with more than 30 software titles, including *Microsoft Encarta '95*, *Echo Lake*, *The Masters*, and *SimTown*. For more information, call (800) 888-5858.

— D. L.

Another Performa on the Way

Apple adds high-performance model to line of PowerPCs

Back in September, we told you about Apple's 5200 and 6200 series that featured quad-speed CD-ROM drives and 75-MHz PowerPC 603 processors.

Now, Apple has introduced yet another consumer Mac, the Performa 6300, which features a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e.

The 6300 will also feature 16MB of RAM, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 1.2GB hard-disk drive, a 15-inch multiscan monitor with internal speakers, and a 28.8-Kbps fax modem.

In addition to the more powerful processor, the 6300's modem is also faster than its 5200 or 6200 counterpart.

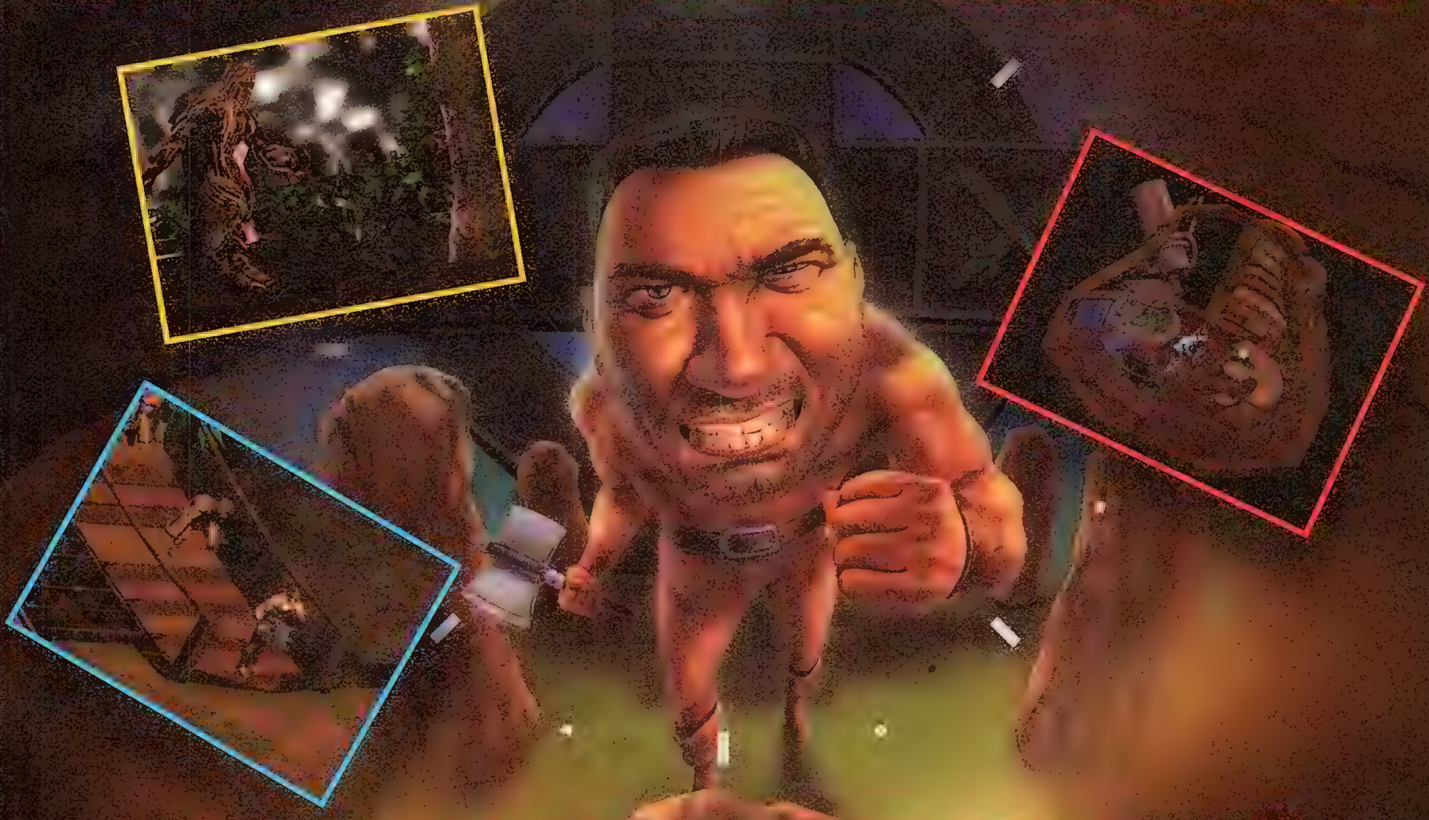
At press time, the estimated street price for this new system was between $2,700 and $2,800.

For more information, call (800) 776-2333.

— D. L.

Apple's 6300 is the latest addition to the Performa line.

OUT OF YOUR MIND...



AND IN YOUR FACE!

DRUID™
Dæmons Of The Mind

Immerse yourself in a strange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what it seems in this bizzare and alien world. Who is friend... who is foe? What has happened to the missing Druid? Which path is safe to choose? Find your answers by exploring this "feature length" story in a three dimensional world. ● Action-based combat system ● Intuitive point-and-click interface ● Over 100 fully rendered 3D locations in SVGA ● Over 10,000 frames of animated cut-scenes ● Progressive nonlinear story with multiple endings ● Seamless animations of characters and creatures ● Rich musical score, sound effects, and speech ● Ready-made male or female characters will start you off instantly, or create your own ● Isometric overhead view of a 3D world ● Featuring a single character party

Available October '95

Look for the Interactive Demo with leading gaming magazines.

To order, visit your nearest retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 41.

SIRTECH

PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525 E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

Druid Dæmons of the Mind is a trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.

Product Information Number 175

PREVIEWS

OF UPCOMING

PRODUCTS

The Dark Eye

Fear, death and madness from Edgar Allen Poe

With animation by Doug Beswick (*Beetlejuice*, *Aliens*), voice-overs by William S. Burroughs (*Junky*, *Naked Lunch*), and music produced by Thomas Dolby's Headspace studio, *The Dark Eye* may become known as one of the more eccentric yet elegant CD-ROM titles of 1995.

The Dark Eye **is an exploration through the work of Edgar Allen Poe.**

The hauntingly lush 3D environment immerses you in a chilling multimedia adaptation of Edgar Allen Poe's tales, edited and expanded for this project by author Russell Lees.

It will not be a light, happy title for the whole family to enjoy. But those who love the work of Edgar Allen Poe or are in touch with the dark side of life will find themselves spending hours with this disc, exploring the macabre worlds of Poe's tales and characters.

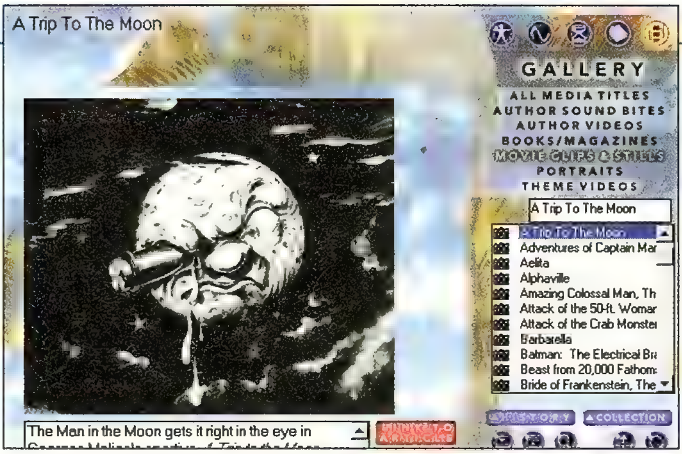
One of *Dark Eye*'s unique features will be the ability to jump from character to character while moving through the scenes. In fact, you'll have to do this to make your way through the entire title.

Inscape also employs this technique on the Residents' upcoming disc, *Bad Day on the Midway* (see our December issue for more information on The Residents).

In both *The Dark Eye* and *Bad Day*, designers and programmers merge interesting ideas with vivid graphics, creating titles that are, if nothing else, quite bizarre.

Format: **Windows/Mac**
Expected Release: **Fall 1995**
Price: **$59.95**
Publisher: **Inscape**
More info: **(310) 312-5705**

Vivid claymation-style animation is one of *The Dark Eye*'s striking features.



A Trip To The Moon
GALLERY
ALL MEDIA TITLES
AUTHOR SOUND BITES
AUTHOR VIDEOS
BOOKS/MAGAZINES
MOVIE CLIPS & STILLS
PORTRAITS
THEME VIDEOS
A Trip To The Moon
A Trip To The Moon
Adventures of Captain Mar
Aelita
Alphaville
Amazing Colossal Man, Th
Attack of the 50-ft. Womar
Attack of the Crab Monstei
Barbarella
Batman: The Electrical Bra
Beast from 20,000 Fathom:
Bride of Frankenstein, The
COLLECTION

The Man in the Moon gets it right in the eye in

***Grolier Science Fiction*'s video library offers trailers from classic films to cheesy space operas.**

Grolier Science Fiction

Sci-Fi encyclopedia finally becomes fact

Grolier has been pushing back the release date of this title for months. But it seems *Grolier Science Fiction*, a CD-ROM based on the Hugo Award-winning book *The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction*, will finally ship this fall.

Like the book, the CD-ROM will be an almost endless source of sci-fi information. It is scheduled to feature 4,500 entries, including previously unpublished articles by the book's editors, John Clute and Peter Nichols. The entries will cover sci-fi authors, illustrators, films, filmmakers, magazines, and comics from around the globe.

Available in both Windows and Macintosh formats for a suggested retail price of $59.95, *Grolier Science Fiction* will also feature video trailers, posters, and other marketing materials from several classic (and not so classic) sci-fi flicks.

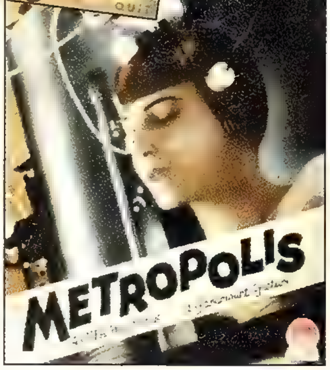
But that's not all Grolier is up to these days. In addition to the sci-fi title, the company has released *The 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia* and launched a new game division called 3-Prong Play. Almost every entry in the encyclopedia will have a CompuServe link; the CD will retail for about $60.

The first releases from the 3-Prong Play division will include *Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge Golf*, a 3D golf sim; *Terror T.R.A.X.*, an interactive adventure from some of the folks who gave us *Johnny Mnemonic*; and *S.F.P.D. Homicide*, *Case File: The Body in the Bay*, a Columbo-style interactive movie where you must solve a murder case, with a corpse as your primary clue.

Format: **Windows/Mac**
Expected Release: **Fall 1995**
Price: **$59.95**
Publisher: **Grolier**
More info: **(800) 285-4534**
(203) 797-3530

SCIENCE FICTION

You can explore time, space, alien life forms, and more.



METROPOLIS

see it on *the* Disc!

All This Time

Every little thing Sting does, and does, and does...

Sting's *All This Time* features "live" performances of 15 songs.

Slated for a November release, Sting's *All This Time* is a multimedia collage of interviews and music videos presented with the detail and character you've expect from this rock-'n'roll veteran.

Unlike many other discs that bear a famous performer's name, *All This Time* actually was partly produced by Sting himself.

In addition to spending a week shooting the interviews and "acoustic interludes," Sting invited the film crew into his home to shoot the library and music room for two of the disc's "song spaces."

In these song spaces, you will need to click on virtually everything to be sure that you don't miss an interview or interlude. Be sure to check all the artwork in the rooms as well—especially in the church and the library—or else you will miss this title's humorous, tongue-in-cheek side.

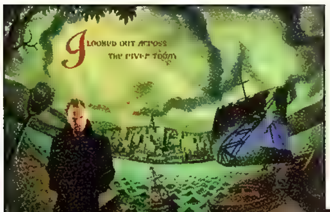
There are six song spaces to explore and a total of 15 songs on the disc. All of the music is post-Police work, save for an acoustic version of his classic hit, "Message in a Bottle."

After you've visited the song spaces, you can visit the bar and have a drink with Sting as he tells you about the artists that have influenced his music.

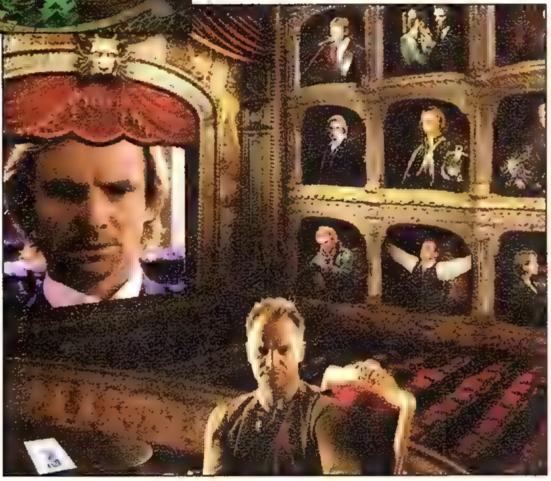
Then you can take a trip to the disc's virtual theater, where Sting will take you on a guided tour of his career in film and give you a preview of his upcoming horror film, *Grotesque*.

Of course, no music CD-ROM would be complete without a merchandise ordering section. Despite the egregious self-promotion, this handsome disc will be just the ticket for fans who can't get enough of this school teacher turned pop star.

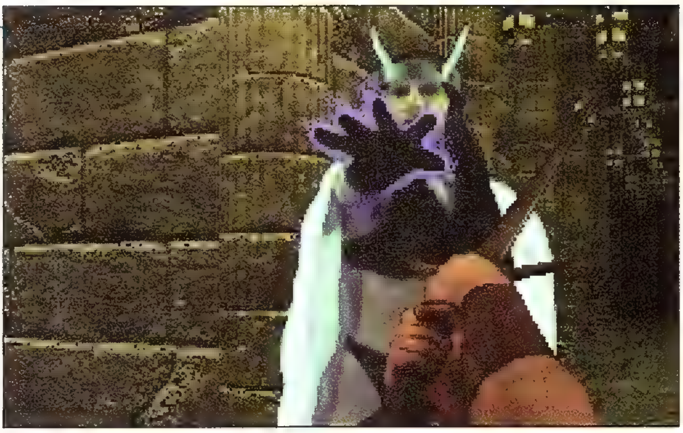
Format: **Windows 95**
Expected Release: **November 1995**
Price: **under $50**
Publisher: **StarWave**
More info: **(800) 521-6263**
(415) 382-4530



As you explore this title, be sure to click on every object before moving on.



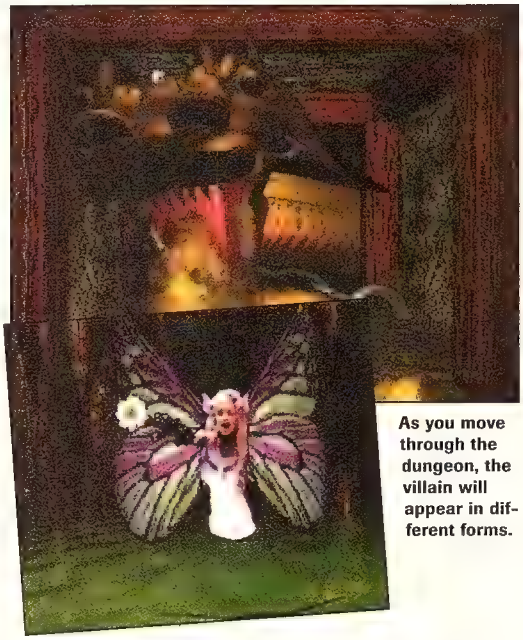
In the theatre. Sting talks you through a tour of his film career.



In *Stonekeep*, it will be your task to save the universe from an evil villain.

Stonekeep

Released after five years in the dungeon



As you move through the dungeon, the villain will appear in different forms.

After five years (that's right, five years) in the making, Interplay is finally releasing its new role-playing game, *Stonekeep*.

Interplay is touting this title as "the most definitive dungeon-crawl experience ever released." After half a decade spent on production and related costs, it had better be.

The game itself will begin with a dramatic film to provide the setting. After your soul has been stolen away by a villain disguised as a goddess, it will be your quest to save the universe from this villain and recapture your soul.

Your journey begins in a dungeon. As you move through the 3D-rendered corridors, you'll have to gather weapons and fight flying monkeys while avoiding rather large and distinctly creepy spiders. The title is also scheduled to feature 13 different domains and a few secret panels to explore.

Although we were only able to see a beta version of this title, it didn't seem to be revolutionary or worth five years in production. It did, however, seem to be an interesting variation on the role-playing game format that will feature some above-average graphic elements.

In addition to *Stonekeep*, Interplay is planning to release *Frankenstein: Through the Eyes of the Monster*, starring Tim Curry, this holiday season.

Format: **DOS**
Expected Release: **November 1995**
Price: **$59.95**
Publisher: **Interplay**
More info: **(800) 969-4263**
(714) 553-6655

COULD ZILLIONS OF DROOLING PYTHON ZEALOTS BE WRONG?

ABSOLUTELY.

SO, LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS INSTEAD.

Best CD-ROM
-PC WORLD-

Best Product
-PC MAGAZINE-

Best Strategy Program
-SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION-

Best Game Special Award
-COMPUTER GAME REVIEW-

Best Top Ten Multimedia Products
-ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY-

Best Of Everything
-COMPUTER LIFE-

And for all of you who refuse to sell your souls to WINDOWS, we now have a MAC version.
7th LEVEL
25th Anniversary
SOLVE THE SECRET TO INTERGALACTIC Success
MONTY PYTHON'S
COMPLETE WASTE OF TIME
Includes the Desktop Pythonizer
PC
7th LEVEL

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time. Check out this ground breaking CD-ROM featuring a stupendous strategy game, classic clips, archetypal arcade games, silly songs, strange screen savers, sick system sounds and iconoclastic icons.

Download a little Monty Python madness on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the web WWW.7thLevel.com. For more information or to order, call 1-800-9PYTHON ext. 114.

©1994 7th Level Inc. ©1969-1974 Python (Monty) Pictures LTD.

Product Information Number 80

7TH LEVEL PRESENTS

You've played Mortal Kombat®, Street Fighter™ and Primal Rage,™ but nothing matches the spectacular game play and visual power of Battle Beast,™ the ultimate fight game from 7th Level.

BATTLE BEAST™

DEAD ON

Battle Beast sets the standard for game play and realism on the PC.

There's nothing like it. Guaranteed! Or your money back.*

• Master more than 100 fight moves • Discover hidden bonus rooms and secret weapons • Marvel at feature-film quality audio and animation • Fire rude interactive keyboard taunts at your opponent • Outwit the computer's artificial intelligence • Battle it out over network or modem

Question: What are Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter and Primal Rage? **Answer:** Redundant!

Welcome to the 7th Level.
Game Over!

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Battle Beast Promo on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the Web (www.7thlevel.com). For more information or to order, call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 104.

7th LEVEL®

*30 day money back guarantee. Call 7th Level for details (214) 437-4858.

©1995 7th Level, Inc. 7th Level is a registered trademark and Battle Beast is a trademark of 7th Level, Inc. All other products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Product Information Number 81

see it on the Disc!

The Cranberries:
Doors and Windows

This enhanced CD is no turkey

King Midas must be alive and well and living with The Cranberries. How else to account for the extraordinary success of these Irish musicians who could barely play their instruments five years ago? If you want proof, check out *Doors and Windows*, the band's first enhanced CD.

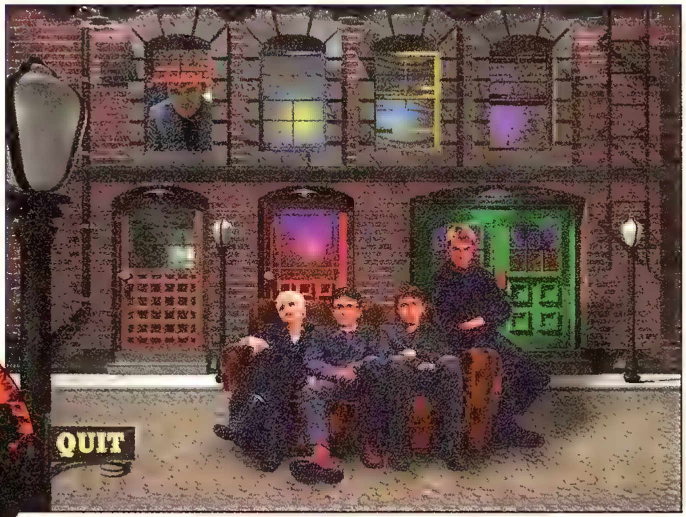
The disc opens on a graphical representation of a cobblestone street. Suddenly, the band pops into the scene—seated on their now-famous couch—in front of a brick wall studded with doors and windows.

If you don't interrupt the instrumental track looping in the background, one of the windows will roll up to reveal a band member making some off-the-wall comment: "I really like Guinness!" says guitarist Noel Hogan, hoisting a Heineken. "Smell no evil," says lead singer Dolores O'Riordan, pinching her nose. Like I said, off the wall.

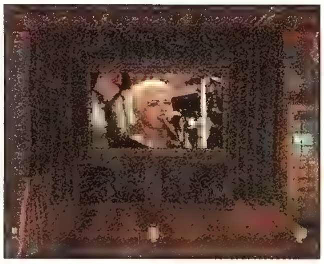
Click on the pictures in the photo album and the band will tell you a little about the shot.

The real fun lies behind each of the three doors, one of which leads to a pub, the other to a hotel room, and the third to a backstage area. Enter these and you'll encounter one or more band members fading in and out of the scene like ghosts treading familiar ground. Click on the objects you see (a photo album, a picture on the wall, an equipment case) and you'll find a little surprise, such as a collection of candid video clips that the camcorder-equipped band shot of themselves while on a recent world tour.

A scrapbook in the hotel room reveals a collection of old photographs, news clippings, and other memorabilia tracing the band's career. The stage in the pub harbors a full-length video of the band performing its poignant hit "Zombie" at Woodstock '94. Play the video on an MPEG-equipped CD-i player and you'll get a full-screen, full-motion picture; otherwise, this and the other videos play in small windows.



The Cranberries' *Doors and Windows* is an intimate look at this pop sensation from Ireland.



The stage at the pub showcases a full-length video of the band performing "Zombie" at Woodstock '94.

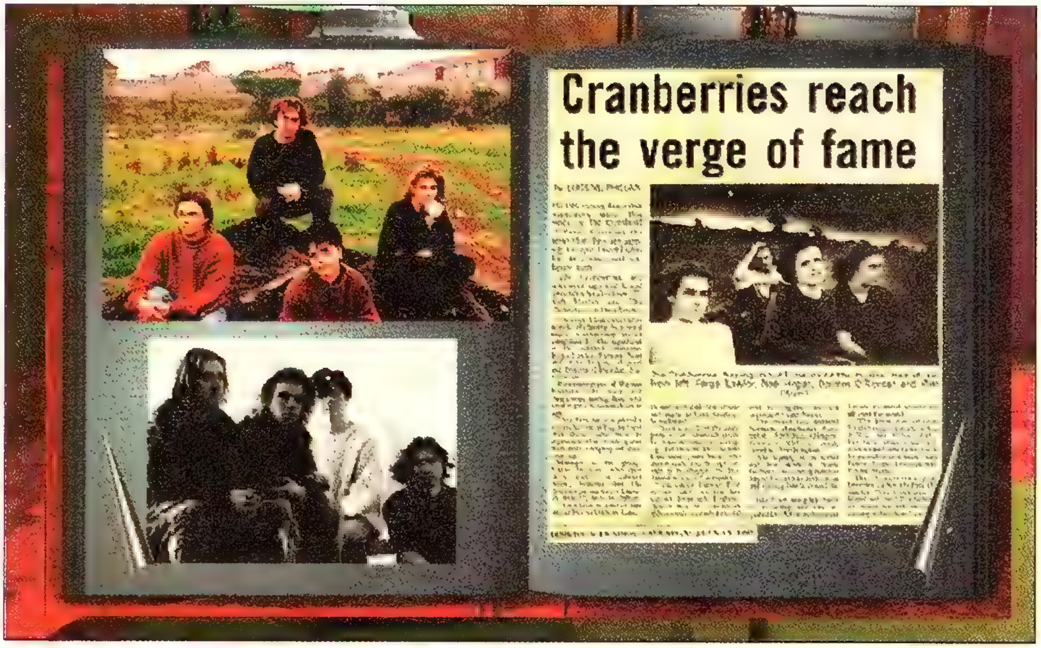
Access the CD player on the disc (or drop it into an audio CD player) and you can check out five CD-audio tracks: the previously unreleased "So Cold in Ireland," "Away," and "I Don't Need," as well as several renditions of "Zombie." You'll also get a bootleg-sounding live recording of an incredibly flat O'Riordan singing "Dreams"; only a dyed-in-the-wool Cranfan could possibly enjoy this cut.

Doors and Windows is available for about half the price of the $50 vanity ROMs being produced by other pop acts. Jam-packed with material, this disc is a good value even for the mildest of Cranberries fans.

—Greg Pedersen

WINDOWS/MAC/CD-I/AUDIO CD
$24.98
Philips Media and Island Records
(800) 340-7888
(310) 444-6500

RATING ●●●●

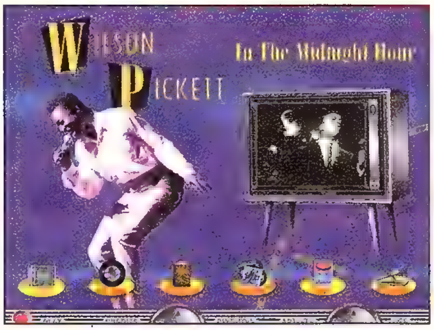


Cranberries reach the verge of fame

This 20-page scrapbook is filled with interesting tidbits about the band's history.

Rhino Rock Expedition; Rhino Soul Expedition: The 1960s

In search of classic wax



Both discs share this extremely clean and functional user interface.

Whether you're old enough to have seen Otis Redding live at the Monterey Pop Festival in 1967, or your knowledge of twentieth-century music ends with Whitney Houston, you owe it to yourself to check out these two Rhino projects. Those of you who fall into the former category, however, should beware: Extended listening sessions with Iron Butterfly's "In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida" have been reported to trigger acid flashbacks.

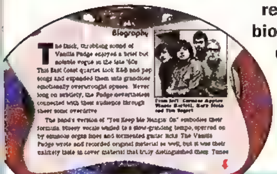
From the catalogs and research efforts of Rhino Records (the reigning rulers of the reissue), Jouissance has pulled together a marvelous compilation of classic tracks from both respected artists and nostalgia acts. Of the two titles, *Soul Expedition* has a high percentage of the former (Sam & Dave, Otis Redding, Wilson Pickett), and *Rock Expedition* has a high concentration of the latter (Sonny and Cher, The Beau Brummels, Vanilla Fudge). If you were looking for Jimi Hendrix, The Who, or The Rolling Stones, you won't find them here.

Both discs feature the same clean and functional interface, which opens with black-and-white portraits of each of the artists represented on the disc. Move the mouse over any of these images and you'll trigger a don't-bore-us, get-to-the-chorus recording of the song's hook. Click the mouse and get ready for a ride on the retro.

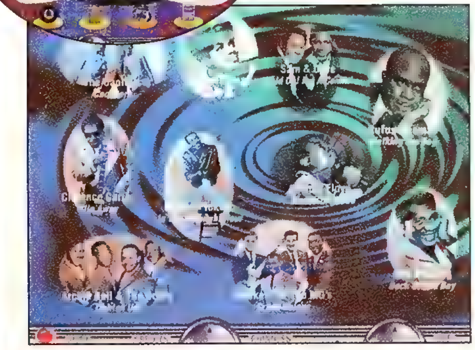
Buttons on the second interface screen lead to music videos (usually taken from a television broadcast), biographies of the artists, trivia collections, and even archive recordings of interviews with the artists. Having all this information is fabulous, but you'll have to read it all off the screen because Jouissance didn't think to include a print utility on the disc.

Aside from that, my biggest gripe about these discs is the price: Compton's needs to shave about $10 off these expeditions.

— *G.P.*



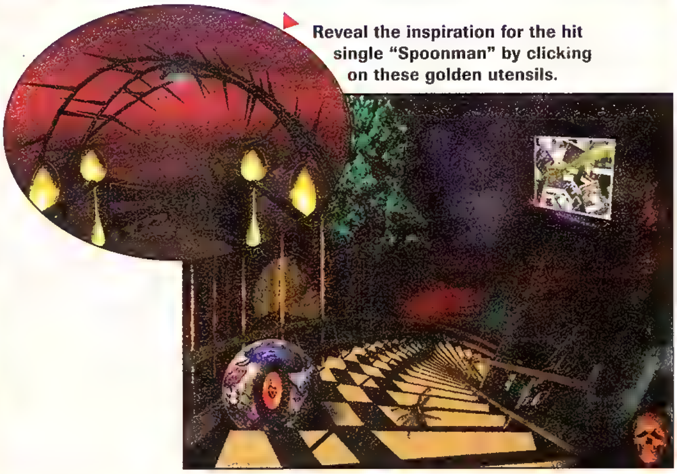
Text entries deliver well-researched biographies, discographies, and trivia entries.



Position the mouse over the artist to hear the hook for which the song is remembered.

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$29.95 each
Jouissance Productions
(Distributed by Compton's NewMedia)
(800) 862-2206
(619) 929-2500

RATING ● ● ●



Reveal the inspiration for the hit single "Spoonman" by clicking on these golden utensils.

Descend the spiral staircase into the nether regions of the *Superunknown.*

Soundgarden: Alive in the Superunknown

Sultans of cynicism stretch the medium

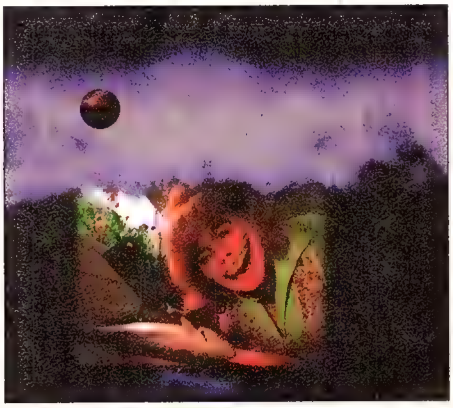
Alive in the Superunknown, the new enhanced CD from grunge masters Soundgarden, is just what the music industry needs to make fans sit up and take notice of the new digital medium. I can't say that it pushes the envelope because the medium is so new that the envelope has yet to be created, but *Superunknown* should be recognized as a road sign for other artists to follow.

The disc opens on what looks like a horror movie set, with the props suspended in space. A spiral staircase and a shrouded, mystical forest are among the four jump-off points to the interactive pilgrimage.

The heart of *Alive*'s interactive appeal lies at the foot of the staircase. Click on the odd assortment of golden spoons to reveal various guitar riffs and sound bites the band recorded specifically for this project. There's even a videotaped performance of Spoonman, the spoon-slappin' Seattle street musician the band saluted on its *Superunknown* audio CD.

Moons over the forest lead you to three music videos (including "Black Hole Sun"). The quality of the disc's non-Red Book audio tracks is surprisingly good, considering they were recorded at a stingy 8-bit/22-KHz sampling rate (Red Book audio CDs are recorded at 16-bit/44.1-KHz). You'll find four of them, including "She Likes Surprises" and an acoustic version of "Like Suicide." The producers did a great job preserving the band's sound.

— *G.P.*



Soundgarden's music video "Black Hole Sun."

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
Under $20
A&M Records
(213) 469-2411

RATING ● ● ● ●

Let Us Teach Your Kids The Basics:

Conjunction Junction
TM

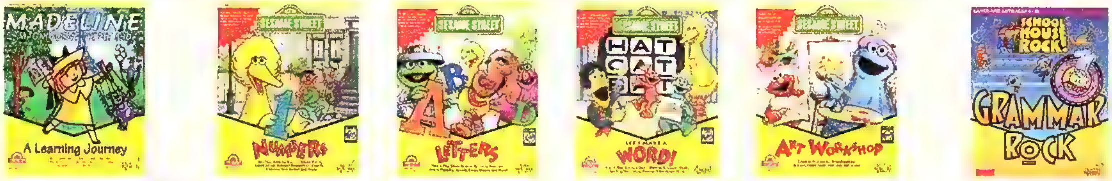
Reading, Writing,

Buy one get one free.

and Arithmetic.

Cut Here

CD·ROM


MADELINE
A Learning Journey
SESAME STREET
NUMBERS
SESAME STREET
LETTERS
SESAME STREET
WORD!
SESAME STREET
ART WORKSHOP
SCHOOLHOUSE ROCK
GRAMMAR ROCK

Buy one get one free. Just buy any Creative Wonders CD~ROM from your local retailer, or call 1~800~KID~XPRT. Then select a free CD~ROM from the list below. Mark your choice and select Mac or PC. Fill in the information requested and mail coupon in with your original receipt, the UPC bar code from the box, and a check for $4.95 per title (payable to TPI Promotional Marketing) to: Creative Wonders, Buy One Get One Free Offer, PO Box 97014, Lynnwood, WA 98046-9714.

☐ Macintosh
☐ PC

☐ Sesame Street: Numbers
☐ Sesame Street: Let's Make a Word

☐ Sesame Street: Letters
☐ Sesame Street: Art Workshop *(PC only)*

☐ Schoolhouse Rock: Grammar Rock
☐ The Jungle Book

Available At These Fine Stores

Software Etc
Comp USA
Computer City
Egghead

Toys 'R' Us
Target
Best Buy
and more...

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ Where Purchased ______

CREATIVE WONDERS
abc | ELECTRONIC ARTS

(444)

Offer valid only when purchased after October 1, 1995 and postmarked by January 31,1996. Please Allow 8~12 weeks for delivery. Offer is not valid with any other offer or rebate. Void where prohibited, taxed, or restricted by law. ©1995 Creative Wonders ©1995 Madeline Bemelmans and Barbara Bemelmans. ©1995 Children's Television Workshop. Sesame Street Muppets ©1995 Jim Henson Productions, Inc. Schoolhouse Rock is a trademark of the American Broadcasting Company, Inc., ©1995.

Product Information Number 118

"Let's just say I don't hang out in the Knitting Forum."
TIME TO GET ONLINE • TIME TO GET PRODIGY •
"Loni" got into Prodigy Pseudo Chat on Wednesday, 9:37 P.M.

The online experience. It's out there. An undefined space with thousands of people. Chatting, connecting, exchanging ideas. See what you've been missing. Plug into Prodigy. There's never been a better time. We'll give you **10 free hours,* free software and a free trial month** on the New Prodigy. Interested? Then we need to know who you are. You know the drill.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City/State/Zip ______________________________

Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 730.

We'll send you software for Windows™ 3.1
☐ CD-ROM format or ☐ 3.5 disk format.

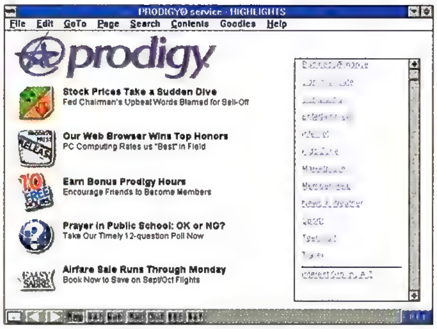
*This offer includes first month's membership fee and 10 free hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond the trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Valid credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your Prodigy® software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one person per household.

the new prodigy®
whatever you're into

33526/8159

[whatever you're into]

Planets. Rebel Space. The Zodiac. Zoos. Great Apes. Rain Forests. Forecasts. There's a whole universe to be explored. Pack a snack, you've got 10 free hours to start your trip. Who knows what you'll get into?


PRODIGY® service · HIGHLIGHTS
File Edit GoTo Page Search Contents Goodies Help
prodigy

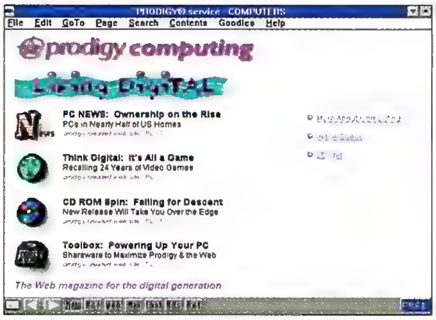
Stock Prices Take a Sudden Dive
Fed Chairman's Upbeat Words Blamed for Sell-Off

Our Web Browser Wins Top Honors
PC Computing Rates us "Best" in Field

Earn Bonus Prodigy Hours
Encourage Friends to Become Members

Prayer in Public School: OK or NO?
Take Our Timely 12-question Poll Now

Airfare Sale Runs Through Monday
Book Now to Save on Sept/Oct Flights


PRODIGY® service · COMPUTERS
File Edit GoTo Page Search Contents Goodies Help
prodigy computing
Living Digital

PC NEWS: Ownership on the Rise
PCs in Nearly Half of US Homes

Think Digital: It's All a Game
Recalling 24 Years of Video Games

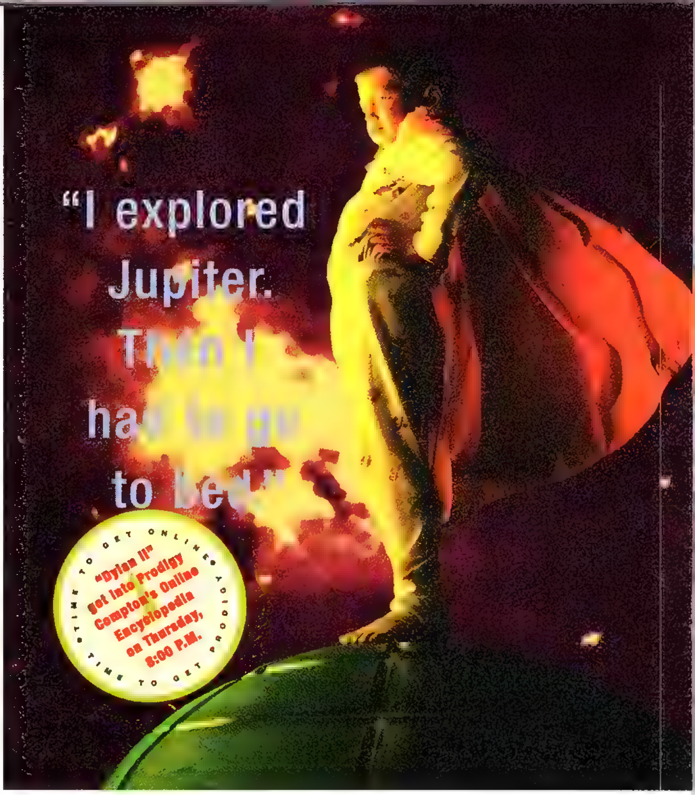
CD ROM Spin: Falling for Descent
New Release Will Take You Over the Edge

Toolbox: Powering Up Your PC
Shareware to Maximize Prodigy & the Web

The Web magazine for the digital generation

you'll find it on

Turn on, tune in, read up. Your favorite magazine is now available on Prodigy along with our own Web magazine, *Living Digital*. Extras, insights, back issues, software, tips, tables and charts.


"I explored Jupiter. Then I had to go to bed."
"Dylan II" got into Prodigy Compton's Online Encyclopedia on Thursday, 8:00 P.M.
GET ONLINE · GET TO · PRODIGIOUS · TIME TO GET

Shop. Invest. Play games. Get help with homework. Surf the Net. Create your own home page. Prodigy makes it easy. That's not the half of it. Not even a thousandth. Heck, we even won the Spring '95 Internet World Shootout.

There's something going on virtually every minute of every day. And the New Prodigy is easier to use and better than ever. So go nuts. Have fun. Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 730, and get into it now.

the new prodigy®
whatever you're into

Prodigy is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Prodigy Services Company

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

the new prodigy
PO BOX 8667
GRAY TN 37615-9967

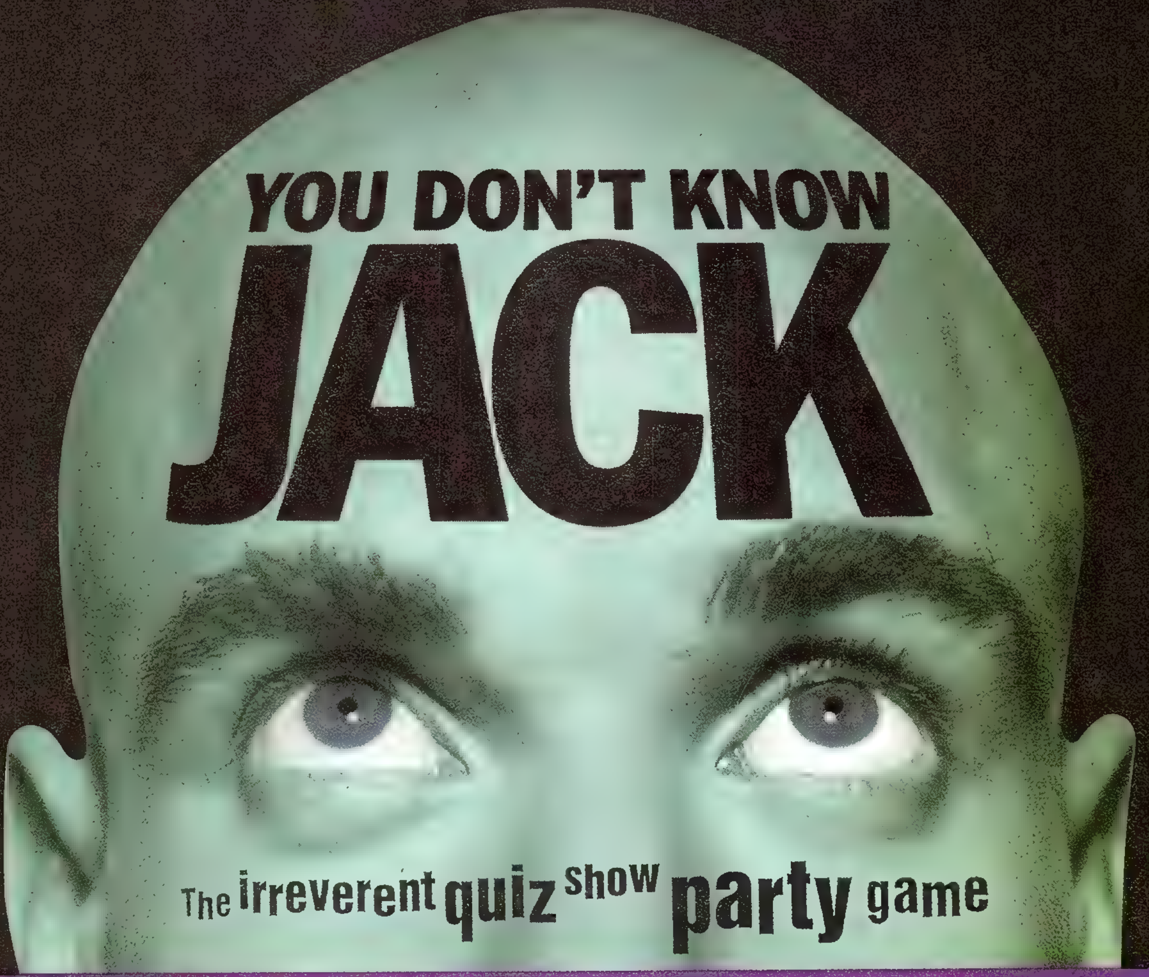
Explore it for 10 hours free.

To get your free software and 10 free hours
call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 730.
Email us at freetrial@prodigy.com
Or download the software directly from our World Wide Web location:
http://www.astranet.com
(But check your screen for our icon first; you may already have Prodigy installed.)
After your 10 free hours, Prodigy is only $9.95 for 5 hours with no extra charge for Internet access.
Don't miss another minute.

HEY!

Are You Sitting In Front Of Your PC
PLAYING WITH YOURSELF?

[Why not invite some friends and
MAKE IT A PARTY?]


YOU DON'T KNOW
JACK
The irreverent quiz show party game

BERKELEY
SYSTEMS
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
JELLYVISION®
(entertainment that tastes like chicken)

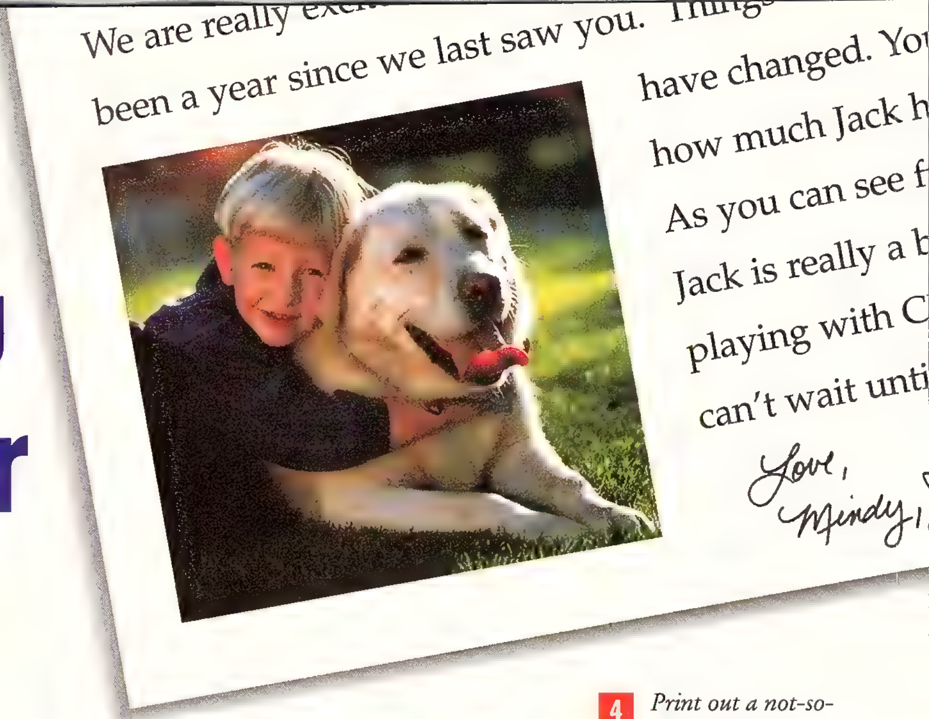
FREE
DEMO
available on-line at:
www.berksys.com

CD-ROM for WINDOWS® & MACINTOSH®
Visit Your Local Software Reseller or Call
1-800-344-5541 ext. 714
to Receive a JACK SAMPLER with a
Full Hour of Game Play for $5.00

You Don't Know Jack™ is a Trademark of Jellyvision Software; screen graphics and packaging © 1995 Berkeley Systems, Inc. The Berkeley Systems logo is a registered trademark of Berkeley Systems, Inc.

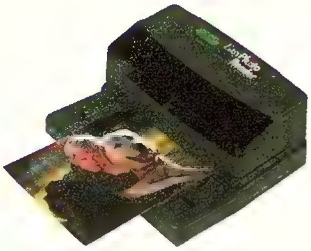
Product Information Number 96

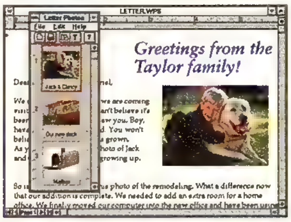
What could you say better with a photo?



We are really exc
been a year since we last saw you. Thing
have changed. You
how much Jack h
As you can see f
Jack is really a b
playing with C
can't wait unti

Love,
Mindy,





Greetings from the Taylor family!

that our addition is complete. We needed to add an extra room for a home

Greetings from the Taylor family!

1 *Begin with an ordinary letter like this one.*

2 *The EasyPhoto Reader lets you add photos quickly and easily.*

3 *Drag & drop the photo anywhere with EasyPhoto software*

4 *Print out a not-so-ordinary letter like this one with sharper, color-true results.*

Imagine the possibilities! Add photos to your computer and make more memorable letters, flyers, school reports, thank you notes, newsletters, invitations, and more! The EasyPhoto Reader is the easiest way to copy your personal and business photos into your computer. It's hardware and software in one box! With the EasyPhoto Reader it's easy to:

- Find your photos with the Photo Gallery
- Enhance them in the Photo Workshop
- Drag & drop photos into documents
- Print with EasyPhoto's exclusive ClearPrint™ technology and see the sharper, color-true results
- All you need is a CD-ROM drive and Windows. That's it.

☎ Call 800-275-5734 for your FREE trial CD

Available for under $275 at most retail locations

STORM

EasyPhoto Reader

The easiest way to get your photos into a computer!

Product Information Number 179

CHILD'S PLAY

Peter Scisco

The *Wired* Child

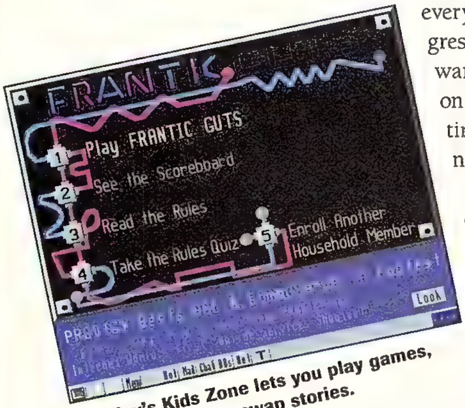
Going online doesn't have to be overly expensive or dangerous. And it doesn't have to remain the exclusive property of adults.

Looking for an interesting gift for your kids this holiday season? I've got a suggestion. Give them a subscription to an online information service.

I know. Right now you're thinking: Has this guy totally lost his grip? Doesn't he know that the information superhighway is inhabited by all kinds of nefarious evildoers and predators pandering porno and violence to innocent children? Does he have any idea what my credit card bill would be?

All right, all right. I get the message. Cyberspace does play host to some bad people. And out on the Net, there's plenty of adult-only material—if you go looking for it. But don't believe every scare article you read, or every shrieking congressional seat warmer you see on C-SPAN. The entire data stream is not afoul with evil.

Nobody expects you to watch your kids 24 hours a day. My wife and I don't sit on the shoulders of our kids. But we do—gasp—let them watch that Power Rangers TV show. You know what? Taylor and Jack don't kick their little friends when they come over to visit. We've used the show to discuss conflict resolution and how girls and boys of all races are equal in possibilities and each deserving of respect (a sorely needed message in a house full of young boys).



Prodigy's Kids Zone lets you play games, enter contests, or swap stories.

The point is, technology can serve us in positive ways. If television can be a tool, so can the interactive medium of an online service. Just think of all the chances you'll get to use their online experiences to teach valuable lessons. For example:

Self-Reliance. Using the homework and educational areas on Prodigy or America Online, show your kids how they can learn to find out answers for themselves. Take time to talk about appropriate online behavior.

Common Ground. When they're part of the on-line community, your kids get a chance to talk with other kids from across the United States and from all over the world. It's no replacement for active play outside with friends, but it's worthwhile nonetheless. The public elementary school my sons attend holds a multicultural fair each year as a social studies exercise. With an on-line service, it can be multicultural day all year round.

Self-Discipline. Don't go overboard with your kids and give them unlimited online access. Cover the standard monthly subscription and tell them that if they go over their allotted amount, they'll have to pay for it out of their allowance or by doing odd jobs. It's a good way to teach them how to budget their time.

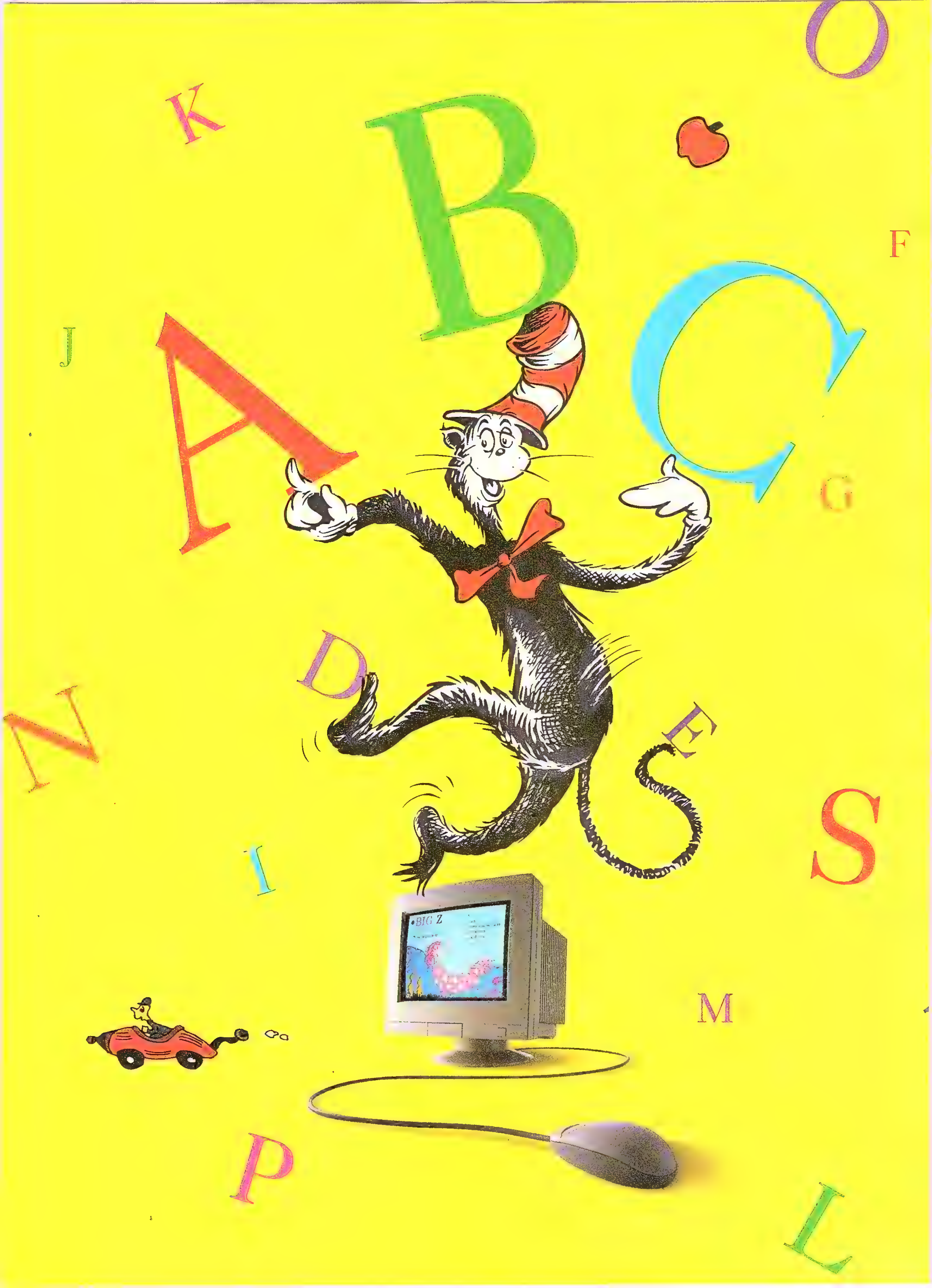
These are just three areas in which your kids can gain valuable knowledge from having an online subscription. But I don't think it's fair just to mention what they can learn without suggesting some places your kids (and you too, if you want to tag along) might like to explore. So here's a short list:

On America Online, check out the Art for Kids gallery by using the keyword *image*. They'll even find crafts and projects by clicking on the B.N. Explorer button. Or, use the keyword *encyclopedia* to open the cyberspace edition of Compton's Encyclopedia, with more than 34,000 articles that will help with any school project.

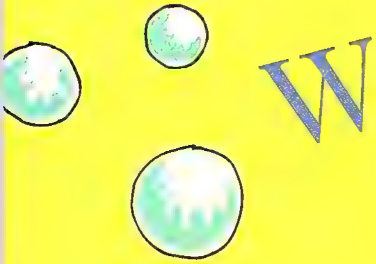
On Prodigy, jump to *just kids* to enter the Kids Zone, where young cybernauts can converse, play games, enter contests, and trade jokes. When study time comes, jump to *homework*—it's like having the public library drive right to your house.

Finally, if you want to try the Internet, point your Web browser to Uncle Bob's Kids' Page (**http://gagme.wwa.com/~boba/kidsi.html**). You and your kids can dive into everything from dinosaurs to kid clubs, and link to Michael Jordan, Super Nintendo, outer space, and everything in between. Or, set your browser for Kids Web (**http://www.npac.syr.edu/textbook/kidsweb/**). This digital library of the world is one of the coolest resources your kids can have for homework and research.

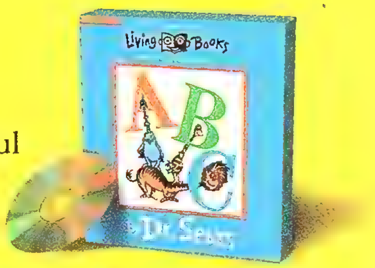
Going online doesn't have to be overly expensive or dangerous. And it doesn't have to remain the exclusive property of adults. Kids can get connected with positive results. They just need a guide in getting there.


O
K
B
F
J
A
C
G
D
N
E
S
I
BIG Z
M
P
L

Dr. SEUSS lives on with ABCD-ROM!



As a book, you loved *Dr. Seuss's ABC.* Now on CD-ROM, your children will *live* it. The power of multimedia brings new life to the wild, wacky, wonderful world of Dr. Seuss.



Ages 3-7

Builds letter recognition and phonic skills. Increases vocabulary.

As children click their way through the alphabet, they'll interact with more than 600 animated words that take them from Aunt Annie's amazing alligator all the way to the zany Zizzer-Zazzer-Zuzz.

Dr. Seuss's ABC on CD-ROM was developed by Living Books, the best-selling publisher of children's electronic storybooks and winner of over 60 awards of excellence.

Available for Windows® 95, Windows 3.1, and Macintosh wherever software or books are sold. Or call 1-800-776-4724 today and mention code #723.

How children learn to love reading.

Living Books®

A Random House/Brøderbund Company

Dr. Seuss's ABC CD-ROM compilation copyright 1995 Living Books. All rights reserved. Dr. Seuss characters, text, and images © TM 1995 Dr. Seuss Enterprises, L.P. All rights reserved. Dr. Seuss's ABC book copyright 1963, 1991 Dr. Seuss Enterprises, L.P. All rights reserved. Living Books is a registered trademark of Living Books, a Random House/Broderbund company. Patent pending.

Product Information Number 148

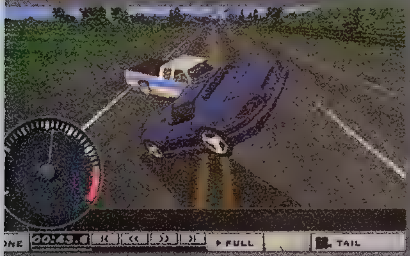
IT'S HARD TO HEAR T
OVER THE ROAR OF

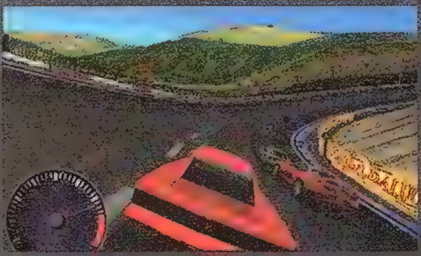
Experience the raw sensation of performance driving in 8 of the world's top sports cars. Each with the precise physics models based on performance stats from the experts at Road & Track.™

The simulation is powered by an advanced 3D engine of our own (with very fast frame rates) for asphalt-melting modem play.

It's all dressed in a jaw-dropping look (hot texture mapping and polygon count) that rivals the cars themselves.

HE VOICE OF REASON
A 450 H.P. ENGINE.





ROAD&TRACK
THE NEED FOR SPEED™

e instant replay option (with multiple camera angles) lets you relive your best moves and most monumental crashes.

Add 6 tracks (like coast, mountains, closed circuits) and suddenly you're in car heaven. You know how it is. Or maybe you don't.

The Electronic Arts Studio logo and The Need for Speed are trademarks of Electronic Arts. ROAD & TRACK is a registered trademark of Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., used under license by Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. Actual scenes may vary.

ELECTRONIC ARTS

PC CD

Product Information Number 121

THE
SMART
GUIDE

Buying The Perfect Multimedia System

Michael Goodwin

The landscape has changed drastically since the last time you went shopping for a multimedia computer. Here's everything you need to shop smart, buy the right machine, and save yourself a few bucks.

Palms sweating in anticipation, you rip the shrinkwrap from your latest software acquisition. The Internet community has been absolutely abuzz about this title. You've been reading about it for months. "A multimedia milestone!" raved one reviewer. "This one blew me away!" screamed another. You drop the disc into your drive, double-click the install icon, launch the program, and...

"Wait a minute," you say to yourself, feeling puzzled and a little angry. "This video looks like it was shot by Ed Wood. *This* is the state of the art? Gimme a break!"

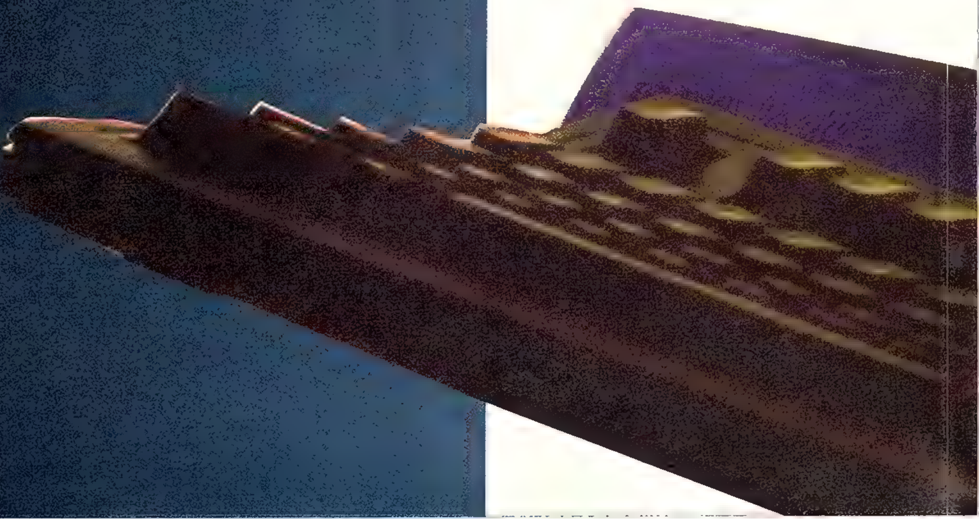
Chances are, the problem lies not with the software but with your system. No application pushes a computer to its limits harder or faster than multimedia, and the latest, hottest titles are designed to perform on state-of-the art machines. If yours is more than a few years old, the newest titles just might outstrip its capabilities—and you can find yourself stuck with sputtering sound, flickering video, out-of-memory messages, and other problems. You might even find yourself staring at a DOS prompt, or a bomb, when you least expect it.

Sure, you could always upgrade: Buy a faster CD-ROM drive or pop for a CPU accelerator and a heap of extra memory. (See sidebar "Upgrading Your PC: Is it Worth It?" on page 63) But if your system is more than two years old; if your PC is powered by a 386—or your Mac by a 68030—or anything less; or if you just want to treat yourself and your family to the *genuine* state-of-the-art, it makes more sense to throw in the towel, retire the old workhorse, and start over with a brand new multimedia system.

Admit it: You really want to.

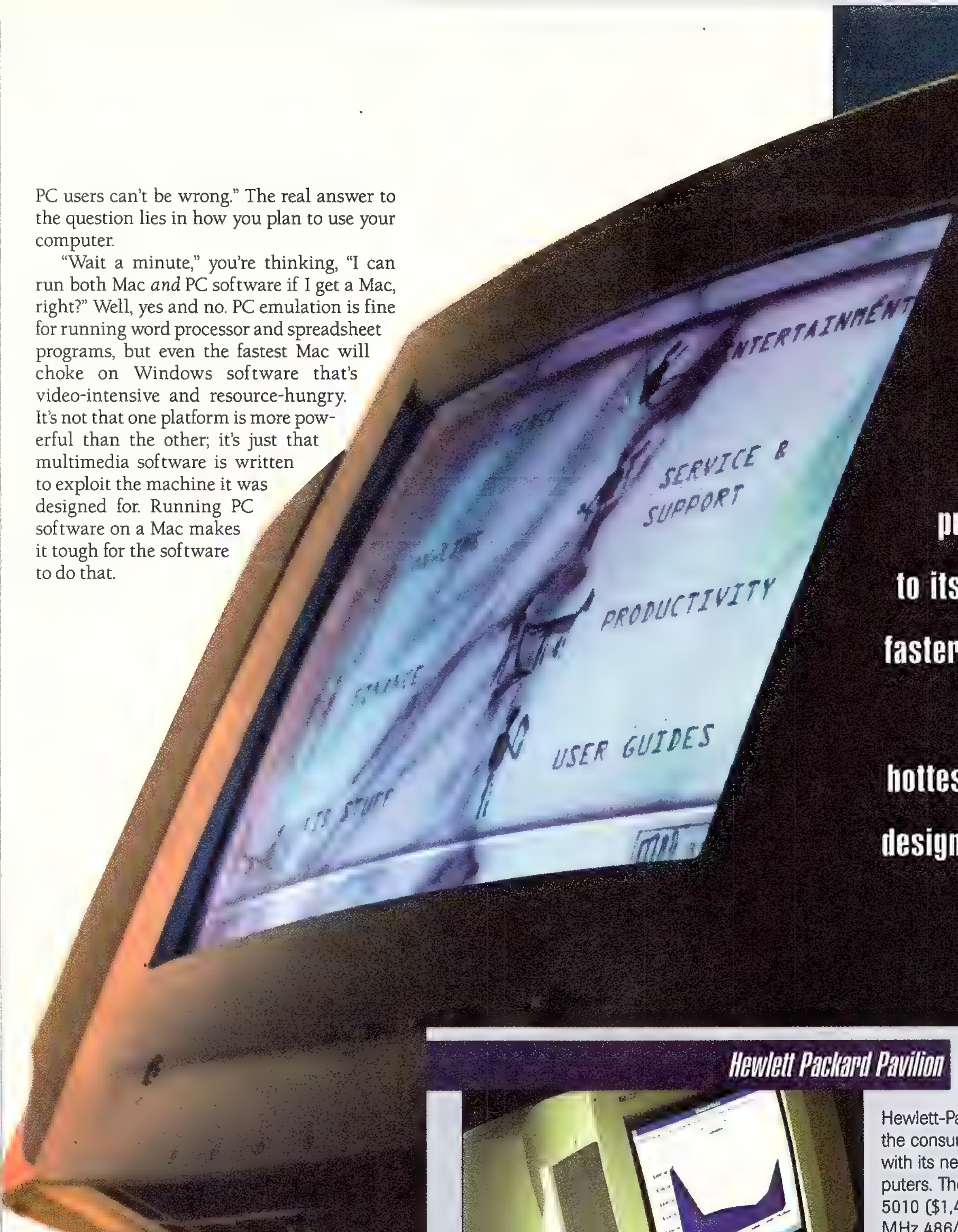
The Fork in the Road

So, you've decided to buy a new computer. Should you get a Mac, or a Windows machine? You'll find zealots on both sides: Your Mac-user friends will say, "Don't even *think* about buying a PC." Your PC-user friends will tell you, "One hundred million



PC users can't be wrong." The real answer to the question lies in how you plan to use your computer.

"Wait a minute," you're thinking, "I can run both Mac *and* PC software if I get a Mac, right?" Well, yes and no. PC emulation is fine for running word processor and spreadsheet programs, but even the fastest Mac will choke on Windows software that's video-intensive and resource-hungry. It's not that one platform is more powerful than the other; it's just that multimedia software is written to exploit the machine it was designed for. Running PC software on a Mac makes it tough for the software to do that.



No application pushes a computer to its limits harder or faster than multimedia, and the latest, hottest titles are being designed to perform on state-of-the art machines.

Hewlett Packard Pavilion

Hewlett-Packard has jumped into the consumer market in a big way with its new line of Pavilion computers. The entry-level Pavilion 5010 ($1,499) comes with a 100-MHz 486/DX4 processor and a 635 MB hard drive. The rest of the Pavilion models feature 75- to 133-MHz Pentiums, 850 MB to 1.6 GB hard-disk drives, and either 14.4 or 28.8 kbps data/fax modems. All models come with quad-speed CD-ROM drives.

YAY! HP's systems come with Altec Lansing speakers that can be mounted onto HP's Pavilion-series monitors.

BOO! Only the high-end Pavilions (100 MHz and up) feature a secondary RAM cache.

Price range: $1,499 to $3,199

Macs Are PCs, Too

Apple's decision to grant other manufacturers licenses to build Macintosh computers was the single most significant event to occur in the Mac market this year. Unfortunately for consumers, the manufacturers who signed up for licenses (Power Computing, Radius, and DayStar Digital) chose to focus on business and professional customers first. All the Macs you'll see in retail outlets this year will have the Apple logo—and the Apple price tag—on them.

Tight Budget, Tight Space

Unless you're a college student or a teacher, you'll find the cheapest Macs in the Performa line. But these models lack a true expansion bus, which means you can't add a high-speed video card or SCSI controller.

If you're on a tight budget, you might be tempted to buy a Performa 630 or 6100. Don't. Apple will soon drop the 68040-powered 630 from its lineup, and since the 6100 is equipped with a lethargic 60-MHz PowerPC CPU, it's a goner as well. Besides, both of these machines have only double-speed CD-ROM drives.

The Performa 6200 is more reasonably equipped. Powered by a 75-MHz PowerPC, with 8 MB of RAM, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 1 GB hard disk, it costs $2,299. Apple's newest consumer Mac, the Performa 6300, features a 100-MHz PowerPC, 16 MB of RAM, a quad-speed drive, a 1.2 GB hard disk, and a 28.8 kbps modem for about $2,800, including a 15-inch monitor. That's not a bad price, but the machine can't be expanded easily.

Room to Grow

If you need a Mac with real expansion slots, Apple's Power Mac 7200 ($1,699) features the same 75-MHz processor as the Performa 6200, but it offers three PCI expansion slots. That price includes 8 MB of RAM, a 500 MB hard disk, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive; it doesn't include a monitor, modem, or software.

For the same price, you can buy a Mac clone from Power Computing with a 100-MHz PowerPC and three NuBus expansion slots. Factor in the cost of a monitor, modem, or CD-ROM drive, and the system costs about $2,350.

Apple isn't building systems with NuBus slots anymore, but the installed base of NuBus systems is so large that it will be several years before add-on manufacturers abandon it.

If you're shopping for a Macintosh and don't mind buying through mail order, the low-end expandable Power Computing model is your best choice. If you're the touch-it-before-you-buy-it type, go for the slightly slower, equally expandable Power Mac 7200. Want a no-worries, take-it-out-the-box-and-plug-it-in experience? Buy a high-end Performa.

—Michael Brown

Speaking of software, you'll find about three times more of it for the PC than for the Mac. But you'll also find more shovelware on the PC than on the Mac. (Because the PC boasts a much larger installed base than the Mac, it attracts a higher percentage of low-budget developers.)

Most of the important titles are available for both platforms. You'll find Mac and PC versions of all the major reference and education titles (atlases, encyclopedias, and the like). The major word-processing (*Word*, *WordPerfect*), spreadsheet (*Excel*), database (*Filemaker Pro*), and personal finance applications (*Quicken*) are also available for both Mac and Windows.

If you're buying a computer purely as an entertainment system, or if you just love fast-action, arcade-style games, go out and get yourself a PC. Why? Here again, the PC has a much larger installed base than the Mac, so the hottest games almost always show up on the PC first. There are exceptions, of course—perennial best-seller *Myst* was introduced on the Mac, as were the hits *The Journeyman Project*, and *JumpRaven*—but this is becoming increasingly rare.

Most games that are successful on the PC are ported to the Mac...eventually. The Mac version of *Doom II*, for example, came to market nearly a year after *Doom II* shipped for the PC. The question is: How long are you willing to wait?

If your kids use computers at school, they're probably using Apples (either Macs or something earlier). If you want to make things simple for the kids, buy a Mac. If you want them to learn both types of systems, buy a PC for the home. Even if they're using different software at school, it should be easy to port their data between the two machines.

SMART TIPS

Don't buy extended warranties or service contracts. If a computer is going to malfunction, it will probably does so in the first year—while it's still under the manufacturer's warranty.

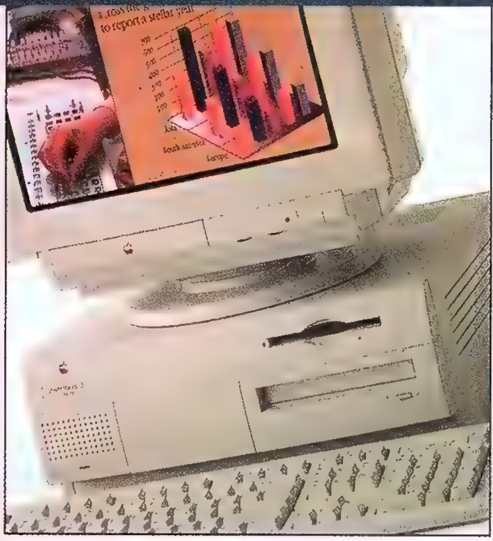
Finally, if you're considering getting into desktop publishing or professional multimedia authoring, your best choice is a Power Mac with an expansion bus for adding professional-quality video-capture and multitrack digital-audio cards. The Mac is the undisputed champ for both of these applications.

Hey, It's Only Money!

OK, you've made the big decision. Now you have to decide how much you can afford to spend on your dream machine. Multimedia software needs a fast computer with fast components. If you're working with a tight budget, a 486 DX2/66 is a cheap date that will show you a good time. You should be able to find a decent system for less than $1,200. (See sidebar, "Macs are PCs, too," for recommendations on Macintosh computers.)

Move slightly up the performance ladder and you'll find machines in the $1,700 to $2,000 range powered by 75- and 100-MHz 486 DX4s. But both of these solutions will soon lead you back to the situation you're in now: craving something more powerful.

Apple Performa



Apple finally licensed other manufacturers to build Mac clones, but you won't see any of them in consumer retail outlets. You will see Performas and Power Macs. The CPUs in the consumer-oriented Performas range from 33-MHz 68040 processors to 100-MHz PowerPCs. Hard-disk drives range from 500 MB to 1.2 GB.

YAY! Each of the Performa models includes a monitor with at least a .28 mm dot pitch.

BOO! None of the Performas include NuBus or PCI expansion slots, which makes them difficult to expand.

Price range: $1,199 to $2,800

Compaq Presario

Compaq's Presario line features 75- to 133-MHz Pentiums, quad-speed CD-ROM drives, 1.0 to 1.6 GB of hard-disk storage, and 8 to 16 MB of RAM. Speakers are not included (except for the built-in 3-watt speakers in the 5500 series).
YAY! Hardware-based MPEG video decompression provides rock-steady MPEG video playback, while the wavetable synthesizer into every model except the 5528 delivers high-quality sound.
BOO! The entry-level Presario 5500 series has only two ISA slots and *no* PCI slots, which means you can't take advantage of some high-speed peripherals.
Price range: $1,999 to $2,999

What makes the most sense? Take the plunge and buy at least a 75-MHz Pentium system. Prices for these systems should start somewhere around $1,800. These days, the sweet spot in the PC market—where you'll get the most bang for the buck—is a 90-MHz Pentium. Better-known nameplates and faster configurations can boost the price tag into the $3,000 plus range, but you won't have to worry about next year's econo-box blowing the doors off your hot rod.

What to Look For

Whether you buy a PC or a Mac, look for these key features:

Memory Multimedia needs plenty of RAM for top performance. Don't buy a system with less than 8 MB—and get 16 MB if you can squeeze it into your budget (especially if you're going to run Windows 95 now or Apple's Copland operating system later.)

Secondary RAM cache A RAM cache speeds up your system by keeping the most recently used system instructions in a special type of super-fast RAM. Even the smallest RAM cache will deliver a big performance boost, but a big 256K cache is best.

Hard-Disk drive Most multimedia applications provide the option of installing some files to your hard disk to speed performance. But those files can be *huge*, so don't buy a computer with less than 500 MB of hard disk space; 1 GB is a better idea.

CD-ROM drive Buy at least a quad-speed drive. Otherwise, you may have problems getting video and audio off the CD-ROM fast enough—which can lead to sound sputters, video flickers, and other multimedia headaches.

SMART TIPS

Avoid falling into the trap of signing up for the dealer's credit card. Once the salesperson knows your credit limit, you can bet he or she will sell you enough components to max out your account.

Monitor A sharp 14-inch monitor (.28 mm or smaller dot or stripe pitch; $300 and up) is adequate, but you'll enjoy a 15-inch model ($400 and up) much more. A 17-inch model ($800 and up) is fabulous if you can afford it. Try to avoid buying a monitor with built-in speakers; they won't sound nearly as good as stand-alone speakers. (See the multimedia monitor buyers' guide "Sight and Sound," October 1995, for additional monitor-buying tips.)

Video cards On the PC, make sure that the video card complies with the MPC2 spec; in other words, at least 16-bits (65,536 colors) at standard VGA resolution (640 x 480). Video memory is also an important consideration: Most systems come with 1 MB of VRAM; 2 or more MB of VRAM will enable your system to display more colors at higher resolutions. Expensive, high-performance cards (32 and 64 bit) offer even more colors, more speed, and higher resolutions.

Nearly all Macintoshes come with video built into the motherboard. Therefore, if you think you'll ever want to upgrade your Mac's

"MY PRINCE HAS COME.
HE'S GOT GORGEOUS MUSCLES
A STRONG PROFILE
A SPANDEX WARDROBE
AND SOLID CAREER GOALS LIKE..."

5 Reasons to Buy a New Computer

Buying a new system makes sense in a number of ways. Here are five good arguments you can use to justify satisfying your lust for new hardware:

1 **Performance:** Multimedia titles flat out perform better on the latest, coolest technologies. Many of these new technologies must be built into the motherboard, so unless you go for the dreaded motherboard transplant (Don't! It's too much like building a new system from scratch, and it's hardly ever worth the trouble), the only way you can get your hands on all the latest stuff is with a brand new system.

2 **Plug and play:** This technology has long been one of the Mac's biggest selling points because it takes all the hassle out of adding new hardware to your computer. Now, Microsoft is touting the plug-and-play features in Windows 95, but the only way to get genuine plug and play on a PC is to buy a new system with a plug-and-play BIOS on the motherboard.

3 **Avoid upgrade perils:** If you buy a new CD-ROM drive and it refuses to function with another vendor's sound card, you might discover that each vendor thinks it's the other vendor's problem. That makes it your problem. Buy a new system and you'll know everything will fit and everything will work. If it doesn't, you'll have just one company to deal with.

4 **Warranty:** A new machine comes with a new warranty. Pick the right vendor and you might even score a one-year on-site service deal: No more lugging all those heavy components back to the store because something went wrong.

5 **That new-car feeling:** Sure it's irrational, but it's always a treat. And don't you think you deserve it?

Acer Aspire

Acer wowed the industry with the sculptured lines and designer colors of its Aspire series, priced from $1,299 to $2,799. The entry-level of the line is powered by a 100-MHz 486/DX4 processor and a 540 MB hard drive; the rest of the line features 75- to 133-MHz Pentiums and 850 MB to 1.6 GB hard-disk drives. A RAM cache is offered on only the top two models.

YAY! On-site service is available during the first year of Acer's three-year warranty.

BOO! The entry-level model comes with only a double-speed CD-ROM drive.

SMART TIPS

If your system doesn't include a monitor, don't feel compelled to buy one from the same manufacturer as the computer; chances are, you'll find a better value elsewhere, especially via mail order.

video capabilities, you should buy a Power Mac that has expansion slots. (*None* of Apple's consumer-oriented Performa models have expansion slots.)

Local bus video This issue applies to PCs only. Most new video cards feature slick graphics chips that are designed to make Windows graphics fly: Don't hobble the card by forcing it to operate at the poky 8-MHz speed of an ISA slot. Buy a system with local bus video (a special high-performance expansion slot), and make sure the video card that comes with the machine *uses* the local bus.

Audio The sound of multimedia is just as important as its look. Macs come with built-in audio capabilities; most PCs don't. Look for a PC equipped with a good 16-bit wavetable sound card. Cheap sound cards tend to generate hiss and hum, and they generally have thin-sounding FM MIDI synthesizers that make multimedia audio sound like it's coming out of a one-transistor radio. Wavetable cards create rich, exciting sound by using stored samples of digital recordings of real instruments. If your system of choice has only an FM sound card, consider upgrading it before you bring it home.

If you plan to play DOS games (especially older ones), make sure the card can emulate a Sound Blaster. DOS games don't always come with device drivers for every new card, but they *all* support the Sound Blaster.

Speakers Buy cheap speakers and you waste all the money you spent buying a good sound card. The only way to know if you like a set of speakers is to listen to them. Crank up the volume to make sure the speakers don't distort at high levels.

Many otherwise excellent systems come with cheap speakers. If that's the case, swallow hard, toss the speakers, and buy better ones. If the speakers are built into the monitor, make sure you can turn them off.

You can buy a pair of decent, powered speakers for about $100. Personally, I like the slightly more expensive three-way speaker sets that consist of two small satellite speakers and a beefy subwoofer to fill in the bass. The small satellites consume almost no desk space, and you can hide the subwoofer across the room or behind the couch. You can find these systems for less than $200, but if you can't spring for a set, look for speakers that have a subwoofer output, so you can upgrade later. (For more information on multimedia speakers, see "Aural Delights," August 1995.)

Expansion slots Macintosh Performas have a single expansion slot, which is suitable for a CPU accelerator, video capture card, MPEG decoder, or other device. Installing one of these device precludes you from installing any of the others. If you anticipate becoming a multimedia author, you'll want to avoid the Performa line in favor of something more robust (a Power Mac 7200 or higher, or one of the Power Mac clones from Power Computing, Radius, or DayStar Digital).

Portable computers offer more flexibility than desktop models, but at a price. A fully loaded 75-MHz Pentium portable might start at about $4,000. You should also factor in $300 to $600 more for an external monitor.

Most PC systems come with a plethora of expansion slots, some of which may already be occupied by video, sound, and drive controller cards. Assuming that your machine already has these devices installed, you should make sure it has no fewer than three *unused* slots, so you can add a SCSI controller, a hardware MPEG decoder (software MPEG decoders aren't nearly as good), or other handy peripherals in the future.

Where to Spend Your Dough

You've decided which computer you want. You have your list in hand. Now it's time to go shopping. These days, your choices are broader than ever: You have at least six sources to choose from.

- If you're an experienced user, buying through mail order is probably the cheapest route. You'll get to choose from the widest variety of systems, ranging from well-known brands to nameplates you've never heard of. Most of the sales people at mail-order dealers are helpful and friendly, but don't count on bargaining: You'll discover prices are pretty much set in stone.
- Another means of mail-order shopping is to buy direct from the manufacturer. Some of the majors, including Micron and Gateway, sell only direct; others, such as Compaq, sell both direct and through retail channels.

Although you're limited to a single manufacturer, buying direct can save you big bucks. If you're a good horse trader, you might even be able to knock a few bucks off the quoted price or convince them to install a brand-name component in place of a cheaper one. You might also ask about the availability of heavily discounted, refurbished demo units (make sure you're still getting a full factory warranty).

In both scenarios, you can sometimes avoid a sales tax obligation if you buy from an out-of-state firm. But be sure to ask about shipping costs; you might discover that they offset your tax savings.

Buying a system sight unseen requires a little research. How well does the machine perform? Is the manufacturer known for producing a quality product? Is service and support up to par? Check back issues of comput-

TOTAL DOMINATION OF THE GALAXY

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

94%: "The finest fighting game ever created for the PC." – PC Gamer Magazine

And Next Generation says, "It's the best PC fighting game I've ever played. It definitely rivals 32-bit game consoles..." Well, download the demo, and see for yourself.

- 3D perspectives
- Over 100 different attack variations
- And incredible flying camera views

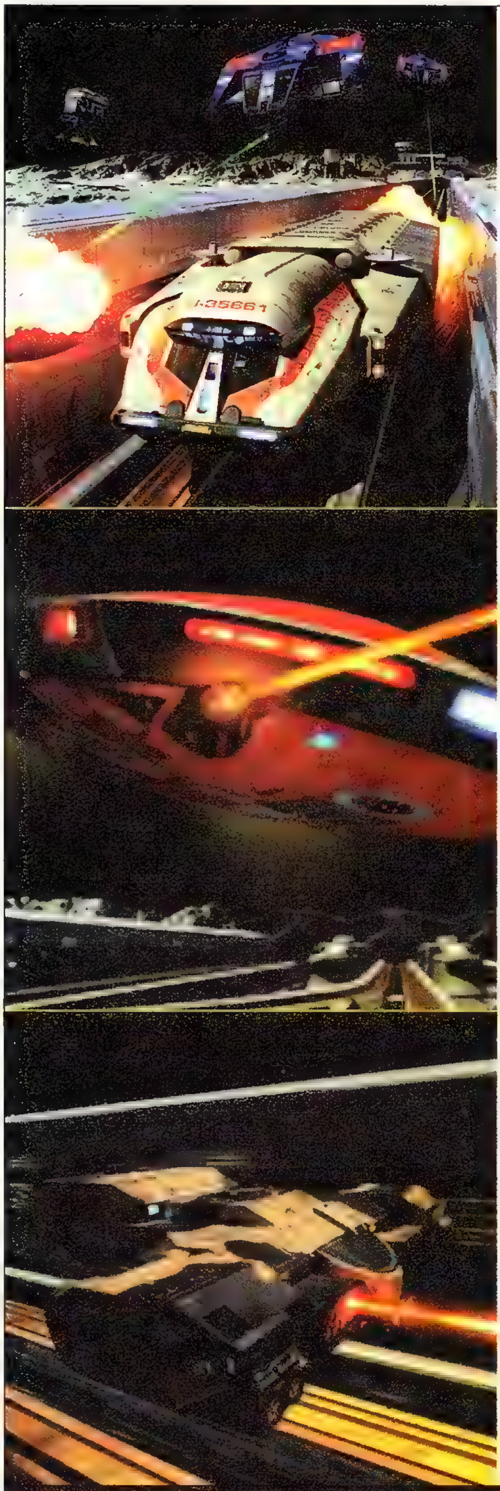
FX Fighter is the ultimate PC fighting game!

GET YOURS NOW. CALL 1-800-GTE-TODAY. FREE DEMO ON THE NET: http://www.im.gte.com

GTE Entertainment

for PC CD-ROM

Product Information Number 133



TRAVEL TO THE FAR SIDE OF THE GALAXY, OUTRUN THE POLICE, CRASH TWO SPACESHIPS, EVADE NED BEATTY, AND BE BACK AT YOUR DESK BY 9:00.

ROCKET SCIENCE

LOADSTAR

THE PC ACTION GAME FOR THE ROAD WARRIOR IN ALL OF US.

Order now. 1-800-98ROCKET, ext. 302
www.rocketsci.com

PC CD

Product Information Number 172

Loadstar: the Legend of Tully Bodine, Rocket Science, Rocket Science Games, and the Rocket Logo are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Rocket Science Games, Inc. ROCS003 9/95

er magazines for comparative reviews, and ask your online neighbors for their opinions.

■ Do you really know your way around the innards of a computer? Then you can save even more by having a local clone manufacturer or independent dealer build you a system from scratch. On the up side, you'll get exactly as much—or as little—computer as you want. Specify the right models of name-brand parts and you *could* end up with a great bargain-basement system. On the down side, it's virtually impossible to obtain comparative performance reviews of made-to-order clones.

Local stores also have less of a reputation to lose if you're unhappy with their work. And if they go out of business, your warranty might go down the drain with them. Protect yourself by specifying namebrand components whose manufacturers offer their own warranties. You should also ask the local chapter of the Better Business Bureau how long the store has been in business and if any complaints have been lodged against it.

■ If you know *exactly* what you're looking for, you can often find good prices at warehouse stores such as Office Depot, PriceCostco, and Sam's Club. What you might not find is sales people, knowledgeable or otherwise. You also won't find a wide selection of add-on components, configuration options, or software. You should remember that these types of stores cater to small businesses; you'll often find time-management and bookkeeping software bundled with these computers instead of family-oriented titles.

■ If you don't feel comfortable dealing with a mail-order firm, or don't have the specialized knowledge to custom-design a system, you'll find a relatively broad selection of systems at computer superstores such as CompUSA and Computer City. Their prices won't be as low as mail order—and your choice of options, memory, and multimedia peripherals will be more limited—but you can lay your hands on the stuff before you fork out all that green. Some of these stores offer their own brand of clones, but I wouldn't recommend buying any system for which you can't obtain independent, comparative performance specs.

The quality of the help you'll find in these outlets is inconsistent at best. You'll encounter the occasional exception, but don't count on these people to enlighten you or to help you make a decision about which system to buy.

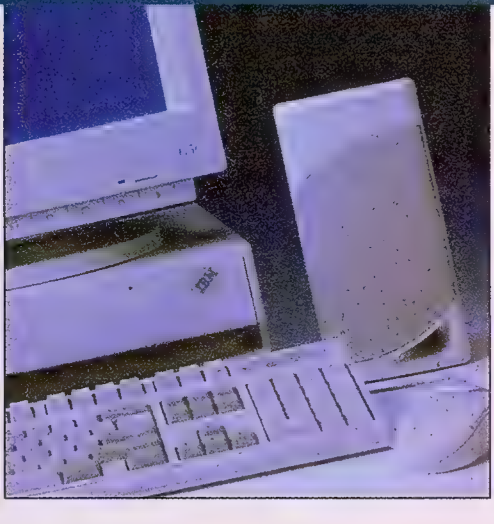
■ Mass merchants such as Sears and consumer electronics stores such as Circuit City now sell personal computers alongside their TVs, VCRs, and microwave ovens. You'll find the selection here to be a little smaller than that of the superstores—especially when it comes to peripherals—but you will find it easier to get help. Unfortunately, you might find that you know more about computers than the "trained sales counselor" who's helping you. This is especially true during the holidays, when these stores bolster their staff with seasonal help.

That's not to say that all of these people are nitwits and numskulls. The best ones take their work seriously and make an effort to stay

SMART TIPS

Buying a system for a college student? Some manufacturers, Apple in particular, offer substantial discounts to student buyers. You can pick up information on such offers at the college bookstore.

IBM Aptiva



IBM's Aptivas feature 75- to 133-MHz Pentiums, quad-speed CD-ROM drives, 1.0 to 1.6 GB of hard-disk storage, built-in wavetable synthesizer, decent 30-watt speakers, and a cool voice-recognition feature that lets you bark commands at your computer. **YAY!** All the Aptivas come with fast modems and a diagnostic system that lets IBM techs troubleshoot the machine and talk to customers at the same time. **BOO!** IBM is shipping most of its Aptivas with PC DOS 7.0; Windows 3.11; and OS/2 Warp—not Windows 95.

Price range: $1,799 to $2,999

Upgrading Your PC: Is It Worth It?

Should you upgrade your PC, or wait for next year's model? It all depends on how old your system is. If it's relatively new, it probably has local bus video built onto the motherboard; it might even have a plug-and-play BIOS. In that situation, an upgrade can deliver a hefty performance bump, and it's comparatively cheap.

On the other hand, if your system is more than two years old or powered by old technology (386 or less), it's probably not worth the money. Generally, if the price tag for the upgrade begins to approach half the cost of a new system (which will usually be more than twice as fast), you should avoid it. Here are the most cost-effective ways to wring more life out of your PC without breaking the bank.

RAM: Upgrading system memory is probably the smartest multimedia upgrade you can make. You'll want at least 8 MB, and 16 MB if you're running Windows 95. Current prices are hovering around $35 per MB.

CPU: If your 486 system has plenty of RAM, adding an Intel OverDrive processor can double or triple your processing speed—and boost overall performance 25 to 30 percent. A DX2, which doubles processing speed, runs in the neighborhood of $150. A DX4, which triples processing speed, will cost somewhere between $200 and $300.

CD-ROM drive: If your current drive is double-speed or slower, upgrade to quad-speed ($200 to $300). An 8X drive is the state of the art, but most software won't really take advantage of it.

Video: If you don't already have a Windows accelerator, get one. If your video card won't produce 16-bit color at 640 x 480 (the MPC2 standard), buy one that does. Naturally, 32- and 64-bit cards are even better. If your board accepts additional video RAM, an upgrade to 2 MB or 4 MB will deliver more colors at higher resolutions. Fast cards range in price from $200 to more than $400.

Sound card: If your existing card doesn't feature a wavetable synthesizer, you can either replace it with one that does or upgrade it with a wavetable-synth "daughterboard" from a company like Creative Labs, Roland, or Yamaha. Both options start at about $150, but the daughterboard solution means you don't have to worry about compatibility problems with your CD-ROM drive if your drive controller is built into your sound card. You can easily spend $300 or more for a higher-end sound card (and get more for it).

New motherboard: Resist the temptation. If you're going to rip out the power supply and most of the rest of your PC simply to drop in a new motherboard, you might as well buy a new system.

12 Shopping Do's and Don'ts

1 **Make a checklist** before you hit the stores—or the phone.

2 **Shop mid-week** and during less busy times, so you can get a salesperson's attention.

3 **Shop for the right salesperson.** Test them by asking questions for which you already have the answers, and move on if they fail to meet your standards.

4 **Be wary of sales people** who push a particular manufacturer or model; they may be receiving a cash incentive to sell that brand.

5 **Comparison shop.** Prices can differ quite a bit from store to store, even at mail-order shops. Clip ads: Most stores will match or beat their competitor's prices—even after the sale.

6 **Remember shipping costs** and sales tax; they can add up to a significant chunk of change.

7 **Check the configuration** to ensure all the components you need (monitor, keyboard, mouse, disk drives, speakers, and memory) are included in the quoted price.

8 **Bang on the keyboard,** eyeball the monitor, and listen to the speakers. If you can't do that, get written authorization to swap 'em if you don't like 'em.

9 **Ask about a money-back guarantee** if you just don't like the system. A 30-day free-return policy is fairly common—just make sure you don't get stuck with shipping and/or restocking fees.

10 **Get the price in writing**—including tax and shipping. If shopping by phone, have them fax the configuration you ordered.

11 **Pay by credit card**; then if there's a problem, your credit card company will help you resolve it.

12 **Don't fool yourself**: If the deal seems too good to be true, it probably is.

Packard Bell

The most notable feature of Packard Bell's line is the wedge-shaped model designed to tuck neatly into a corner. The entry-level model features a 75-MHz Pentium and a 540 MB hard drive. The rest feature 100- to 133-MHz Pentiums, 8 to 16 MB of RAM, and hard drives up to 2.1 GB.

YAY! A cool but optional remote lets you control the CD-ROM drive and television/radio tuner installed in some models.

BOO! Most Packard Bell machines use unified memory architecture instead of a secondary RAM cache. This shaves a few bucks off the cost of their systems, but it also reduces the computer's overall performance.

Price range: $1,299 to $2,899

informed. Be aware, however, that these folks make their living from sales commissions, and they stand to earn as much as one-third of their annual salary between November and mid-January. Put yourself in the driver's seat by testing their knowledge: Ask them a few questions about multimedia and computers for which you already know the answers (e.g., "What's the difference between a wavetable sound card and an FM sound card?"). If they don't measure up, find someone else to help you. Above all, don't allow yourself to be pressured into buying something you're not absolutely sure of.

No matter where you shop, ask about price guarantees. Most retailers will guarantee that you won't find the computer you buy offered for less money anywhere within 30 days of purchase. If you're buying the machine during the holidays, you can make the store start the 30-day clock on December 25. Don't get complacent after you've bought your machine: It pays to shop every ad during those 30 days.

Know that the seller will insist that the two advertised systems are identical, right down to the titles in the software bundle. That's part of the reason that the configuration you see at PriceCostco might differ ever so slightly from the one you'll see at Circuit City.

Buying Smart

Buy a high-priced system from a big-name vendor and you can be reasonably sure of getting a solid machine. The trick is to buy *smart,* which means getting an equally solid machine for less money from a good, up-and-coming company.

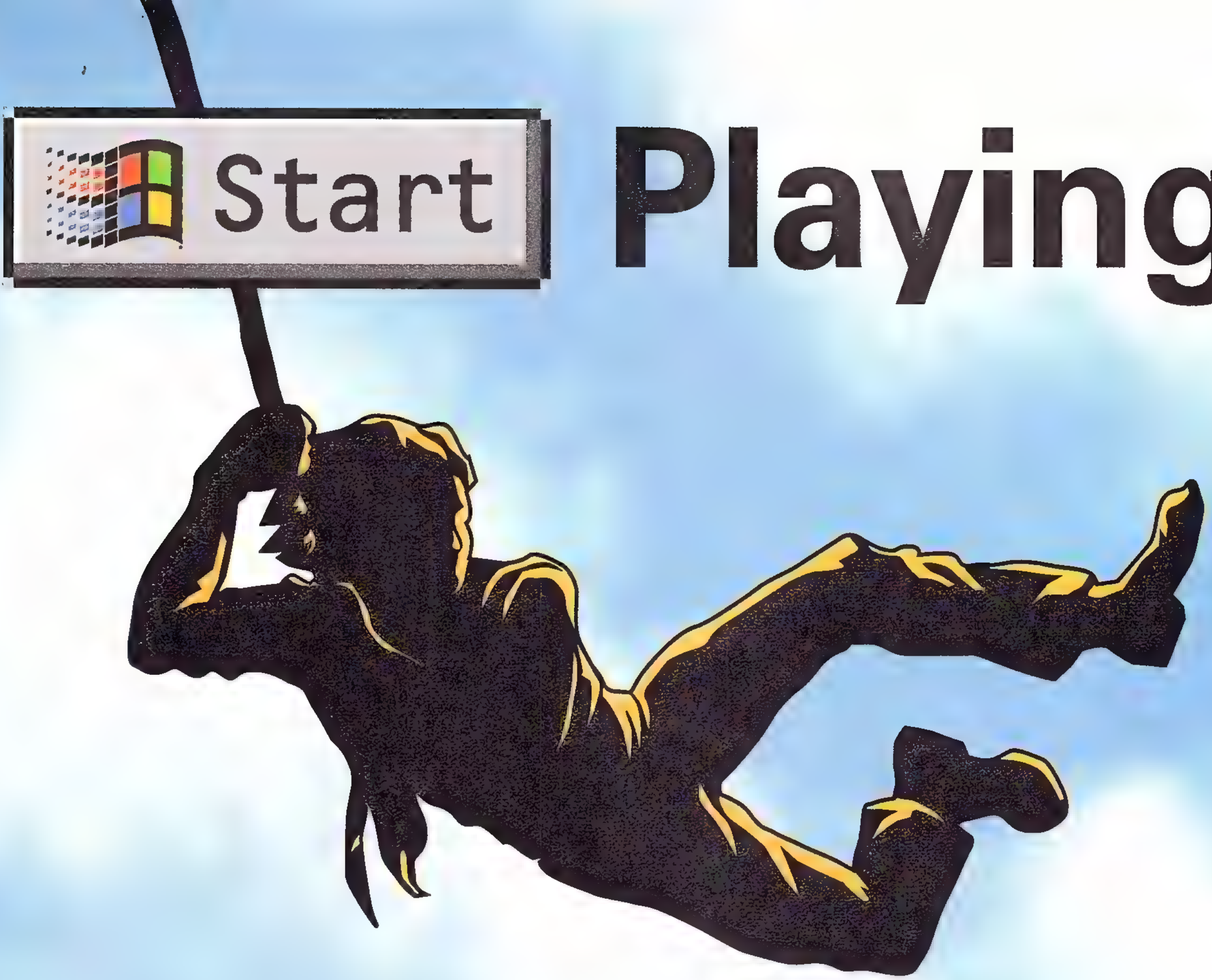
SMART TIPS

Take the stated value of software bundles with a hefty grain of salt; the true value of these packages is nearly always much less.

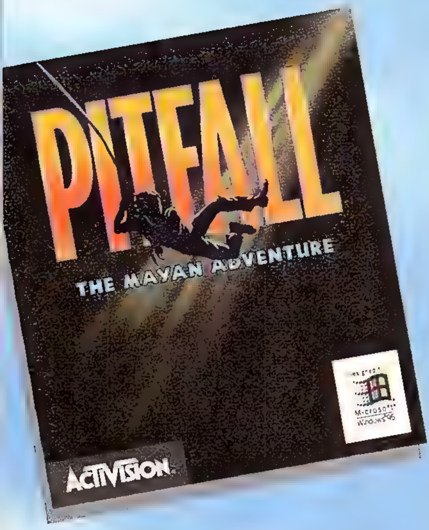
Do a little research before you buy anything. Online resources offer up-to-the-minute information on computer companies and systems. If you subscribe to CompuServe, take a look at the CompuServe Buyers Guide for current prices and company profiles (Go COMPDIR). If you have an Internet connection, fire up your Web browser and surf on down to the Internet Shopping Network (**http://shop. internet.net**) for a huge catalog listing. You can also post inquiries in the multimedia forums on CompuServe, America Online, or Prodigy.

Buying a computer is not unlike buying a car. You can get carried away if you're not careful and wind up spending a lot more money than you intended. The key is to decide how much computer you need—and can afford—*before* you go shopping, while your cooler head prevails.

Michael Goodwin is a freelance writer in New Orleans. His new book, Making Multimedia Work, *was published by IDG Books Worldwide in October. Michael Brown is* CD-ROM Today's *Reviews Editor.*



Playing!



Start having fun on Windows® 95 with *Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure*—13 thrilling levels, fantastic side-scrolling gameplay, stunning animation and a truly incredible soundtrack. Because the best reason to upgrade to Windows® 95 is...**playing!**

Now Available for Windows® 95

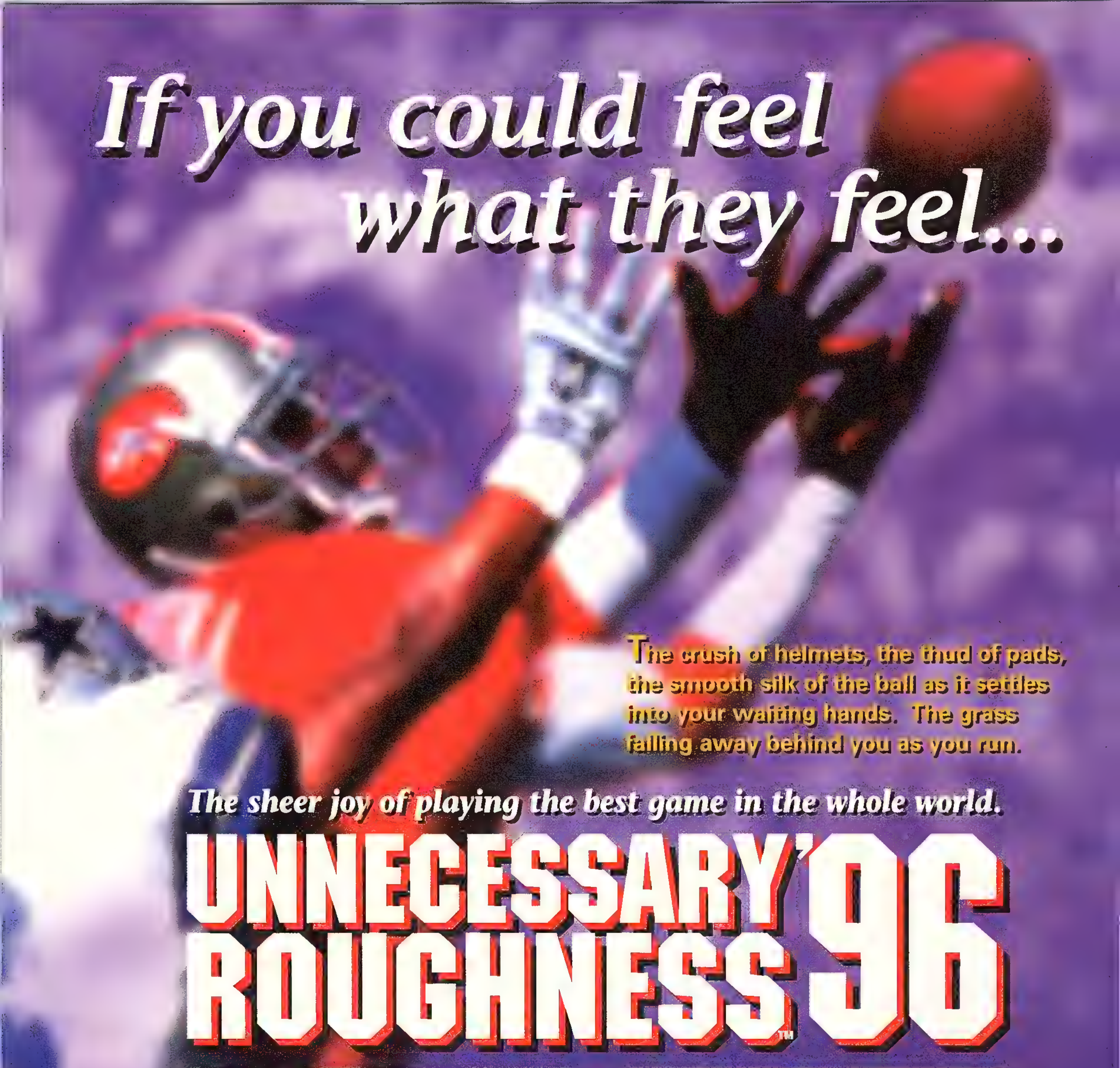
Also available for SNES, Sega Genesis, Genesis 32X and Sega CD.

ACTIVISION®

Swing by and win @ http://www.activision.com

PITFALL! and Activision are registered trademarks and Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure is a trademark of Activision, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Product Information Number 89

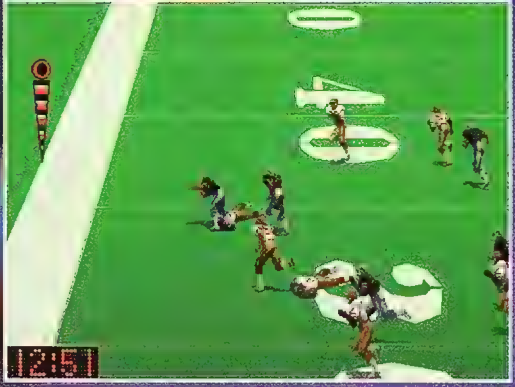


If you could feel what they feel...

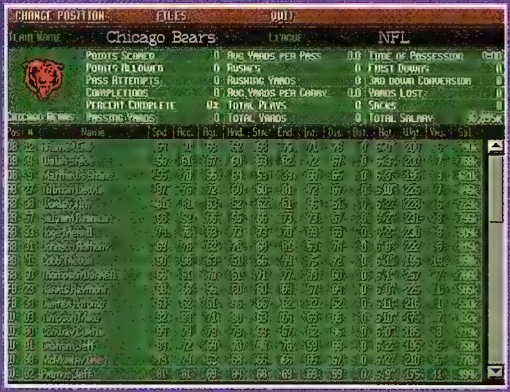
The crush of helmets, the thud of pads, the smooth silk of the ball as it settles into your waiting hands. The grass falling away behind you as you run.

The sheer joy of playing the best game in the whole world.

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS'96™



Take on the best of the NFL! All-new player animations and realism are your ticket to true NFL football competition – a quantum leap over its predecessors!



Team Name Chicago Bears League NFL

Points Scored 0
Points Allowed 0
Pass Attempts 0
Completions 0
Percent Complete 0%
Passing Yards 0
Avg Yards per Pass 0.0
Rushes 0
Rushing Yards 0
Avg Yards per Carry 0.0
Total Plays 0
Total Yards 0
Time of Possession 0:00
First Downs 0
3rd down Conversion 0
Yards Lost 0
Sacks 0

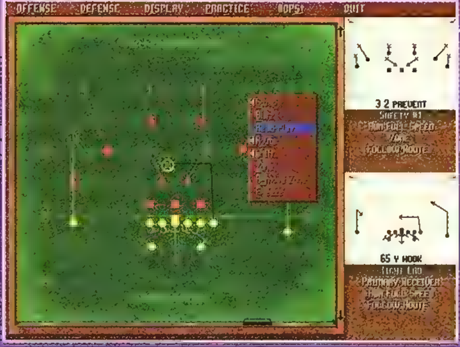
If you really want to take charge, the expanded General Manager and stats options put all the excitement and strategy right at your fingertips!

Special Limited Time Offer. Competitive Upgrade Offer! Good Only Until November 30, 1995. Call 1.800.245.7744 Mention offer number UR96-113.
Owners of previous versions of Unnecessary Roughness or any existing PC football game can upgrade. For 800# orders you must have a copy of the previous or competitive product with you to verify ownership.

Just when you need to jam it over the line or flatten a tackler, the new "Oomph" button delivers!

FILES
DISPLAY WEEK
GAME SUMMARIES
QUIT
PLAYOFFS

Go into action with 30 NFL teams and more than 1300 NFL stars. Unnecessary Roughness '96 has it all!



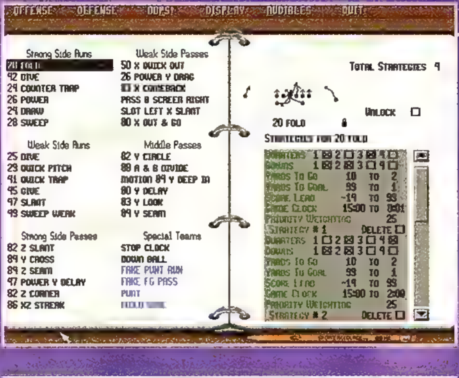
Develop a devastating offense and a smothering defense with the most complete set of play design tools!

83 CARTER,MARK
88 METZELAARS,PETE
16 GREEN,WILLIE

Enjoy the fast-action automatic pass reception, or keep your opponent on his toes with the real-time "Pro" passing mode.

QB 19 MITCHELL,SCOTT

See every play up close and personal – back angles, reverse angles, side angles, even helmet cameras!



Strong Side Runs
20 FOLD
42 DIVE
24 COUNTER TRAP
26 POWER
24 DRAW
28 SWEEP

Weak Side Runs
25 DIVE
23 QUICK PITCH
41 QUICK TRAP
45 GIVE
47 SLANT
49 SWEEP WEAK

Strong Side Passes
82 Z SLANT
84 Y CROSS
84 Z SEAM
47 POWER Y DELAY
82 Z CORNER
86 XZ STREAK

Weak Side Passes
50 X QUICK OUT
26 POWER Y DRAG
[illegible] X COMEBACK
PASS B SCREEN RIGHT
SLOT LEFT X SLANT
80 X OUT & GO

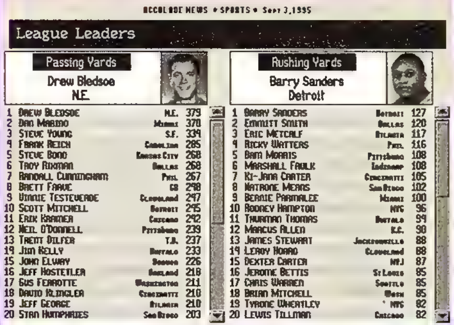
Middle Passes
82 Y CIRCLE
88 A & B DIVIDE
MOTION 84 Y DEEP IN
80 Y DELAY
83 Y LOOK
84 Y SEAM

Special Teams
STOP CLOCK
DOWN BALL
FAKE PUNT RUN
FAKE FG PASS
PUNT
[illegible]

TOTAL STRATEGIES 4
UNLOCK ☐
20 FOLD
STRATEGIES FOR 20 FOLD

QUARTERS 1 ☒ 2 ☐ 3 ☒ 4 ☐
DOWNS 1 ☒ 2 ☒ 3 ☐ 4 ☐
YARDS TO GO 10 TO 2
YARDS TO GOAL 99 TO 1
SCORE LEAD -19 TO 99
GAME CLOCK 15:00 TO 0:01
PRIORITY WEIGHTING 25
STRATEGY # 1 DELETE ☐
QUARTERS 1 ☐ 2 ☒ 3 ☐ 4 ☒
DOWNS 1 ☒ 2 ☒ 3 ☐ 4 ☐
YARDS TO GO 10 TO 2
YARDS TO GOAL 99 TO 1
SCORE LEAD -19 TO 99
GAME CLOCK 15:00 TO 2:00
PRIORITY WEIGHTING 25
STRATEGY # 2 DELETE ☐

Set up your game plan; even add audibles! Test your plays against any kind of lineup. You're in control, right down to the nitty gritty!



ACCOLADE NEWS • SPORTS • Sept 3,1995

League Leaders

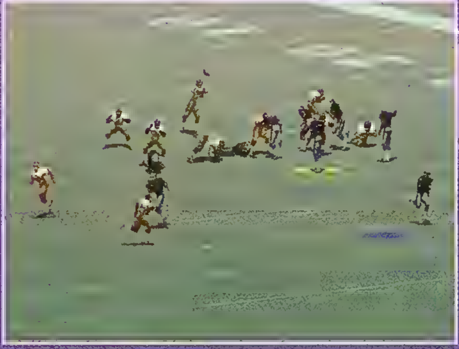
Passing Yards
Drew Bledsoe
N.E.

1	DREW BLEDSOE	N.E.	379
2	DAN MARINO	Miami	370
3	STEVE YOUNG	S.F.	334
4	FRANK REICH	Carolina	285
5	STEVE BONO	Kansas City	268
6	TROY AIKMAN	Dallas	268
7	RANDALL CUNNINGHAM	Phil.	267
8	BRETT FAVRE	GB	248
9	VINNIE TESTEVERDE	Cleveland	247
10	SCOTT MITCHELL	Detroit	245
11	ERIK KRAMER	Chicago	242
12	NEIL O'DONNELL	Pittsburg	239
13	TRENT DILFER	T.B.	237
14	JIM KELLY	Buffalo	233
15	JOHN ELWAY	Denver	226
16	JEFF HOSTETLER	Oakland	218
17	GUS FERROTTE	Washington	211
18	DAVID KLINGLER	Cincinatti	210
19	JEFF GEORGE	Atlanta	210
20	STAN HUMPHRIES	San Diego	203

Rushing Yards
Barry Sanders
Detroit

1	BARRY SANDERS	Detroit	127
2	EMMITT SMITH	Dallas	120
3	ERIC METCALF	Atlanta	117
4	RICKY WATTERS	Phil.	116
5	BAM MORRIS	Pittsburg	108
6	MARSHALL FAULK	Indianap	108
7	KI-JANA CARTER	Cincinatti	105
8	NATRONE MEANS	San Diego	102
9	BERNIE PARMALEE	Miami	100
10	RODNEY HAMPTON	NYG	96
11	THURMAN THOMAS	Buffalo	94
12	MARCUS ALLEN	K.C.	90
13	JAMES STEWART	Jacksonville	88
14	LEROY HOARD	Cleveland	88
15	DEXTER CARTER	NYJ	87
16	JEROME BETTIS	St Louis	85
17	CHRIS WARREN	Seattle	85
18	BRIAN MITCHELL	Wash	85
19	TYRONE WHEATLEY	NYG	82
20	LEWIS TILLMAN	Chicago	82

Check out the game summaries and look over stats during season play. Over 100 different stats and ratings!

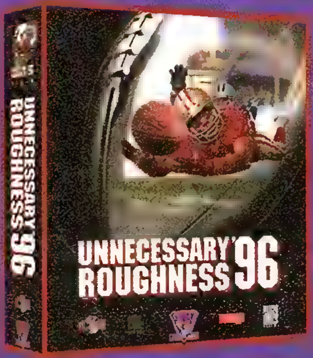


With:
- new player animations
- league-leading stats
- expanded plays
- General Manager options

Unnecessary Roughness '96 delivers the ultimate in hard-hitting football action!

INSTANT REPLAY
PLAYBACK STATUS
STOP
CAMERA SUBJECT
FOOTBALL
San Francisco
vs.
DALLAS COW

The replays are almost as much fun as the plays themselves! See action on-screen like never before with unlimited camera angles!



Team NFL

PLAYERS INC

SPORT ACCOLADE

Unnecessary Roughness '96 and Sport Accolade are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. ©1995 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved. NFL Team Names, logos, helmet designs and uniform designs are trademarks of the team indicated. NFL is a registered trademark of the National Football League. The Players Inc. logo is a trademark of the National Football League Players. This is an officially licensed product of the National Football League Players, NFL Properties, Inc., and the NFL Quarterback Club, Inc.

Product Information Number 85

STONEKEEP™

AFTER FOUR YEARS IN THE MAKING,
A BUDGET OF OVER FIVE MILLION
AND THE TALENTS OF MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS...
THE ADVENTURE, THE FANTASY AND
THE MAGIC IS AT HAND.

ON NOVEMBER 8, 1995
THE EXPERIENCE BEGINS.

STONEKEEP
STONEKEEP
STONEKEEP
STONEKEEP

Full-screen graphics let you feel the full intensity of your quest.

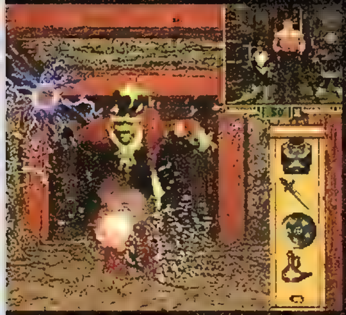
Step into the mystery of Stonekeep and begin a quest through dark corridors, treacherous sewers and subterranean realms of fairies, magic and the living dead. You'll discover a world where darkness reigns and where you become part of an in-depth storyline that unfolds at your command. Defeat evil, reclaim your immortal soul and experience the adventure that is Stonekeep.

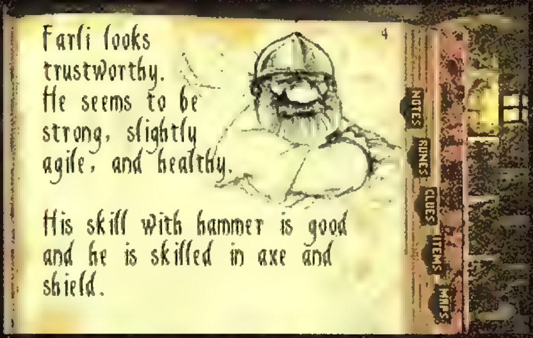
It's an epic experience more powerful and realistic that anything you've imagined. Using innovative new technology, Stonekeep draws you into its dark reaches so completely you'll forget it's just a game. Your hands will wield weapons of metal and magic. You'll battle disembodied foes, rescue your allies from evil, liberate a massive dragon from bondage and discover an experience more realistic than anything you've ever imagined.

Hollywood special effects, heart-pounding music and 3-D effects will draw you into this epic adventure.

An epic production more than four years in the making, Stonekeep comes in a very special, limited-edition tombstone box with a hologram cover. It also includes the first chapter in the Stonekeep saga – *Thera Awakening*, a hard-bound novella, by Steve Jackson and David Pulver.

"By Gamers, For Gamers." is Interplay's slogan and Stonekeep is the kind of game we've always wanted to play. It looks fantastic, sounds great and tells a really good story. It's one of those games you'll stay up playing until three in the morning on a work night. Basically, it's just a whole lot of fun... and to us, that's what games are all about.





Farli looks trustworthy. He seems to be strong, slightly agile, and healthy.

His skill with hammer is good and he is skilled in axe and shield.

An intelligent journal keeps track of characters encountered and clues you've heard and automatically maps your travels.

SEE YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR CALL 1-800-INTERPLAY

ACTUAL IBM SCREENSHOTS SHOWN.

Interplay™

BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS.™

17922 Fitch Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714

©1995 Interplay Productions. Stonekeep is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved.

SSP1

Product Information Number 143

CHIP:

108 CHIPS PER BAG

1,350 CALORIES

64 GRAMS OF FAT

PIZZA:

8 SLICES PER PIZZA

2,320 CALORIES

70 GRAMS OF FAT

PYRAMID:

30,000 PYRAMIDS
IN 150 LEVELS

0 CALORIES

0 GRAMS OF FAT

ICEBREAKER

an addiction you can live with

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE IN ACTION AND STRATEGY.
EASY TO LEARN. DIFFICULT TO MASTER.

Shareware version available @ http://www.magnet.com

THE ADDICTION BEGINS IN NOVEMBER ON PC AND MAC

ICEBREAKER ©1995 Magnet Interactive Studios, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ©1995 Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Product Information Number 129

The CD Home Office

Looking for the right software for your home office? These 20 CD-ROMs can help you get down to business – without costing you a bundle.

Kathy Yakal

Maybe you finally decided to turn that spare bedroom into a home office. Or perhaps a major downsizing at your company changed your status overnight to self-employed. Or your benevolent employer decided that telecommuting would be good for your sanity. Whatever the reason, if you're outfitting a new home office—even on a tight budget—you might be surprised at how much small-business software is available on CD-ROM.

Want some help balancing your books? Take your pick from a half dozen or so personal finance and small-business accounting discs. Looking to gather info in cyberspace? CD software will take you there. Need an information manager or national phonebook? It's all on CD-ROM.

CD-ROM-based software offers several clear advantages over its floppy cousins. It's far easier to install and it provides a nearly indestructible backup. Plus, CD-ROM software often cost no more than the floppy versions and comes jam-packed with additional reference material and multimedia content. For example, Intuit used the extra

N7631C
SONY

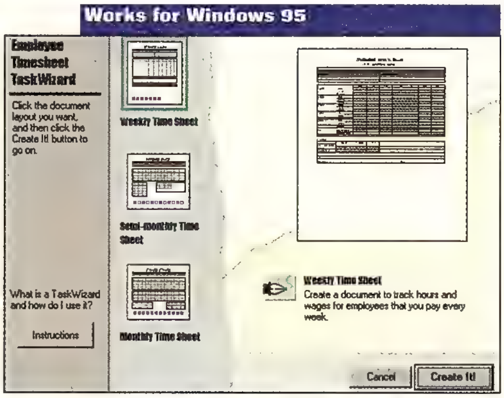
megabytes in its CD-ROM version of *Quicken* to add a mass of multimedia financial advice. Best of all, CD-ROM software is usually cheap: Many titles cost less than $100.

We've picked a selection of what we consider the best choices for outfitting your home PC. (Macintosh users should check out "There's No Mac Like Home," below.) Of course, any list is a matter of personal taste, and some of your favorite applications may not yet be available on CD-ROM, but the following CDs are certain to get your home office off to a flying start.

Suite and Light

First things first: Virtually everybody needs a word processor, spreadsheet, and database to run an office. But the dumbest thing you can do is buy each application separately. An integrated package or an office suite will get you all these apps and more for a fraction of what they cost individually.

If you simply need to write letters or track a few numbers, buy an integrated package. One of our favorites is *Microsoft Works* ($54.95 for Windows 3.1; $79.95 for Windows 95). *Works* combines a simple word processor, spreadsheet, and database manager under a single interface; it also adds a general reference tool (*Microsoft Bookshelf 95*) and a communications program. Works' is designed so that data can be shared among all the applications. The *Works 95* version offers extra goodies, such as Wizards that walk you step-by-step through the process of creating memos, spreadsheet formulas, and more.



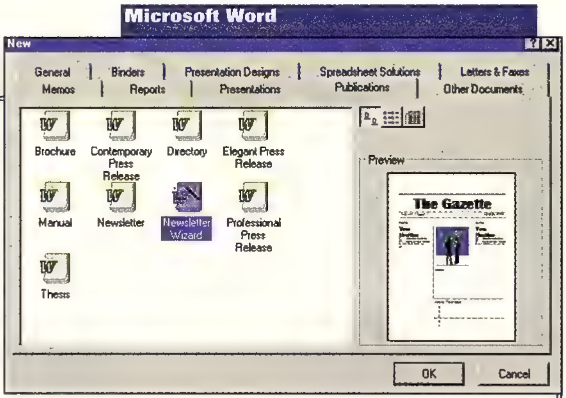
Click the document layout you want, and then click the Create It! button to go on.

What is a TaskWizard and how do I use it?

Weekly Time Sheet

Create a document to track hours and wages for employees that you pay every week.

Works for Windows 95 **Wizards provide frameworks for documents like employee timesheets. You provide the information, and Works molds it for you.**



Microsoft Word**, one of the applications included in *Microsoft Office for Windows 95*, contains dozens of templates for creating business documents, with a preview function that lets you see what a finished product might look like.**

If you need to create sophisticated documents or perform heavy data analysis, save yourself some hassle and buy an office suite. All the major software vendors offer collections of their flagship word processors, spreadsheets, and databases for a significant discount. While Lotus *SmartSuite* and Novell's *PerfectOffice* are fine choices, we prefer *Microsoft Office*, thanks to its excellent integration, automation, and the strength of its core applications.

The *Office* CD comes jam-packed with five apps: *Word* (word processor), *Excel* (spreadsheet), *PowerPoint* (presentation program), *Access* (database manager), and *Schedule+* (scheduling program). All of *Office*'s applications are OLE-capable, so if

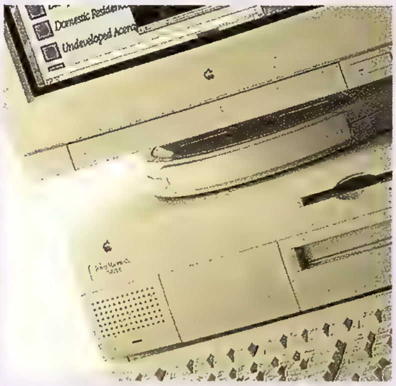
There's No Mac Like Home

Outfitting a Macintosh home office is no different than equipping one with a PC (except that, being a Mac user, you're just a little bit more hip). Your software needs are virtually identical to those of your Windows cousins, and so are many of the programs.

The essentials. First, you'll need the standard business applications: a word processor and a spreadsheet. There is no better Mac suite on the market than *Microsoft Office*. The $500 CD pack comes with *Word*, the standard in Mac word processing; *Excel*, the only full featured Mac spreadsheet; *PowerPoint*, a presentation package, and the Microsoft Office application, which allows easy integration among the various packages. The package also contains some excellent macro-making and customization software. Just be aware that all this power comes at a price: You'll need at least 8MB of RAM to run even one of these programs, and 16MB to take full advantage of the integration the suite provides—plus 70MB of hard disk space for the full install.

Money talks. One of the most difficult elements of running a home office is taking care of the books. Enter *Quicken*. This enormously popular package, currently at version 6.0, allows you to easily maintain the books for a one- to five-person office, managing cash flow with a simple checkbook metaphor. It does take some time initially to get all your info entered in *Quicken*, but once you go through that one-time process, updating is a snap, and with *Quicken*'s excellent graphing and reporting features, you can see where all that money goes, too.

Dial tones. Besides your Mac, the most important tool for your business is probably the phone—and phonebooks on CD-ROM are a great help for any office. There are two excellent phone discs on the market, DDA's *PowerFinder* and Pro CD's *SelectPhone*. Each costs around $180 on the street, with quarterly subscriptions for $400 (*SelectPhone*) to $500 (*PowerFinder*). Both let you search by name, phone number, street address, ZIP code, and more—just try that with a standard phone book. But their real power lies in their marketing potential. Want to tailor a direct mailing to every record store in Sudbury, Massachusetts? Enter a few search criteria and up pops a list, ready for you to export. In general, I find *PowerFinder* faster and more accurate, and *SelectPhone* easier to use.



Road gear. Need to take your office on the road? Check out *Street Atlas USA* by DeLorme. This $170 map on disc goes from small to extremely large scale—the vendor claims it contains every street in the country, from Market Street in San Francisco to I-75 to Mulberry Lane in Williamsport, Indiana. This is another disc that you'll find yourself using more and more as time goes on.

Log on. To make sure your home office is competitive, you need to be able to access all the information a large corporation can. The best way to keep up in the information intense 90s is with a direct connection to the Internet. Ventana Press's $70 *Internet Membership Kit* will give you everything you need to get on the Net, including an Internet account, connection software, a World Wide Web browser, a newsgroup reader, and more.

There are a lot more great CDs out there, but the discs mentioned here will get your Mac home office off to a great start.

– Christopher Charla

GET READY FOR THE RIDE OF YOUR LIFE!

☞ ☞ ☞ WHEN INSCAPE BRINGS YOU... ☜ ☜ ☜

THE RESIDENTS'

BAD DAY ON THE MIDWAY

CD-ROM™

THE EAGERLY AWAITED FOLLOW-UP TO THE AWARD-WINNING FREAK SHOW

- 13 LEVELS OF PLAY
- VARIABLE OUTCOMES AND MULTIPLE SUBPLOTS PROVIDE VIRTUALLY ENDLESS GAMING
- AMAZING 3-D ANIMATION BY JIM LUDTKE
- ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK BY UNDERGROUND LEGENDS THE RESIDENTS
- INTELLIGENT 3-D CHARACTERS

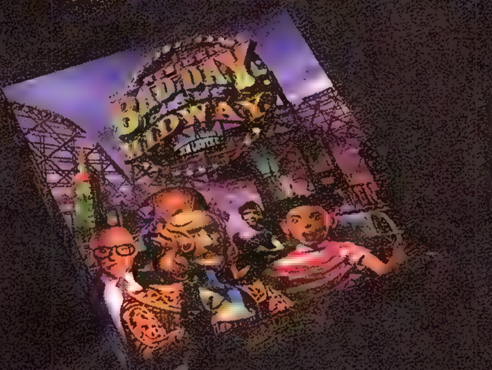
DESIGNED AND ANIMATED BY
JIM LUDTKE

THIS UNIQUE ROLE-PLAYING GAME TRANSPORTS YOU TO A **CARNIVAL OF THE DAMNED** WHERE THE CHARACTERS ARE THE RIDES

DODGE DEATH AND TAXES WHILE SOLVING A MYSTERY OF MURDER AND INTRIGUE IN A WORLD POPULATED BY TEN UNFORGETTABLE CAST MEMBERS

CHOOSE TO BECOME DIFFERENT CHARACTERS AND EXPLORE THE INCREDIBLE ARRAY OF **ATTTRACTIONS AND ODDITIES** AS YOU ATTEMPT TO UNRAVEL THE **MIDWAY'S DARK SECRETS**

- FLYING NAVIGATION SPEEDS YOU TO YOUR DESTINATION
- BE THRILLED AND AMAZED AT THE MIDWAY ATTRACTIONS
  - KILL A COMMIE SHOOTING GALLERY
  - MARVELS OF MAYHEM
  - OSCAR THE RACING RAT
  - TORTURES TOP TEN



COMING FROM INSCAPE
OCTOBER 31, 1995

A Windows® and Macintosh® Hybrid CD-ROM

Call 1-800-MY-DEALER to locate the store nearest you.
email: inform@inscape.com http://pathfinder.com/inscape

The Residents' *Bad Day on the Midway* is a trademark of The Cryptic Corporation and Inscape.
© 1995 The Cryptic Corporation and Inscape. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

MADE WITH MACROMEDIA

CRYPTIC

Distributed by
wea
Visual Entertainment

INSCAPE

Product Information Number 141

COMING DECEMBER FOR PC CD-ROM

The face that launched a thousand starships.

"Best game I've ever been in!" Harika, Alien

"Visually rich—a captivating sequel!"

Fred Ford and Paul Reiche III,
Designers – Star Control and Star Controll II

STAR CONTROL 3

THE FATE OF A THOUSAND WORLDS IS IN YOUR HANDS...AGAIN.

ACCOLADE

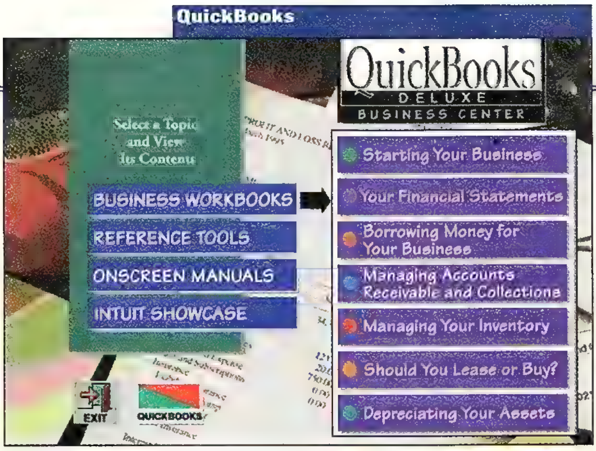
Star Control 3 is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1995 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

Created by Legend Entertainment and based upon characters created and used under license from Paul Reiche III and Fred Ford.

KIDS TO ADULTS
K-A
AGES 6+

Product Information Number 86

QuickBooks

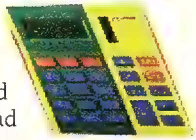

QuickBooks
DELUXE
BUSINESS CENTER
Select a Topic and View Its Contents
BUSINESS WORKBOOKS
REFERENCE TOOLS
ONSCREEN MANUALS
INTUIT SHOWCASE
Starting Your Business
Your Financial Statements
Borrowing Money for Your Business
Managing Accounts Receivable and Collections
Managing Your Inventory
Should You Lease or Buy?
Depreciating Your Assets
EXIT
QUICKBOOKS

***QuickBooks* is Intuit's financial solution for small businesses. It lets you keep track of accounts, process invoices, write checks, and run reports.**

you want to embed an *Excel* chart in a *Word* report, simply select the chart with the mouse and drag it into your *Word* document. If you alter the chart numbers in *Excel* later, the changes will show up automatically in your *Word* report.

At a price of $500 or more for either the Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 version, *Office* may seem expensive, but it's far cheaper than ponying up $300 or more for each of the four main apps and $99.95 for *Schedule+*. As with *Works 95*, *Office 95* provides Wizards and many other document creation shortcuts, giving you even more compelling reasons to invest in a suite.

Follow the Money

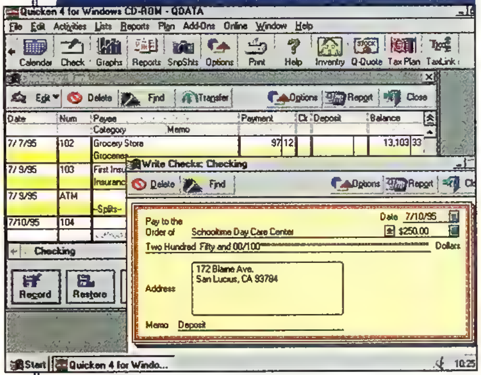


Running a home office means wearing many hats, from receptionist to chief financial officer. And even if you have a head for figures, a spreadsheet alone can't do all of the accounting chores required of a small business. Personal finance and small-business accounting software make a much better fit.

If you're a one-person operation, a personal finance package may be all you need. Personal finance managers help you keep track of your checkbook, pay bills (either by printing checks or by using an electronic bill-paying service like CheckFree), and manage ongoing financial outlays such as loans and investments.

For our money, there's no better financial partner than Intuit's $60 *Quicken Deluxe* for Windows (though MECA's $50 *Managing Your Money Plus*, which features advice from well-known author Andrew Tobias, is a close second). The CD-ROM-based *Quicken Deluxe* takes the original program's formidable management tools and adds creative multimedia content—such as interactive video consultations with financial gurus Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb—customized to virtually any situation.

Quicken


Quicken 4 for Windows CD-ROM - QDATA
File Edit Activities Lists Reports Plan Add-Ons Online Window Help
Calendar Check Graphs Reports SnpShts Options Print Help Inventory Q-Quote Tax Plan TaxLink
Delete Find Transfer Options Report Close
Record Restore
Checking
Start Quicken 4 for Windo...
10:25

Write Checks: Checking

Date 7/10/95

Pay to the Order of Schooltime Day Care Center $250.00

Two Hundred Fifty and 00/100 Dollars

Address 172 Blane Ave.
San Lucus, CA 93784

Memo Deposit

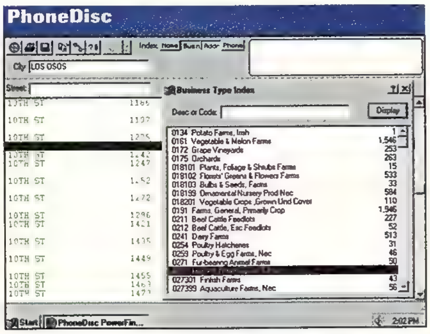
***Quicken*'s CD-ROM edition offers a quick link to *TurboTax*, lots of additional financial advice, and access to online information.**

Got a 401K plan? If not, you might also want to consider *Quicken Financial Planner*, a $39.95 program that also calls upon Jane Bryant Quinn to help you analyze and improve upon your current retirement investment plans.

If you have employees, inventory, and the need for a bulletproof audit trail, you'll want something more powerful. Small-business accounting software like Intuit's *QuickBooks* and *Peachtree Accounting for Windows* will help you handle accounts receivable and payable, inventory, payroll, and reporting. Though far less powerful and customizable than their big-business cousins, they're also far cheaper—usually less than $200 on the street.

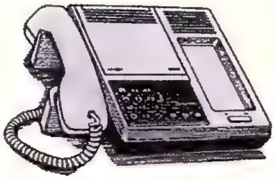
Peachtree's $169 CD consists of the company's core accounting product and a lot of extra applications, most of them unrelated to accounting. *QuickBooks 3.0* for Windows' $129 CD-ROM augments its business tools with a 400MB ZIP code directory, as well as some audio help files. Both are good deals.

PhoneDisc


City LOS OSOS
Street
Business Type Index
Display
Start PhoneDisc PowerFin...
2:02 PM

Digital Directory Assistance's massive 5-CD *PhoneDisc* lets you cruise through listings by address instead of name, and request a list of businesses in a particular locale.

Making Connections



Aside from your computer, your most important piece of office equipment is the humble telephone. Luckily, there are plenty of CD-based tools that help you tame this unruly beast, from personal information managers (PIMs) to digital phone books.

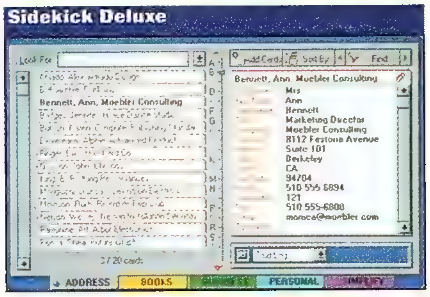
In fact, one of the first PIMs ever made is now available on CD. Like its floppy disk-based ancestor, Starfish Software's *Sidekick Deluxe* lets you store names, addresses, phone numbers, and other miscellaneous information in a pre-defined database. You can also keep a personal calendar, set alarms, make to-do lists, and take virtually unlimited notes.

The *Deluxe* version adds several Sidekick Companion files—excerpts from *Leonard Maltin's Movie Guide*, travel tips, recipes, and more—which you can access from the program's main menu. For multimedia content, Borland/Starfish founder Philippe Kahn stars in an interactive video titled "Organized for Success." *Dashboard 3.0*, a popular Windows navigation and diagnostic tool, is also included in the disc's $69.95 retail price.

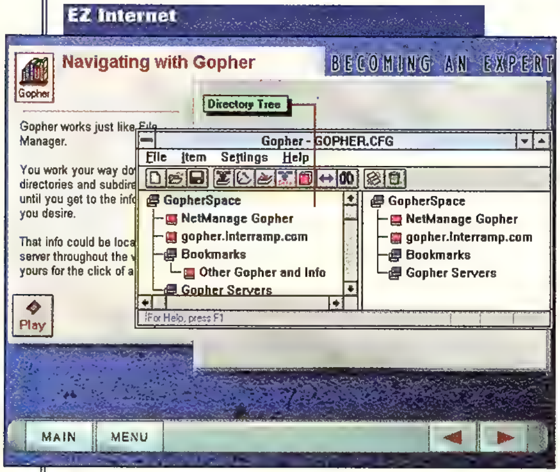
Another essential CD-ROM tool is a digital phone book that contains all business and/or residential listings in the United States. These discs let your PC do the walking—sorting by city, ZIP code, phone exchange, and other criteria to find the individual or group you need. Several phone CDs are available, but the two best are Pro CD's *SelectPhone* and Digital Directory Assistance's *PhoneDisc PowerFinder*.

The 1996 version of *SelectPhone* features more than 95 million phone listings, including all published business and residential listings in the United States, and costs less than $100. You can also get more specialized discs, such as AT&T's Toll-Free Directory and the Pro CD Fax Book.

Sidekick Deluxe


Look For
Add Card
Sort By
Find
ADDRESS
BOOKS
PERSONAL

Besides storing phone numbers, addresses, and appointments, *Sidekick Deluxe* CD offers video tutorials on how to organize your life.


EZ Internet

Navigating with Gopher

Gopher works just like File Manager.

You work your way do directories and subdire until you get to the info you desire.

That info could be loca server throughout the w yours for the click of a

Think a gopher is only one of those little critters that lives underground? IMSI's new *EZ Internet* helps you make sense of cyberspeak.

DDA's Windows 95-compatible *PhoneDisc* comes in a business edition for $79, a residential edition for $49, or a $99 Combo Pack. All versions take advantage of Windows 95 features such as drag and drop, long file names, and Explorer-style dialog boxes. DDA also sells a "lite" business phone directory and a CD-ROM containing fax numbers.

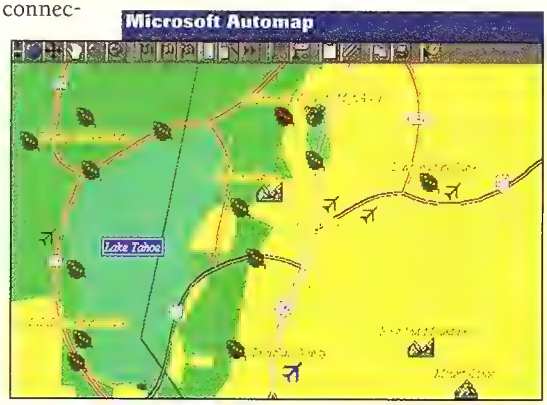
No modern home office would be complete without some kind of online connection. If you want to know more about how to get wired, several CD-ROMs can help. One of the best tutorials for Net newbies is MindQ's $59.95 *Internet Knowledge Odyssey* (see "Surf's Up: Internet Tools on CD," October 1995). It provides ten multimedia tours of the Internet and a site simulator that lets you practice your cyberspace techniques before you ever go online. IMSI's $40 *EZ Internet* also includes educational tutorials, as well as special features like online "yellow pages" for the Internet.

Help Where You Need It

No two home offices are exactly alike, and neither are their software libraries. The following are a handful of specialized titles that will prove vital to some home businesses.

If you plan to take your one-man (or -woman) show on the road, you'll need help figuring out where to go. A satchel of CDs help you plan long-distance trips, determine the best routes, and find the right hotels and restaurants along the way, whether you're traveling for business or pleasure (see "Planning the Perfect Vacation," August 1995).

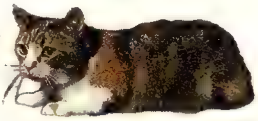
Microsoft's *Automap Road Atlas* is one of the most recognized and respected names in the bunch. This $39.95 disc contains maps and travel guides, and uses Microsoft Wizards to help you plan your trip. Frequent fliers may also want to check out Rand McNally's $49.95 *StreetFinder 1996*, which helps you find addresses on more than 6 million miles of U.S. streets.


Microsoft Automap

Need to take your office on the road? *Microsoft Automap* will tell where to go and how to get there.

Unclear about the direction of your fledgling company? Then $29.95 is a small price to pay for some sound advice. *How To Really Start Your Own Business*, published by Zelos Digital Learning in conjunction with *Inc.* magazine, uses audio clips encased within a multimedia presentation to impart the wisdom of such successful entrepreneurs as the founders of Pizza Hut and David's Cookies.

Home Cheap Home



Do these CDs still bust your home-office budget? In that case, your best solution may be shareware. The same distribution policy employed by the mega-hit game *Doom* (no cost for a copy of the program, but a registration fee is asked if you keep using it) is used by thousands of small software developers. Many excellent small-business shareware applications—such as *WordExpress* and *Time & Chaos*, a popular word processor and a PIM, respectively—boast impressive feature sets and low-cost registration fees.

You can find these programs online, and you can also get massive collections of them on CD-ROM for a small fee. The Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP) publishes a quarterly disk for $20. Public Software Library makes monthly discs available for $24 to $34 each, and Walnut Creek publishes several collections, including the $39.95 *Business Software Library* (a combination book and disc).

The information economy has come home in a big way. These CDs will make it easier to move your computer from the corporate boardroom to your spare bedroom.

Freelance writer Kathy Yakal works out of her home office in Los Osos, California. Chris Charla is an associate editor for Next Generation, *a* CD-ROM Today *sister publication.*

PRODUCT INFO

ASP CD
Association of Shareware Professionals
(616) 788-5131

BUSINESS SOFTWARE LIBRARY
Walnut Creek CD-ROM
(800) 786-9907
(510) 674-0783

EZ INTERNET
IMSI
(800) 833-8082
(415) 257-3000

HOW TO REALLY START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
Zelos Digital Learning
(800) 345-6777
(415) 788-0566

INTERNET KNOWLEDGE ODYSSEY
MindQ Publishing
(800) 646-3008
(703) 938-3579

INTERNET MEMBERSHIP KIT
Ventana
(800) 743-5369
(919) 544-9404

MANAGING YOUR MONEY PLUS
MECA
(800) 288-6322
(203) 255-1441

MICROSOFT WORKS, MICROSOFT OFFICE, MICROSOFT AUTOMAP ROAD ATLAS
Microsoft
(800) 426-9400
(206) 882-8080

PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING FOR WINDOWS
Peachtree
(800) 247-3224
(770) 564-5700

PHONEDISC POWERFINDER
Digital Directory Assistance
(800) 284-8353
(617) 639-2900

PSL MONTHLY SHAREWARE CD-ROM
Public Software Library
(800) 242-4775
(713) 524-6394

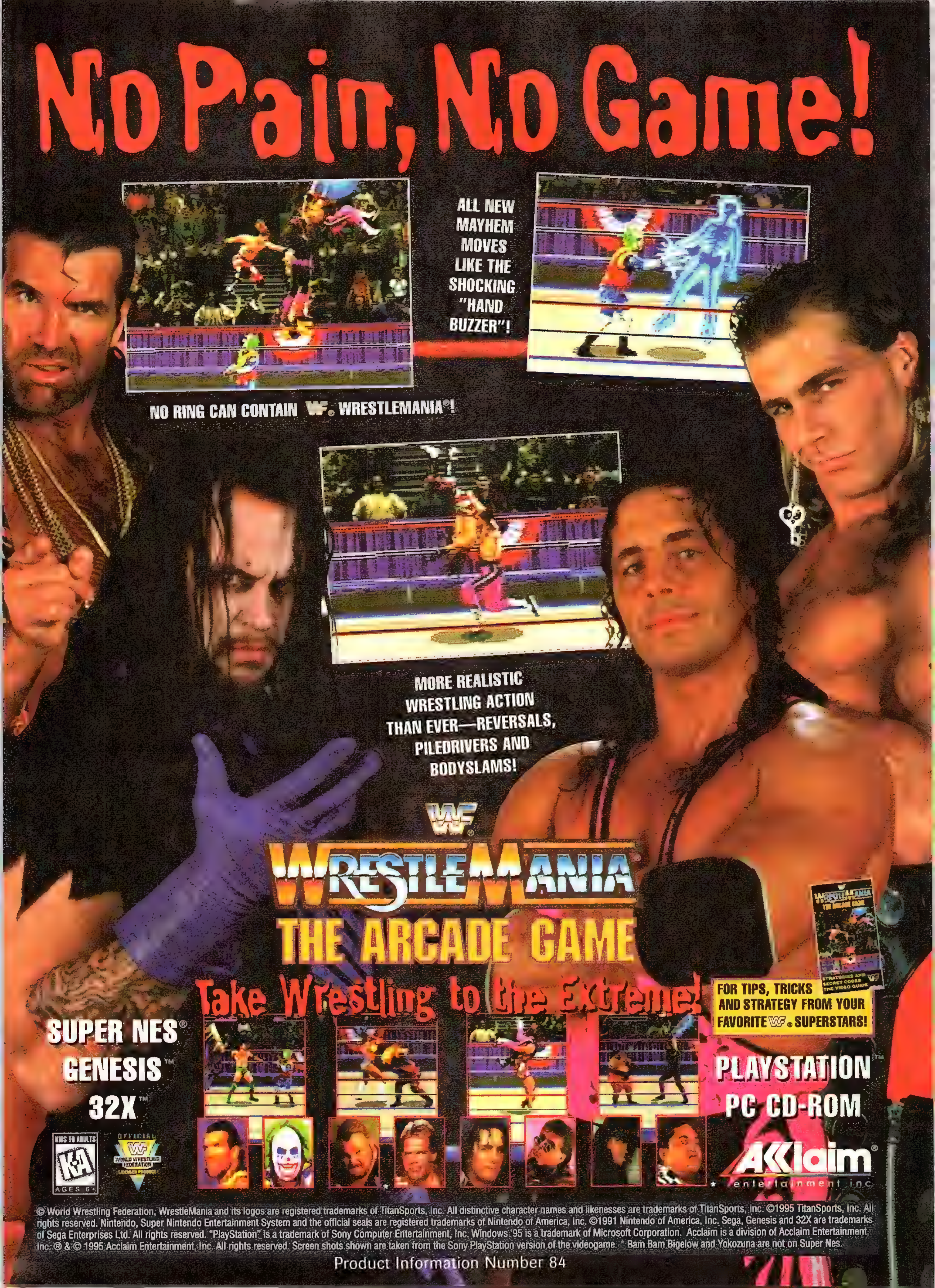
QUICKEN DELUXE, QUICKEN FINANCIAL PLANNER, QUICKBOOKS
Intuit
(800) 624-8742
(520) 295-3000

SELECTPHONE
Pro CD
(800) 992-3766
(508) 750-0000

STREET ATLAS USA VERSION 3.0
DeLorme
(800) 452-5931 ext.102
(207) 865-1234

STREETFINDER 1996
Rand McNally New Media
(800) 671-5006
(716) 871-7704

SIDEKICK DELUXE
Starfish Software
(800) 765-7839
(408) 461-5800



No Pain, No Game!

ALL NEW MAYHEM MOVES LIKE THE SHOCKING "HAND BUZZER"!

NO RING CAN CONTAIN WF® WRESTLEMANIA®!

MORE REALISTIC WRESTLING ACTION THAN EVER—REVERSALS, PILEDRIVERS AND BODYSLAMS!

WF® WRESTLEMANIA® THE ARCADE GAME

Take Wrestling to the Extreme!

FOR TIPS, TRICKS AND STRATEGY FROM YOUR FAVORITE WF® SUPERSTARS!

SUPER NES®
GENESIS™
32X™

PLAYSTATION™
PC CD-ROM

Acclaim® entertainment inc

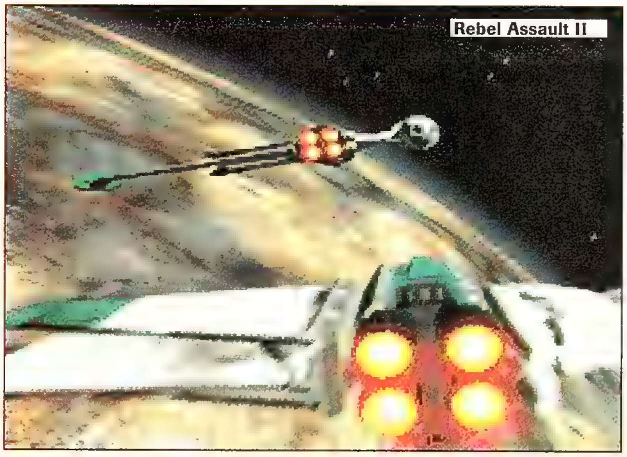
© World Wrestling Federation, WrestleMania and its logos are registered trademarks of TitanSports, Inc. All distinctive character names and likenesses are trademarks of TitanSports, Inc. ©1995 TitanSports, Inc. All rights reserved. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the official seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. ©1991 Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega, Genesis and 32X are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. All rights reserved. "PlayStation" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. ® & © 1995 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown are taken from the Sony PlayStation version of the videogame. * Bam Bam Bigelow and Yokozuna are not on Super Nes.

Product Information Number 84

WINDOWS 95 LET THE GAMES BEGIN

Jeffrey Adam Young

Forget performance, productivity, or plug and play. The real reason to upgrade to Windows 95 is the great games that it will inspire. Here's a look at 16 of the hottest new CD-ROMs for Win 95.



Rebel Assault II

It's been nearly three months since that earth-shattering event took place up near Seattle, and life has almost returned to normal. The smoke has lifted, the rubble has been cleared, and the TV camera crews have packed up and gone home.

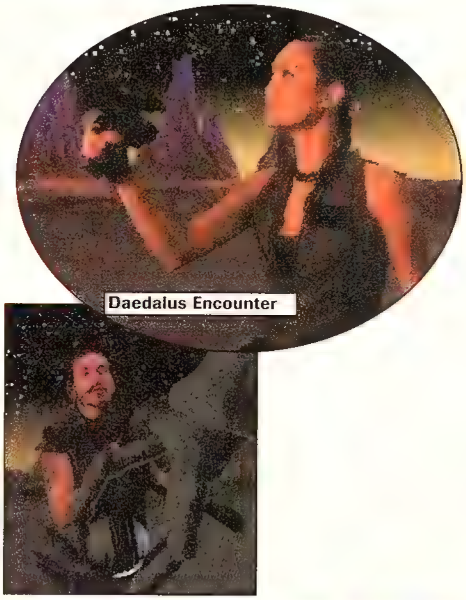
No, I'm not talking about another eruption of Mount St. Helens—I'm talking about last August's launch of Windows 95. Microsoft pulled out all the stops in promoting what many predict will be the most successful piece of software ever written. And yet, despite the best efforts of Jay Leno, the Rolling Stones, and a $200 million marketing campaign, there are some people on this planet who still haven't made the upgrade.

If you're one of the holdouts, be aware that Bill Gates and company have conjured up perhaps the most compelling reason yet to make the move: Windows 95 games.

A new breed of "native" Windows 95 CD-ROMs are about to appear. These titles will feature more realistic sound, game-console quality animation, bigger and faster video, and easier network and modem connectivity for multiplayer games. In other words, a whole lot more bang for a little more buck.

Of course, not all Win 95 games will be created equal. Most of the first games to appear will be versions of existing DOS and Windows 3.1 CD-ROMs that have been updated to run under the new operating system. These titles will offer 32-bit data access for faster performance and auto-play capability, but little else about them is new.

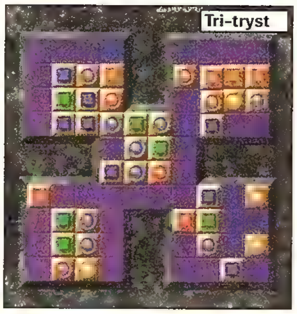
Other titles will take advantage of Windows 95's new application programming interfaces (APIs), such as DirectDraw, which improves animation speed by providing direct-to-screen access for graphics, or Reality Labs' Direct 3D



Daedalus Encounter

Battle Beast

Fury^3



Tri-tryst

API, which enables gamers to plug into new 3D graphic accelerator boards. These APIs will be distributed along with the games and hardware products; adding them to your system should be as easy as installing, say, QuickTime for Windows.

Are these games really as good as they sound? To find out, I looked at the current crop of Windows 95 discs, as well as some hot titles that should be available by the time you read this. I also checked out how well Win 95 works with today's leading DOS titles (see the sidebar, "DOS Games Meet Windows 95"). My conclusion: There's more to this new wave of games than just marketing hype.

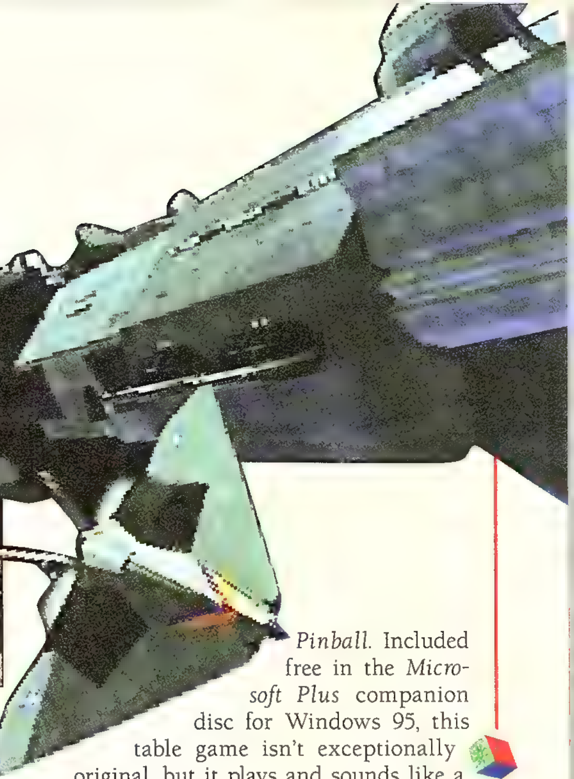
Games You Can Play Today

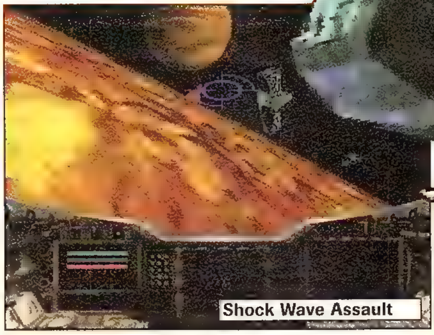
The first thing you notice about native Windows 95 CDs is that they require no lengthy installation process. Gone are the days of the technical pop quiz that drilled you with baffling questions about your PC's IRQ and DMA interrupts. Also gone are the frustrating incompatibilities with your computer's internal organs. Simply turn on your PC and insert the disc: The game automatically installs itself onto your hard disk and starts running.

This was certainly true for the first pair of Windows 95 titles we put to task, Activision's *Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure* (see the review on page 114) and 7th Level's *Battle Beast*. Both games loaded and ran without a hitch, bringing true arcade-style gaming experiences to the desktop.

Pitfall is a side-scrolling adventure game where you must hack your way through the Amazon jungle, avoiding alligators and other nasty beasts. An earlier version of *Pitfall* appeared on the Atari game system some 13 years ago, and others have shown up on various game consoles since then, but the game has never looked or sounded as good as it does now under Win 95. Aside from smoother animation and richer CD-quality Red Book audio, the newest Pitfall offers more levels of complexity than its earlier incarnations.

Like many Win 95 games, *Pitfall* offers the option of switching between windowed and full-screen versions of the game. This allowed me to stretch Pitfall Harry, Jr., the game's protagonist, to appear ludicrously tall and skinny or short and wide. Running in a smaller window enables gamers to switch to other programs for convenience. This is a big help for strategy games where there's a large span of time between interactions, but for an action game like *Pitfall*, it's best to keep your head in the game with the full-screen mode.

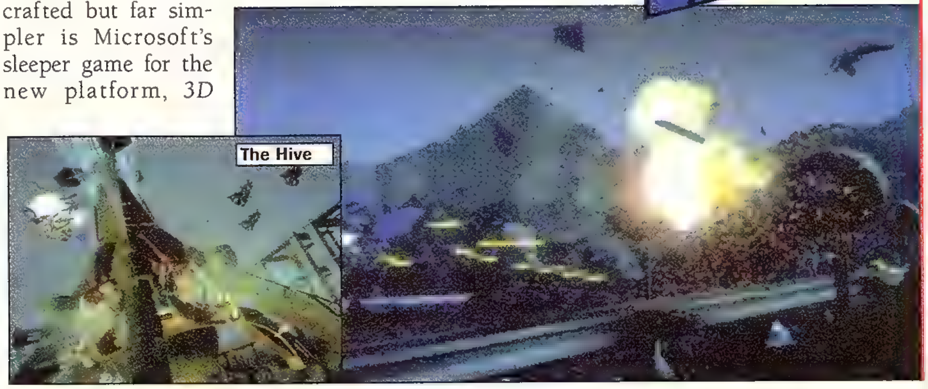



Shock Wave Assault

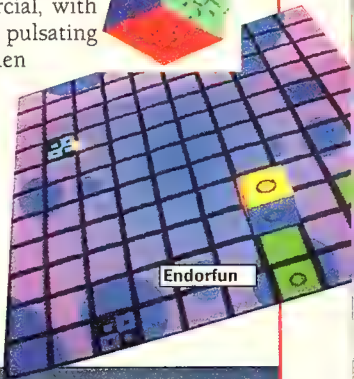
Meanwhile, *Battle Beast* takes another classic arcade genre—the one-on-one fighting game—and turns it into a wacky cartoon slugfest. In this game, originally developed for Windows 3.1 and then modified for use with Win 95, harmless vermin metamorphose into fighting machines, which then pound at each other over a series of colorful backdrops. What's most amazing about *Battle Beast* is the quality of the graphics (better than any Saturday morning cartoon) and the speed of the action. Because it also runs in 16-bit mode under Windows 3.1, *Beast* technically isn't a native Win 95 game; but 7th Level's Top Gun development tools work as well if not better than Microsoft's DirectDraw API to provide fast animation that's as smooth as melted butter.

Microsoft's first foray into serious gamer territory is *Fury*³, an action-based fighter ship simulation with freedom to fly in any direction—sort of like *Doom* with wings (see the review in the October 1995 issue, page 92). The game is nearly identical to Apogee's *Terminal Velocity* (they were created by the same developer), but it runs considerably slower than its DOS-based twin. Still, the installation process is much easier, making it a good choice for the technically challenged gamer.

More skillfully crafted but far simpler is Microsoft's sleeper game for the new platform, *3D Pinball*. Included free in the *Microsoft Plus* companion disc for Windows 95, this table game isn't exceptionally original, but it plays and sounds like a real pinball machine. Like previous Windows 3.1 games, *3D Pinball* requires little commitment and offers hours of simple pleasure—making it the prime candidate to replace Windows *Solitaire* as the leading office pastime.


The Hive

If arcade games aren't exactly your style, don't fret—plenty of Win 95 games will be designed for (slightly) more mature audiences. One of the most original is Time Warner Interactive's *Endorfun* (see the review on page 112), which is available for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. *Endorfun* is a simple puzzle game that looks like an interactive Frutopia commercial, with trancelike music, pulsating colors, and hidden self-affirming messages. However, other than using autoplay for easy installation, *Endorfun* doesn't take advantage of any Windows 95 features.


Endorfun

"It takes a special man to wear a Speedo® like you."

"That's just the funniest joke I've ever heard."

"No, that doesn't make your butt look big."

"It tastes just like mom used to make."

"You must have a high metabolism."

"You're telling me those are fake?"

"Have you been working out?"

"You look great in spandex."

"I'm sure it's very big."

"Oh, you're so clever."

Top 20 suck-up lines.

"Wow. It looks so real."

"You're so photogenic."

"Chartreuse is your color."

"Honestly, I never noticed."

"You don't look a day over 25."

"I've never seen anything that big."

"No way. You mean those aren't real?"

"This is the best meatloaf I've ever had."

"You mean that's not your natural color?"

"She's your daughter? I thought you were sisters."

CORPSE KILLER™

Rated as one of the top 20 Games of the Year

MAXIMUM SURGE™

Explosive Post-Nuclear Action

DOUBLE SWITCH™

The Cinematic Mystery

NOW THERE'S AN EASIER WAY TO GET SOMETHING FOR FREE.

QUARTERBACK ATTACK™

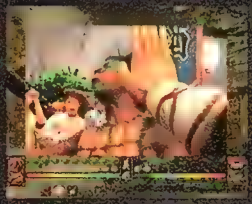
The Professional Quarterback Simulator

VISITOR
HOME

SUPREME WARRIOR™

A Fast and Deadly Martial Arts Challenge

GOLD MEDAL BIMA GAME WINNER



Digital Pictures

CALL 1-800-332-0032 FOR A FREE CD

PREVIEWING 5 NEW GAMES. INCLUDES PLAYABLE DEMOS OF MAXIMUM SURGE & SUPREME WARRIOR.

Minimum system requirements: IBM or 100% compatible computer with 50 MHz 486 processor. Double speed CD-ROM drive. VGA Display card. Sound Card. 4MB RAM. Some demos on this CD require 8MB RAM. MS-DOS version 3.2 or higher.

MATURE M AGES 17+

Product Information Number 113

MEET YOUR MAKER.

The good news is, the doctor thinks you'll live. The bad news is, his name is Dr. Frankenstein.

It's the classic Frankenstein tale reborn, with a beastly twist. Hanged for the murder of your only daughter, you awaken in a body not your own. Brought back from the dead, you are trapped in a nightmare world where the concepts of life and death blur. And in this new tale, *you* are the monster, experiencing his innermost thoughts and fears, in a story of intrigue, humanity and the timeless struggle of good and evil, man versus nature. Tim Curry, famous for the Rocky Horror Picture Show™ and fresh from Congo™, will make your spine tingle as the demented Dr. Frankenstein. Complete with stunning, richly detailed graphics, realistic 3-D worlds and a cast of monstrously witty live actors, this eerily, hypnotic adventure game will leave you dealing with issues of life, death, morality and a really bad sewing job.

FRANKENSTEIN
Through The Eyes Of
THE MONSTER™

Interplay™

No wonder malpractice insurance was invented.

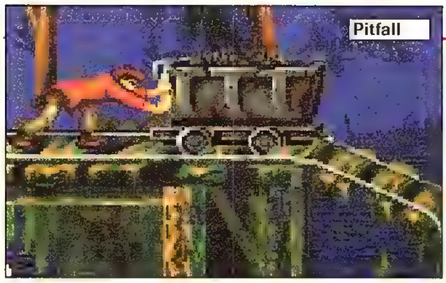
Plug in to all the excitement in the Interplay and MacPlay WEB Sites! (http://www.interplay.com and http://www.macplay.com respectively)
Call 1-800-INTERPLAY and 1-800-4-MACPLAY for more information or visit your favorite retailer.

© 1995 Amazing Media, Inc., 55 San Anselmo Avenue, San Anselmo CA, 94960 USA. Conceived, designed and produced by Amazing Media, Inc. Frankenstein Through the Eyes of the Monster is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. MacPlay is a trademark of Interplay Productions. QuickTime and the QuickTime logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of, and the Accelerated for Power Macintosh sticker and Power Macintosh are trademarks of, Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. Made with Macromedia is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

MADE WITH
MACROMEDIA

FRP3

Product Information Number 144



Coming to a Screen Near You

Despite the endless months of beta testing and delays, Microsoft released its Win 95 games developer kit a scant few months before the launch of Win 95. As a result, some of the hottest new games were still incomplete at press time. Here's a quick look at games that are coming, many of which will be on the retail shelves this fall.

Trimark Interactive's *The Hive* is a beautiful example of the benefits Windows 95 brings to displaying rendered 3D graphics. This frenetic shoot-'em-up lets you fly through a series of computer-generated 3D spaces, as you attempt to save the galaxy from giant killer bees called Hivasects. You can also branch seamlessly to game segments at stationary gun turrets, which pan a full 360 degrees with remarkable fluidity. Trimark's next release, a first-person spaceship hockey game called *MagZone*, pushes the envelope even further, with breathtaking 3D graphics and competition from multiple human opponents via modem and LANs. *MagZone* is set for release in 1996.

This fall, Electronic Arts will unveil a Win 95 version of its popular 3DO game *Shock Wave Assault*. This first-person air combat game will compete directly with Microsoft's *Fury*³, building on the genre with filmlike cut scenes interspersed between action-packed levels.

Building on the immense popularity of its *Star Wars* inspired *Rebel Assault*, Lucas Arts will unveil a native Win 95 sequel, *Rebel Assault II*. Featuring more visual pyrotechnics than its predecessor, *Assault II* will stream incredibly sharp video playback while seamlessly integrating action sequences. Expertly edited video vignettes will echo George Lucas's movie-making style.

Mindscape is planning to roll out no less than 13 Win 95 native titles, including *Cyberspeed*, a driving and shooting strategy game that takes advantage of 3D graphics accelerator boards, and *Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing*, a first-person racing game in the tradition of *Pole Position*. *Arcade Racing* uses the DirectPlay API for easier multiplayer games over a network.

The 11th Hour, Trilobyte's long-awaited sequel to *The 7th Guest*, will be fully compatible with Windows 95 (that's good news for anyone who tried to install the first game under Windows 3.1). Other native games, from publisher Virgin Interactive, include an enhanced version of this year's cinematic adventure *The Daedalus Encounter* and a puzzle game called *Tri-tryst*.

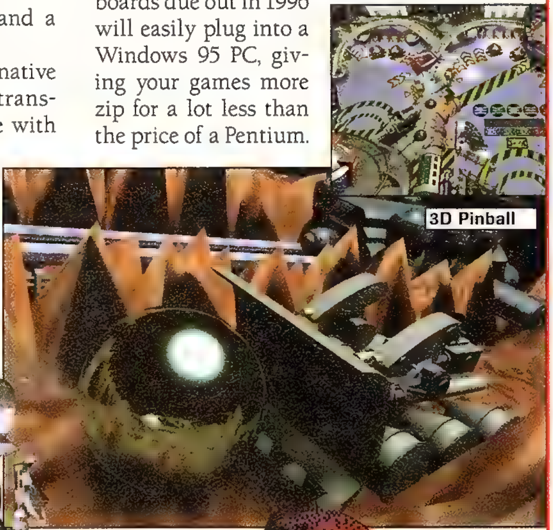
Meanwhile, Sierra On-Line's first native game, *Thexder*, features a robotic transformer in a side-scrolling action game with 50 different worlds. Taking advantage of the DirectSound, DirectPlay, and DirectInput APIs, *Thexder* will offer great sound and easy multiplayer capability over networks or modem connections.

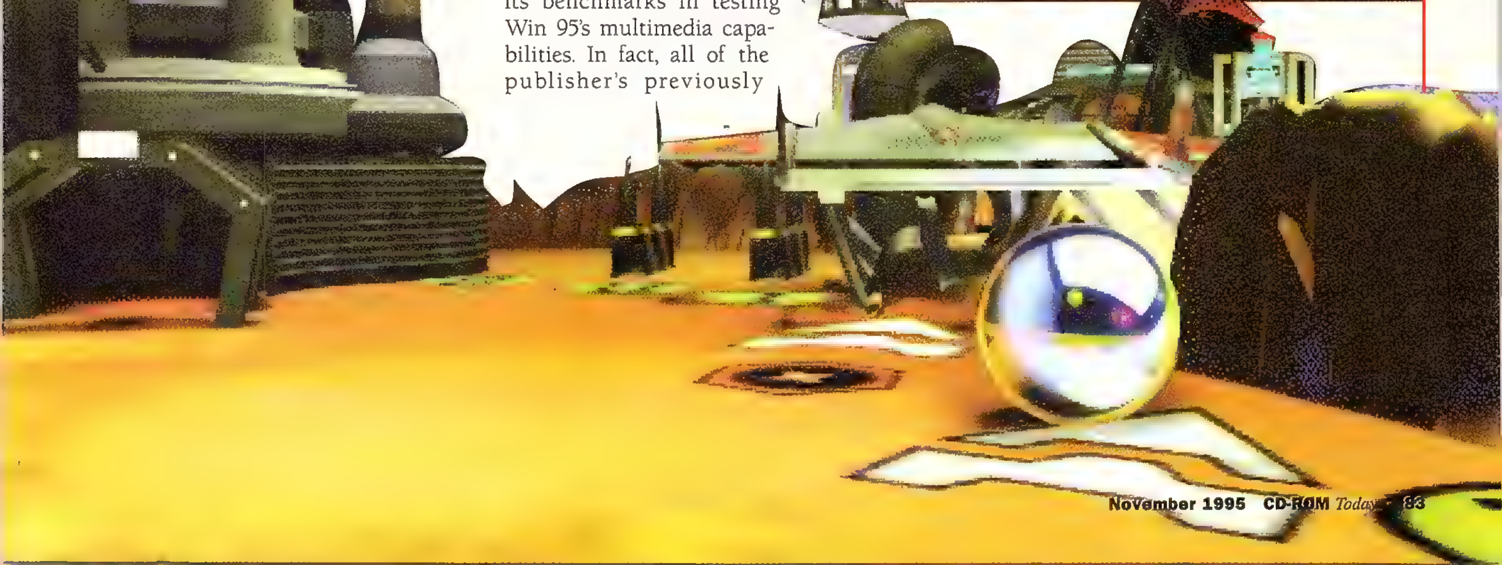
Finally, if you're hungry for a little education along with your fun and games, keep an eye peeled for a batch of titles from Humongous Entertainment. Microsoft used Humongous's *Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds* as one of its benchmarks in testing Win 95's multimedia capabilities. In fact, all of the publisher's previously released games have been optimized and rereleased to run under Windows 95, and a host of new titles (including a new Putt-Putt game) will be out by the holidays.

Plug and Pay

In the past, attempts to bring arcade-style action to PCs failed because desktop systems lacked the horsepower to accurately mimic the powerful arcade game processors. But thanks to Win 95's 32-bit data access and new APIs, your computer can handle complex tasks that used to bog down its nervous system. If the games I've seen are any indication, Windows 95 may offer some serious competition to TV-based gaming systems like Super Nintendo, Sega Genesis, and the 3DO machine.

Of course, to take full advantage of all this cool stuff you'll need the right hardware. Windows 95 itself will take as much processing oomph and memory as you're willing to throw at it. Despite Microsoft's claims, you'll need at least a 486 DX2/66 with 8MB of RAM; most game manufacturers aren't stepping over that line yet. For the upgrade fanatic, a new generation of graphics accelerator boards due out in 1996 will easily plug into a Windows 95 PC, giving your games more zip for a lot less than the price of a Pentium.

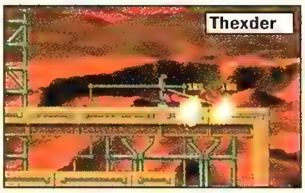


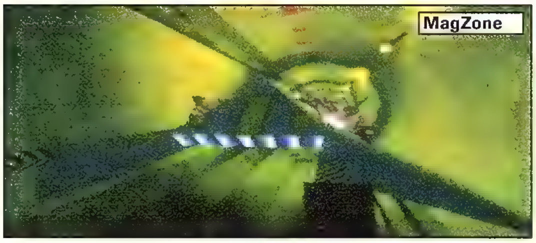


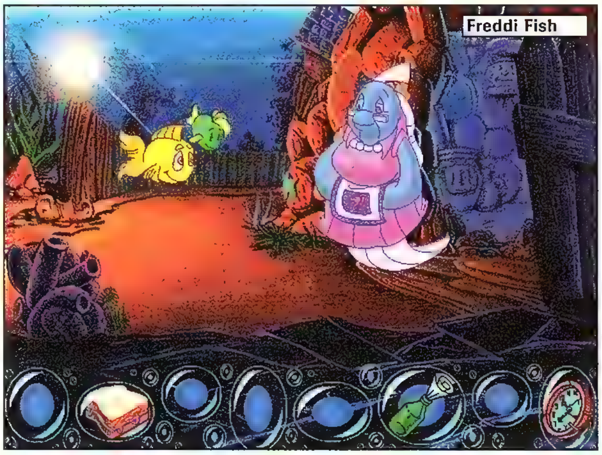
You may also want to upgrade your input device. To mimic their arcade game counterparts, the new action games in particular beg for precise, digital controllers that record distinct positions away from the center point (instead of an analog stick's incremental steps between the center and the outside). Naturally, Microsoft is selling a joystick of its own to fill the niche created by new Windows 95 games; other vendors such as Advanced Gravis offer gamepads to support one-on-one fighting games.

But the $64 Billion Question is, Do these new games warrant upgrading to Windows 95? As much as I hate to pad the pockets of an already absurdly rich Bill Gates, I have to answer yes. With unrivaled improvements over earlier operating systems, Windows 95 offers better, faster, easier, and more detailed games than previously thought possible on the PC.

Jeffrey Adam Young, a journalist covering multimedia for five years, lives in Venice, California.


Thexder


MagZone


Freddi Fish

DOS GAMES MEET WINDOWS 95

Star Trek

Despite what some games vendors might want you to believe, upgrading to Windows 95 doesn't necessarily mean you'll have to toss out your favorite DOS games. In fact, Microsoft claims that existing DOS games actually run better and perform faster under Windows 95.

But do they really? I decided to find out for myself. I took five of the most popular DOS CD-ROMs and ran them under the new operating system. The result: Some titles ran easily, while others required a bit of futzing before they worked right. And though none of the games seem to run any faster under Windows 95, they don't seem to lose any speed, either.

Old DOS, New Tricks

DOS games running under Win 95 fall into two categories: those that will run in a DOS window and those that will only run after you restart the computer in DOS mode.

Id Software's *Doom* will run in a DOS window in Windows 95, and so will most of its copycat games. That's hardly a surprise, considering that Microsoft used the legendary gorefest as one of its benchmark games for measuring compatibility and performance. (The game's developer, Id Software, plans to release Windows 95 native versions of *Doom* and *Doom II* by the end of the year.)

Doom II

Surprisingly, LucasArts's *Dark Forces* and *Full Throttle* both installed and ran flawlessly in a DOS window. Before I had installed Windows 95, my system required a boot disk to run these games. Score two points for Microsoft.

However, a number of my favorite games, including Apogee's *Terminal Velocity* and Spectrum Holobyte's *Star Trek The Next Generation: A Final Unity*, refused to run in a DOS window. The only way to make these temperamental games work is to manually restart the computer in DOS mode and install the game as if DOS were the prime operating system. Then, each time you want to play the game, you'll have to restart your system in DOS mode. That's a little bit better than running from a boot disk, but not much.

When I tried to install *Terminal Velocity* from a DOS window, Windows 95 recognized the problem and asked me if I wanted to create a shortcut for running it in DOS mode. Normally, you answer yes, and the operating system gives you an icon that you can click to restart your system and launch the game. However, in the case of *Terminal Velocity*, a fittingly named terminal error occurred, and my computer automatically restarted in Windows 95 mode.

No Free Launch

Overall, the good news is that none of my current DOS favorites were entirely crippled by the move to Windows 95. Some just required a bit more techno-finesse than others.

Luckily, Electronic Arts for one has stepped up to the challenge and created a Windows 95-based installation program for all its non-native games. Other game companies that are in the awkward adjustment period between games developed under DOS and new Windows 95 versions could take a hint from EA. *— J. A. Y.*

PRODUCT INFO

Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing; Cyberspeed
Mindscape
(800) 234-3088
(415) 897-9900

Battle Beast
7th Level
(800) 884-8863
(214) 498-8100

Endorfun
Time Warner Interactive
(800) 482-3766
(818) 295-6600

Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds
Humongous Entertainment
(800) 499-8386
(206) 485-1212

Fury^3; 3D Pinball
Microsoft
(800) 426-9400
(206) 882-8080

The Hive; MagZone
Trimark Interactive
(800) 424-7070
(310) 314-3046

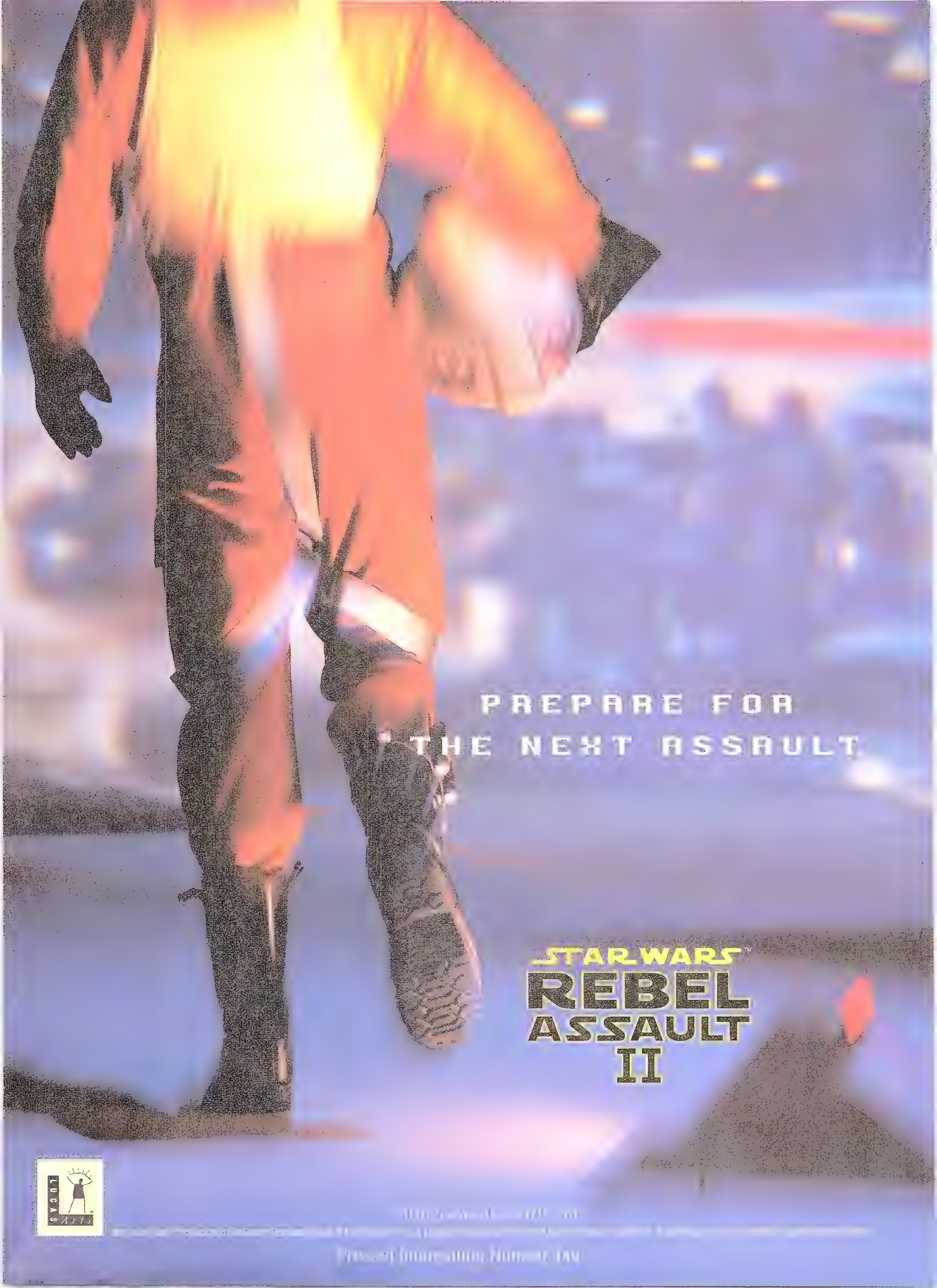
Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure
Activision
(800) 477-3650
(310) 473-9200

Rebel Assault II
LucasArts
(800) 782-7929
(415) 472-3400

Shock Wave Assault
Electronic Arts
(800) 245-4525
(415) 571-7171

The 11th Hour; The Daedalus Encounter; Tri-tryst
Virgin Interactive
(800) 874-4607
(714) 833-8710

Thexder
Sierra On-Line
(800) 757-7700
(206) 649-9800


PREPARE FOR
THE NEXT ASSAULT
STAR WARS
REBEL
ASSAULT
II
LUCAS Arts

Product Information Number [illegible]

WAR
IS HELL. BUT ONLY IF IT'S DONE
RIGHT.
TEEN
T
AGES 13+
TEEN

COMMAND & CONQUER is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. ©1995 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd.

The **NEAR FUTURE** looms ahead on the horizon like a toxic cloud. Knowledge is power. Technology is deadly. And the information highway is littered with **ROADKILL.** It's the world of *Command & Conquer*™, the frighteningly realistic new strategy game from the creators of *Dune*™ *II*. Here, your quick thinking is **REWARDED** with victory; your **INDECISION,** death. You will choose your side. Build your bases. Gather resources. Attack enemy strongholds. And react as if your life depended on it. Because it does. Your **WEAPONRY?** Unlike any you've experienced before. Hoards of futuristic fighter craft. **THUNDERING** 50-gigawatt ion cannons. And the terrifying

COMMAND & CONQUER
PC CD-ROM

Devil's Tongue flame-thrower. Your only ally? A constant barrage of satellite news reports from the front. But **BE WARNED:** One ill-planned **ATTACK** and you're a statistic. *Command & Conquer.* Two compact discs packed with real-time, right-now action, over 60 minutes of intense full-motion video, and a ton of **JAW-DROPPING,** 3-D rendered gameplay that'll take you headfirst into the thick of **BATTLE.** Now that's something even amateur **WARMONGERS** will appreciate. Just call 800-874-4607 to order direct or visit your nearest retail outlet. If you would like more information, please contact Westwood Studios on the Internet:

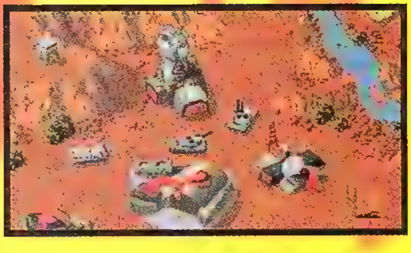
Virgin

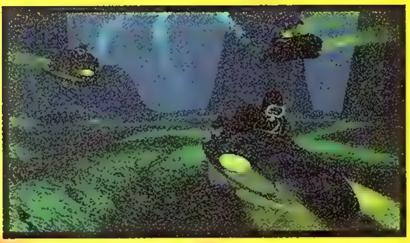
Westwood™ STUDIOS

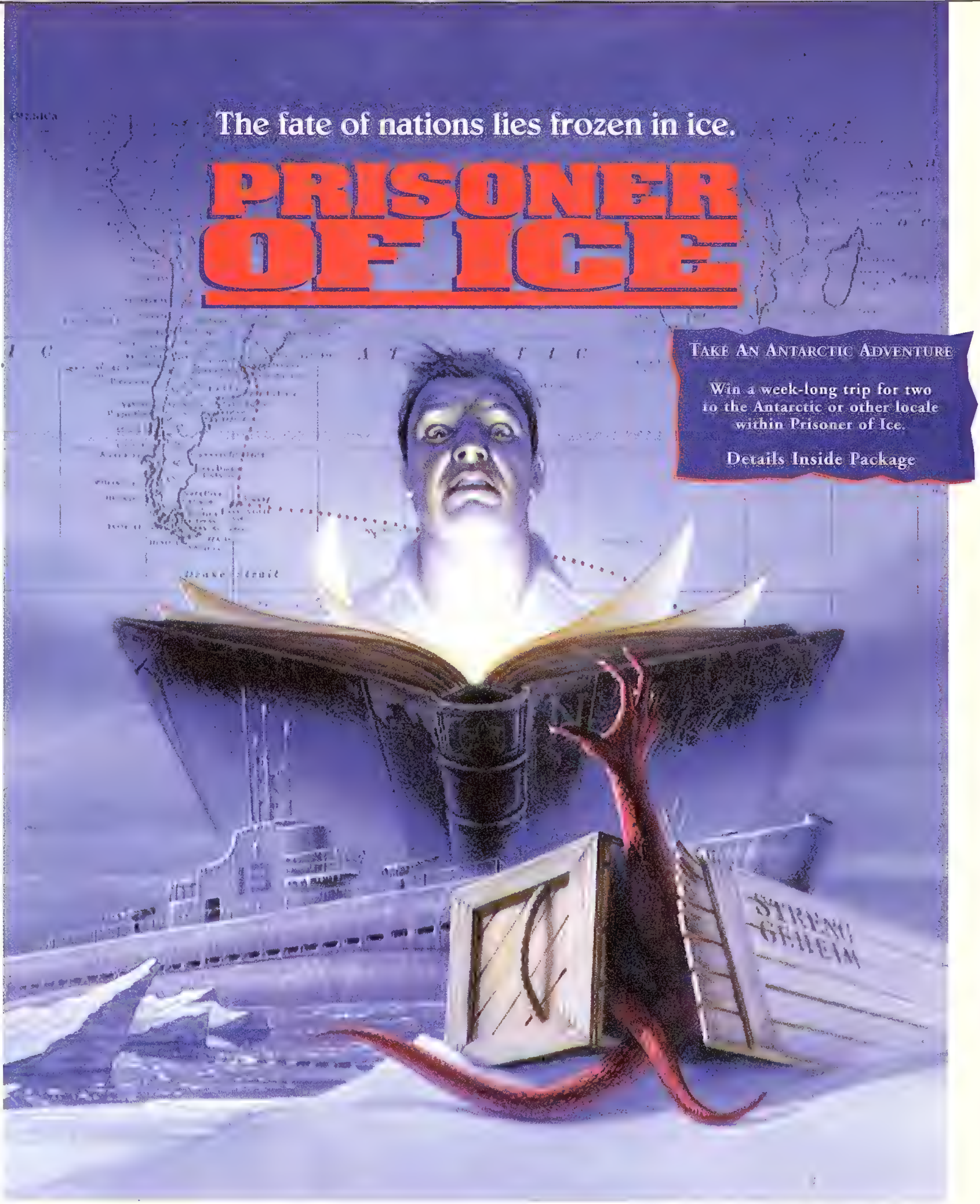
www.westwood.com

Product Information Number 187

POWERSUIT
PROTO-TYPE
X-9 UNIT






The fate of nations lies frozen in ice.
PRISONER OF ICE
TAKE AN ANTARCTIC ADVENTURE
Win a week-long trip for two to the Antarctic or other locale within Prisoner of Ice.
Details Inside Package
STRENG GEHEIM

Amid an atmosphere of suspense and intrigue, you'll launch your voyage in the icy cold wastelands of the Antarctic aboard a Royal Navy submarine, where World War II looms ahead and your every move could change the course of history.

To place an order or for more information call: 800-443-3386.

PC CD-ROM This epic adventure is now available on PC CD-ROM.

© 1995 I•Motion, Inc. / Infogrames Multimedia. I•Motion, Inc., 626 Santa Monica Blvd., Box 417, Santa Monica, CA 90401

I•MOTION INTERACTIVE ®

Product Information Number 136

Let Your Fingers Do the Shopping:

CATALOGS ON CD

Naomi Wise

Looking for the perfect holiday gift? How about a dog dish that speaks French or a pig-shaped ice cream scoop that goes "oink?" These products and more can be found on CD-ROM catalogs.

Twenty years ago, relatively few Americans would entrust their credit card numbers to direct-mail merchants. Couldn't they take your money and run off to Venezuela, or sell you crummy stuff for inflated prices? (Answers: Rarely. Sometimes.) Since then, many of us have turned into "cocooners," loathe to leave home even with our American Express cards.

As a result, we're in the middle of a home-shopping boom, fueled largely by glossy paper catalogs. And I should know—catalogs generate up to 26 pounds a week of paper-recycling in my household alone. ("Hi, my name's Naomi, and I'm a catalogholic.") But lately I've trying out a new way to shop, using catalogs on CD-ROM.

There are now about half a dozen disc-based catalogs. Some discs specialize in a particular item, such as music. Others are "general store" compendiums, with samplings from Spiegel, Land's End, Tower Records, and other household names, as well as a few catalogs so obscure that even I have never seen them. All can do things their paper cousins simply can't dream of—like letting you sample an album before you buy it, see videos of power tools in action, or search across a range of vendors for a product. Some even offer "expert" shopping advice for gift giving or hooks to online malls.

The downside? You won't find too many bargains. Search capabilities—and product selection—vary wildly, and you may gaze lengthily at that little hourglass as you wait for pages to load.

Still, digital shopping can save time and effort: When you shop til you drop, it'll be your mouse and not your feet that give way. Let's begin with the best of the batch, a superior specialty catalog that reveals just how brilliantly this medium can work. The carping will come later.

Contributing editor Naomi Wise prefers mail-shopping to mall-crawling.

THE NATIONAL CONSUMER GUIDE
CATALYST
Click
Traveler
CD-RO
Win Free Cruises!
Video Clips From Around the World
Click
PLUS
Multimedia
Travel Article
CD-ROM
MERCHANT
Click
Fashion Videos
Search Feature
of Produc
Online

MUSICNET

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$29.95, four discs per year subscription
(800) 687-4263
(415) 904-6222
RATING ● ● ● ● ◐

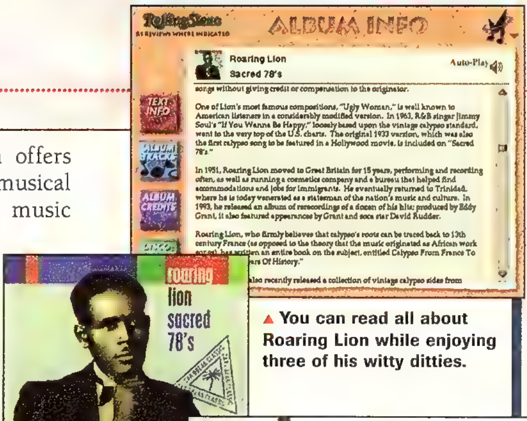
An awful lot of us have long since stopped listening to any new music, except by musicians we already know we like. We suspect there's something happening out there but we don't know what it is (do we, Mr. Jones?). For years I've longed for a chance to hear enough of new artists' albums to get a sense of their sound before deciding whether to buy. When I loaded *MusicNet*, this dream came true.

MusicNet is a quarterly CD-ROM that offers samples of about 200 albums, with three song excerpts (audio and/or video clips) for each. The music ranges from rock and blues to jazz and country, though some genres (like classical or New Orleans R&B) are a little sparse.

The disc loads with an ear-splitting music video collage of a dozen "featured selections." Click the Hotspot button to look at the featured albums, or Browse to see the full range of choices. You can filter rapidly by genre, search alphabetically, or simply scan all the music videos.

Select an album, and *MusicNet* shows you a larger version of the album cover, plus three song titles you can sample. The Information icon offers screenfuls of biographical and musical info, critical assessments from music magazines (including some vicious pans!), tracks, credits, and a discography. Click the audio button on the info screen and you can listen to the song excerpts in an endless loop while you read, offering ample opportunity to decide whether or not you really like Pearl Jam, Bettie Serveert (Dutch folk-rock), Laika and the Cosmonauts (a Finnish surfer-band), or the Mighty Sparrow (Trinidadian Calypso champ).

MusicNet's prices average around $14 per CD, or slightly below list. You can "mark" the albums you want, move your choices to an order form, delete some choices when you notice you're bankrupting yourself, and order automatically by modem, fax, or phone. Of course, you can also print out your shopping list and schlep down to the local Tower Records teenage listening jail. But when music shopping is this easy, why bother?



Roaring Lion
Sacred 78's

songs without giving credit or compensation to the originator.

One of Lion's most famous compositions, "Ugly Woman," is well known to American listeners in a considerably modified version. In 1963, R&B singer Jimmy Soul's "If You Wanna Be Happy," loosely based upon the vintage calypso standard, went to the very top of the U.S. charts. The original 1933 version, which was also the first calypso song to be featured in a Hollywood movie, is included on "Sacred 78's."

In 1951, Roaring Lion moved to Great Britain for 15 years, performing and recording often, as well as running a cosmetics company and a bureau that helped find accommodations and jobs for immigrants. He eventually returned to Trinidad, where he is today venerated as a statesman of the nation's music and culture. In 1993, he released an album of rerecordings of a dozen of his hits; produced by Eddy Grant, it also featured appearances by Grant and soca star David Rudder.

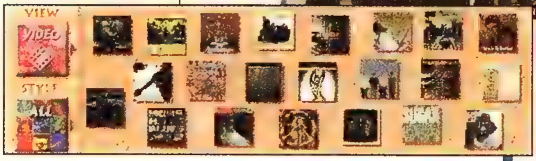
Roaring Lion, who firmly believes that calypso's roots can be traced back to 13th century France (as opposed to the theory that the music originated as African work songs), has written an entire book on the subject, entitled Calypso From France To
ars Of History."

also recently released a collection of vintage calypso sides from

▲ You can read all about Roaring Lion while enjoying three of his witty ditties.

Mississippi Masters
Early American Blues Classics 1927-35

▸ Calling up the index for the Blues selections locates a valuable compendium of rare old Delta blues.



▲ *MusicNet* offers a score of music videos.

2MARKET

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$3.95
2Market
(800) 622-6600
(415) 525-4700
RATING ● ● ● ◐

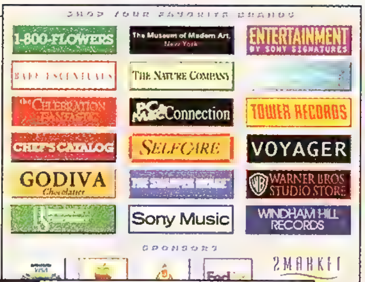
2Market is a joint venture between America Online and Apple Computer, and it shows. This fast and friendly catalog collection opens to a dreamy, cherub-laden "window." Almost immediately, a perky spokeswoman/gift-finder pops up on screen, telling you how to navigate (and hyping AOL in the process). A click gets rid of her, but she'll be back, baby—calling herself "Information" and once again singing the virtues of AOL.

2Market's shopping mall is a screenful of catalog logos; simply click the one where you want to start browsing. The offerings here are livelier than most, including music clips (Sony Music, Tower Records), Bugs and Daffy cartoon snippets (Warner Brothers), and printable recipes (Chef's Catalog).

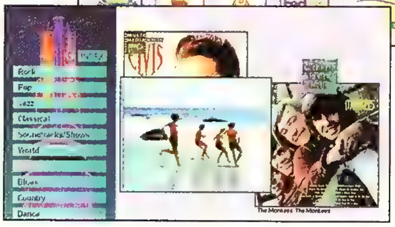
The products range from the mundane to the strange. Manhattan's Museum of Modern Art store offers up a $60 stapler and a red toy tractor for little urban Comrades to ride. Celebration Fantastic has pig- and cow-shaped ice cream scoops that make the appropriate noises, as well as Chocolate Body Paint (perfect for newlyweds) and a toilet-shaped piggybank ($27) that makes a flushing sound.

But Sharper Image takes the cake for pricey toys you didn't know you needed, like the Ultra Road Whiz. This gizmo lets you key in your location while driving, then locates the nearest motel, restaurant, or rest stop. A Radar Watchdog "sees through walls better than a live dog..." detecting motion up to 20 feet away, and woofs like a real German shepherd. "Put one in your child's bedroom, and you'll all sleep more peacefully," it says. (That is, until he gets up for his 3 a.m. road whiz and wakes the "dog.")

You can mark items as you go, adding them to your shopping list. The CD will automatically compile an order you can send via modem, or lets you print separate order forms for each merchant. And when you're shopping for that special someone, simply type in the occasion and/or the recipient's age and interests in *2Market*'s "gift finder" screen, and it will spotlight appropriate items from the catalogs.



▸ If the disc's catalogs aren't enough, you can access more by going on America Online.



▲ Tower Records includes many brief music videos, like this one from the Monkees.

2Market is also an online shopping service. AOL members can get updates to the CD and access customized advice from live gift-experts. However, to see what you're buying online you'll have to wait patiently for the photos to download. The CD is better: Browsing rivals paper for speed, and ordering is even faster.

SHOPPING 2000

WINDOWS
$4.95
(212) 447-9494
RATING ● ◐

Shopping 2000 starts with a mini-concert of "space music," but its charms couldn't soothe this savage beast. The disc's installation routine automatically landed the program on my Sacred Planet C: (world of basic operating software) instead of drive E: (decontamination satellite for new arrivals). Things went rapidly downhill from there.

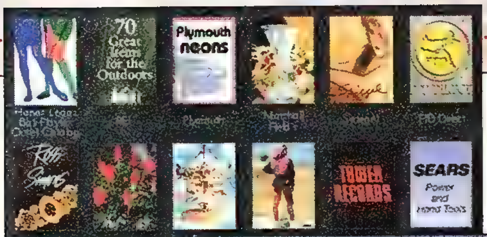
The disc's main interface features catalog covers from the Usual Suspects, plus a few oddballs. You can buy J.C. Penney's poly-blend bedsheets or Ross-Simons diamond bracelets. You can get running boards for your muscle car or hopelessly precious San Francisco Music Boxes. Hoping for high fashion, I began with Marshall Field, but soon fled from the prissy-voiced nonstop hype and pricey giftwares. Many clicks later I got back to the main menu and moved to a sporting goods catalog called California Best.

This catalog is "interactive": While gazing at running outfits, clicking View switches the photo to a side or back view, not a bad option if you like to look at jocks modeling tights. To bypass the snailpace navigation, I hit the Browse and Fast buttons. Images whipped by until I glimpsed—whoa!—a Body Fat Tester. This terrifying device allegedly lets you "measure, track, and control your body fat." What it does is measure your body fat percentage. But control? Does that mean I can send those excess lipids to my scalp and give myself a fat head?

A visit to Spiegel turned up multilingual pet bowls that presumably educate your beast while he gobbles (my cat already speaks Chinese, so I skipped them). While I was inspecting a $60 electric breadbox in the familiar Chef's Catalog, the disc crashed. I'd been 86'd, and I wasn't even shoplifting!

The closest I came to ordering was from the Hanes "Color Me Natural" catalog, featuring pantyhose for "women of color," in "flattering" (i.e., dark) shades and a fit that's roomier at hip and thigh, snugger on calf and ankle, than Hanes' hose for colorless women. Color me neutral: black hose are hardly race restricted.

An online version of *Shopping 2000* serves as Prodigy's mall, but the CD isn't modem-savvy. You'll need to print the order forms for each merchant, then call their 800 numbers, same as from a print catalog. Guess the program won't reach interplanetary speed 'til 2001.



▸ The program offers 40 "interactive" catalogs.

ART ROCK
1-800-262-7249
HAWAIIAN AOXOMOXOA

▸ Amid the array of gadgets, widgets, and geegaws, you can find a rare Grateful Dead poster.

dog bowl
$19⁹⁵
$15⁹⁵
$17⁹⁵
$12⁹⁵
WINSTON

▲ Spiegel's talking dog dishes are sure to teach your Fideaux to parler en francais.

THE MERCHANT/THE TRAVELER

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$4.95
Magellan Interactive
(800) 663-3472
(403) 571-2820
RATING ● ●

This disc is really two products in one. "The Traveler" is a dandy little travel guide, but the shopping catalog ("The Merchant") is a slow boat to nowhere.

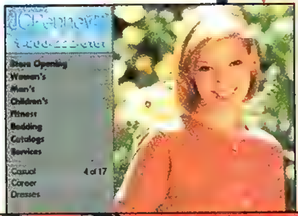
The disc opens with a sophisticated-looking virtual "den," from where you can choose travel or shopping info. The Traveller enchanted me with fabulous scenic photography, video clips, and excerpts from a travel CD. Antarctica, Africa, Australia, Indonesia, Tibet—The Traveller gives you the world. Don't leave home without it. (But it doesn't mention the typhoid, typhus, cholera, and hepatitis shots: Don't leave home without them.)

The Merchant, by comparison, is dullsville: the usual catalog excerpts, accompanied by cumbersome help, general gift-giving advice from Miss Manners, and navigation that's either painfully slow or blindingly fast, with no stops in between. Even the text search feature is addled. Looking for The Sharper Image's "Heart Sound Soother," I typed in the words "heart," "sound," and "soother," and Magellan still couldn't find it.

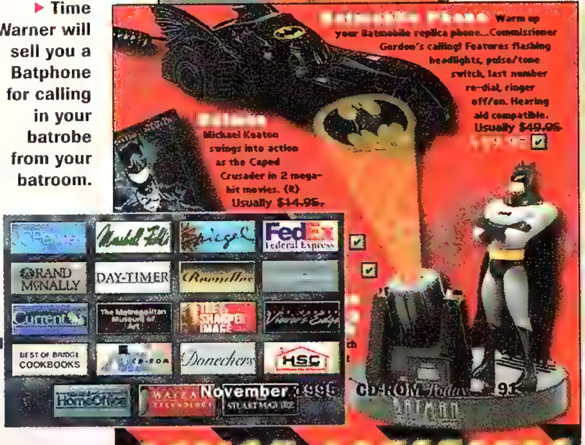
Nonetheless, I managed to locate all the Usual Suspects, as well as some unusual ones. I loved Viewer's Edge film cult items (a $20 Batmobile phone, High Noon salt and pepper shakers). I hated the Home Shopping Club chotchkas—especially a hinged, computer-shaped phone that looks like it was designed for space aliens.

Magellan also includes an interactive version of JC Penney. Just click on an item of clothing to change its color. Big fun, although I hated the pastels (I'm from San Francisco), and the dark colors obscured the finer details of each garment.

This brings up another downside to shopping by CD: You're always at the mercy of a blurry monitor. For example: Those of us who are past the age of perkiness (but can't breathe in a Wonderbra) are terrorized by sweaters with dropped shoulders, which make us look like poster girls for a Tragic Victims of Gravity telethon. With a paper catalog, you can just take off your bifocals, hold the photo an inch from your eyes, and hunt for the seam. No such chance on a monitor. Too bad none of these CDs has a "search" feature detailed enough to filter for "shoulderpads, any garment with..." For clothes calls, I'll stick with paper.



▸ JC Penney lets you change the color of the clothes you're inspecting.


Batmobile Phone Warm up your Batmobile replica phone...Commissioner Gordon's calling! Features flashing headlights, pulse/tone switch, last number re-dial, ringer off/on. Hearing aid compatible. Usually ~~$49.95~~ ☑

Batman Michael Keaton swings into action as the Caped Crusader in 2 mega-hit movies. (R) Usually ~~$14.95~~.

▸ Time Warner will sell you a Batphone for calling in your batrobe from your batroom.

COMPUSERVE CD

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$5.95, plus $9.95/month
for CIS membership
(800) 858-0411
(614) 457-8600

RATING

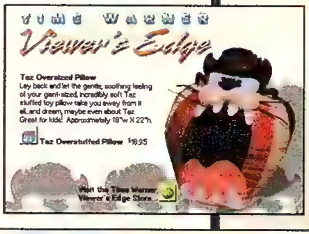
Last stop on my shopping spree was CompuServe's minimalist version of AOL's *2Market*. This flashy-looking disc says, "We've Got Big Fun," but "fun" proves to be a long installation followed by a tiny chance to shop. Where *2Market* is a rich, lively compendium that happens to include a lot of hype for AOL, this CD is CompuServe hype with a mere handful of catalogs, each offering a scant selection of items.

The CD's main purpose is to let you log on to CompuServe; once online, you can browse the 1,700-odd merchants that have shops on CompuServe's Electronic Mall. Much like AOL's online market, the Mall has text files with a few graphics you can download. The disc simply offers a few more images to complement the online product listings. For example, using the CD you can learn how to dress like a banker (with a suit from Brooks Brothers) or check out a Tasmanian Devil pillow (from Time Warner Viewer's Edge).

But the CD-ROM features products from only a handful of the major online tenants. For example, you won't find Adventures in Food, which specializes in "zodiac" gourmet baskets to tease the tastes of each sign. (As a Scorpio I am supposed to favor chilpotle salsa, red pepper linguine, and sage cheddar—hopefully not all at once.)

In any event, I still prefer the mail to this Mall: Like a kid dragged to visit a childless aunt, I wanted to ask, "Haven't you got any books with pictures in them?"

My final verdict? What I liked about all the CDs and online services was the chance to browse obscure catalogs—and get automatic price-tallies. Best of all, when I was done shopping I didn't have to lug 26 pounds of paper to the curb. I simply took some poultry shears, cut the shiny discs into star-shapes, and filed them with my mail-order Christmas ornaments.

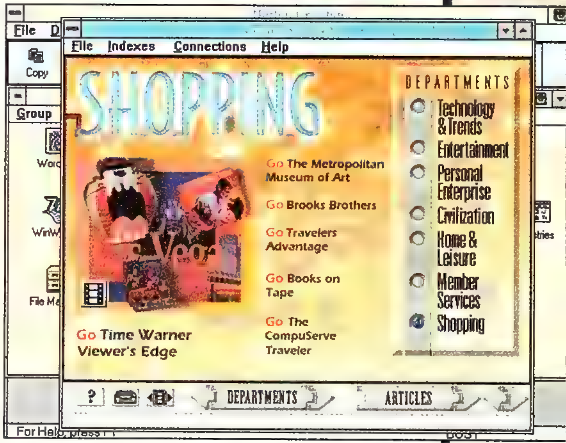


Taz Oversized Pillow
Lay back and let the gentle, soothing feeling of your giant-sized, incredibly soft Taz stuffed toy pillow take you away from it all, and dream, maybe even about Taz. Great for kids! Approximately 19"w X 22"h.

Taz Overstuffed Pillow $18.95

Visit the Time Warner Viewer's Edge Store

▸ **Time-Warner's "Taz" (here, a pillow) decides the CD is a yawner. Shopping online isn't much better, due to endless text screens and delays.**



▲ **CompuServe's CD-ROM offers only a handful of products, most of them silly.**

17" MONITOR FOR ONLY-$469

The Orchestra Diva is singing again. This time, it's about our new 17" Tympani monitor. Now, for $469, you can have a 16.1 inch viewable screen area with a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1024x768, for only $469!

Tympani—More Bang For Your Monitor Buck.

Even with a $469 price tag, the Tympani offers pincushioning control and Energy Star compliance, with DPMS power management.

For more features and performance, look to Orchestra's newest 15" and 17" displays, the French Horn II and the Tuba II.

You're In Control With Advanced On-Screen Display

The French Horn II and Tuba II support high refresh rates and have advanced On-Screen Display controls for adjusting image geometry and color. Adjust the tilt/rotation, pincushion/barreling and trapezoid aspects, so your image is sharp, square and stable, just the way you like it.

Moreover, color balancing allows adjustment of Red, Green and Blue, so you can match your screen color to your printer output, or maybe just your mood.

Specification Comparisons	Tympani	Tuba II	French Horn II
Dot Pitch (mm)	**0.42**	0.28	0.28
Maximum Resolution (Non-interlaced)	**1024x768**	1600x1280	1280x1024
Trapezoidal Control	**NO**	YES	YES
Tilt/Rotation Control	**NO**	YES	YES
Pincushion Control	**YES**	YES	YES
Color Balance Control	**NO**	YES	YES
Color Temp. Control	**NO**	YES	YES
Microprocessor Controls	**NO**	YES	YES
On-screen Controls	**NO**	YES	YES
Estimated Street Price	**$469**	$699	$499

Call us at (800) 237-9988 from 8:30am to 5:30pm PST and ask a product specialist about the full line of Orchestra 14", 15" and 17" displays as well as the Tempo Series of PCI and Vesa Local Bus video adapters.

For all your monitor needs, Orchestra has a model to fit your computing style.

For more information, or to find the dealer nearest you, call today. The Diva is singing for Orchestra; let Orchestra perform for you.

ISO 9001

Orchestra
MultiSystems, Inc.
Technology In Concert
(800) 237-9988

© 1995 Orchestra MultiSystems, Inc. All trade names are trademarks of their respective companies

Product Information Number 164

STOP CHEATING

yourself out of legitimate, money-saving tax deductions!

You may be a tax cheat and not even know it! Cheating *yourself* out of hundreds of dollars because of missed deductions.

That's why you need TurboTax, America's #1-selling tax software! The easiest way to do your taxes. Now easier and better than ever! TurboTax features the exclusive Deduction Finder that combs your return looking for legal deductions you may have missed. And our Tax Advisor gives you help and advice, from start to finish, right when you need it.

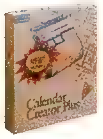
TurboTax's award-winning EasyStep® interview system walks you through your taxes like a personal accountant. Our Final Review hunts down errors, omissions, and likely audit items. And it comes complete with every tax form you're likely to need, ready to print a complete return on plain paper from almost any printer.

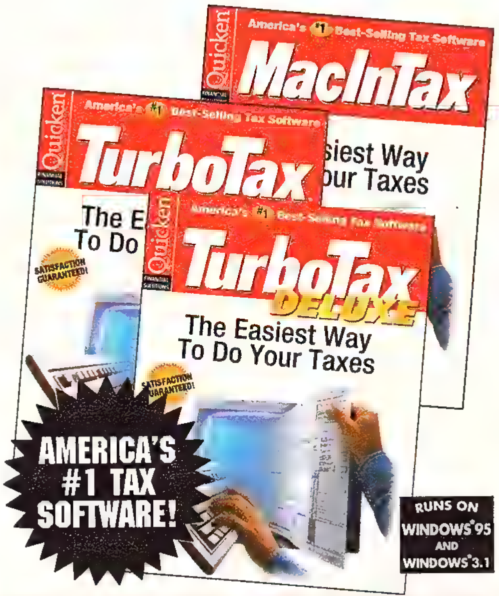
Get even more money-saving tax advice with TurboTax Deluxe on CD-ROM. TurboTax Deluxe includes the award-winning TurboTax 1040 program, plus a wealth of exciting multimedia tax advice. Use on-screen references—including the *How To Pay Zero Taxes* book and 30 IRS publications—to find tax savings opportunities. Watch video clips of easy-to-understand tax tips and explanations from financial experts Marshall Loeb and Mary Sprouse. And get straight answers to your toughest tax questions at the touch of a key.

Call to order your copy of TurboTax or TurboTax Deluxe … and see for yourself why TurboTax is America's #1-selling tax software!

FREE BONUS GIFT!

Calendar Creator Plus™ is the easiest way to create great-looking, customized calendars. Calendar Creator Plus supports a wide variety of paper sizes and calendar formats. With the new Version 2.0, you can place big pictures into calendar layouts … and choose from 7 professionally-designed style sheets!




Quicken
America's #1 Best-Selling Tax Software
MacInTax
TurboTax
The Easiest Way To Do Your Taxes
Satisfaction Guaranteed!
TurboTax
Deluxe
The Easiest Way To Do Your Taxes
Satisfaction Guaranteed!
AMERICA'S #1 TAX SOFTWARE!
RUNS ON WINDOWS®95 AND WINDOWS®3.1

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
100% ACCURATE
COMPLETE SATISFACTION

100% ACCURATE.
If you're penalized by the IRS because of a calculation error in TurboTax, we'll pay the penalty plus interest.

COMPLETE SATISFACTION.
We guarantee you'll be satisfied with TurboTax or your money back.

TURBOTAX WON EVERY MAJOR TAX SOFTWARE AWARD IN 1995!

PC WORLD
January 9, 1995

Money® Magazine
"[TurboTax is] the year's top tax software."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
February 21, 1995

"★★★★★"
TurboTax for Windows
—*ComputerLife*

"★★★★★"
TurboTax on CD-ROM
—*PC Computing*

THE EASIEST WAY TO DO YOUR TAXES: GUARANTEED!

TRY IT RISK-FREE!

Rush me my FREE gift … and TurboTax Final Edition as soon as it's available (usually late January). There's NO RISK: if I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return TurboTax for a full refund. Either way, my FREE gift is mine to keep, whatever I decide.

- ☐ TurboTax Deluxe CD-ROM $49.95
- ☐ MacInTax Deluxe CD-ROM $49.95
- ☐ TurboTax for Windows® 3.5" HD $39.95
- ☐ TurboTax for DOS 3.5" HD $39.95
- ☐ MacInTax for Macintosh® 3.5" HD $39.95

Name ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ________________ State ______ Zip ________
Phone ______________________________
Bill my: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Discover ☐ American Express
Shipping: $5 for the first item, $3.50 each additional item.
Card # ______________________ Exp. Date ____
Signature ______________________________

Mail your order to:
Intuit, 2650 E. Elvira Road, #100,
Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. Or for faster service, call now:

1-800-964-1040
EXT. 500116

TurboTax®

Minimum system requirements for Windows 1040 disk version: 4 MB RAM, 386sx or higher processor, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows95, VGA monitor. Windows Deluxe CD-ROM 1040 requires 4 MB RAM (8 MB RAM recommended), 486sx or higher processor, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows95, SVGA monitor with 256 colors, double-speed CD, SoundBlaster compatible sound card and speakers. TurboTax, MacInTax, and EasyStep are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Please add all applicable state and local sales taxes, based on the destination of the order. (Shipping and handling not subject to tax in CA or NJ.) Intuit reserves the right to correct tax rates and/or collect the sales tax assessed by states as required by law. (Check or money order for full amount of order payable to Intuit.) NOTE: Customer is responsible for return shipping charges. Offer expires 4/15/96, not valid with any other offer.

Thinking I Could suRf on
Red cLouds all day, then
a worM hole riPPed and
twisted mY thouGhts
into toXic waste.

How I

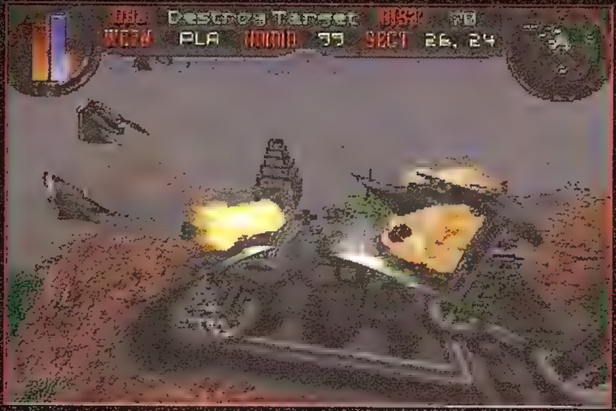
Dispersion caNNon missiles
came toWard Me
like a schOOl of AngelfiSh,
meTallic, all gleaMing.
Hey, tHey almOst
looked eDible.

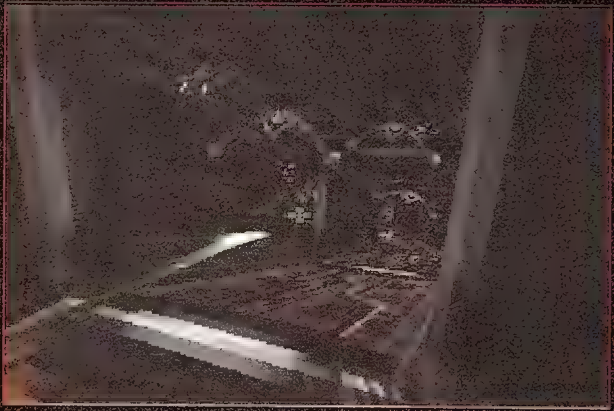
HallucinAtions begaN to happen aLL aroUnd me. Then I realiZed thOse Rockets weRe Real and they thouGht my flyiNg sucKed. Big tiMe.

diEd.

A thouSand plasMa rocKets taPPed on mY winDshield. I didn't hEar them knOcking so they taPPed harDer.

SpiNNing my heAd around
in a biLLion directiOns.
Bad moVe. As I wAs
seriOusly violated in a
cross fire from a cloud
that looked as innocent
as a kid holding candy.





Doing a liTTle tunnel spying,
picked the wRong tuNNel
obvIOusly as the DOM rocketS
heAding my wAy decided to do
some explOring theMselves.
I'll leaVe their intEnded
destiNation to your imagination.

DOing lOOp the lOOp
like a moNkey on a trEE,
then shraPnel, buildiNgs,
and funKy stuFF all hit
Me on my nOse like a
wEt thiCk moUnd of sPit.

You plummet from the sky. You hit your cockpit with bulging eyes.

This is no demo, it is you flying that warship. Eight planets await your twitching trigger finger, a spot on your satellite map and the brush of your metallic wings. Terran, L24-D, Ares, New Kroy, Sebek, Vestra, Tiamat, and the ultimate eye twitcher, Fury. Look around your cockpit using your virtual head and fly the impossible with six degrees of freedom. Your joy erupts into a wry smile. A servo laser is your best friend, a customized cockpit and an energy shield the only barrier between you and a sharp jolt back to reality. The reality being, Fury^3 is one of the first games optimized for Windows® 95. Kill stuff, fry stuff, fry, fry some more until it's as natural as breathing. Fight Fury^3 to the death on multiple missions. In the clouds, on the ground, and in netherworld tunnels.

Death comes like grains of salt out of a shaker in Fury^3. Enjoy them or at least die trying.

Microsoft Home
Microsoft
Fury3
Some people carry the world on their shoulders. You carry it in your sights.

Fly the "Trial version" of Microsoft Fury^3 at http://www.microsoft.com.

Thinking notHing blEEds on
this pyraMid-Infested
plAnet, then 30 or so bOmbs
explAined to me why.
There's no time to blEEd.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks and Where Do You Want To Go Today? is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

REVIEWS

●●●●● = outstanding; if all CD-ROMs were this good, we'd be out of a job

●●●● = excellent, though picky users may find some flaws

●●● = not perfect, but not bad either; usually worth the money

●● = a good idea done poorly (or maybe just a bad idea)

● = makes a great coaster

Star Trek Omnipedia

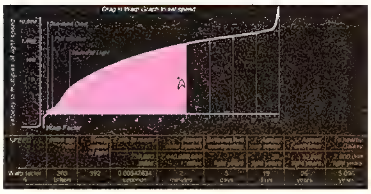
The ultimate reference guide to the Star Trek universe

MAC
(Windows version also available)
$79.95
Simon & Schuster Interactive
(800) 983-5333
(212) 698-2365

PROS
Comprehensive content, excellent user interface, great graphics, and superb sound effects

CONS
Moves at less than warp speed when switching between modes; a few video glitches

RATING ●●●●

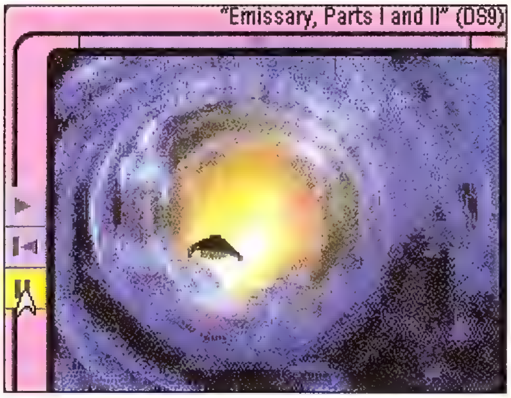


Resources mode provides all sorts of interesting information, such as the results of different warp speeds.

A&A Officer's Log, Stardate 49128.3—After only two days as the archaeology and anthropology officer aboard the Federation scout ship *U.S.S. Cochrane*, I have been summoned to a dig site near San Francisco on Earth that dates back to the late 20th century. I was brought in to help evaluate an amazing artifact that was recently uncovered there: a reflective plastic disc called a CD-ROM that was used to store digital information. Incredibly, this specimen is completely intact!

The disc is entitled *Star Trek Omnipedia*, and it's intended to be used with an old-style Macintosh computer. (Apparently, there was also a version for an obscure operating system called Windows, now long forgotten.) By chance, I recently acquired an antique Mac IIci with a CD-ROM drive in mint condition, so I was able to activate the artifact.

This CD-ROM includes virtually all information about the media phenomenon known as *Star Trek*, which included several television series and feature films. As an anthropology student at Starfleet Academy, I specialized in these ancient types of media and the effect of *Star Trek* on the culture of that period. I continue to be astonished that these 400-year-old shows predicted our present world with such uncanny accuracy.



Video clips from the series and films appear in a floating window that can be moved anywhere on the screen.

After installing the *Omnipedia* application on the Mac's "hard disk," I ran the software. I was pleasantly surprised to find that the screen layout resembles the displays used on most Federation ships, which made it easy to explore this antiquated archive. (Note: This information was published even earlier in an archaic, pulp-based form of storage called a "book," long since outmoded by online access.)

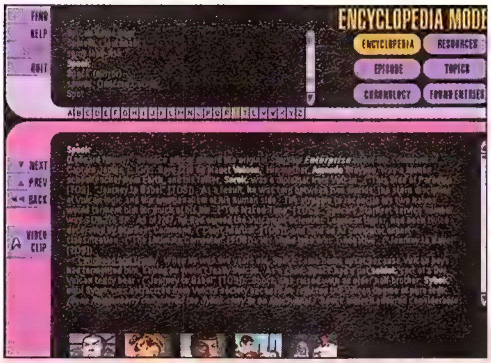
Amazingly, *Omnipedia* incorporates 20th century voice-recognition technology, enabling it to respond to certain voice commands. However, to access this capability you must have an AV or Power Macintosh (slightly later models than the IIci), or a "Windows" 486 or Pentium with a Sound Blaster 16 and Microsoft's Sound System software (all of which are extremely rare in the 24th century). Either way, the system recognizes only a handful of phrases, such as "Computer Encyclopedia Mode," "Computer Next Entry," "Computer Play Video," "Computer Page Text Forward," and so on. Instead of voice I accessed the data using a quaint device called a "mouse."

This drawing illustrates the concept of bearing (identifying the position of things with respect to the ship).

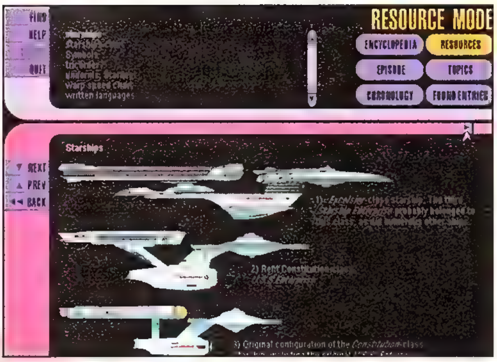
MARK 030
BEARING 087
BEARING 087 MARK 030
BEARING 329 MARK 322
BEARING 019 MARK 038
BEARING 258 MARK 010
BEARING 301 MARK 000
DIRECTION OF FLIGHT
BEARING 000 MARK 000

The *Omnipedia* offers three main modes of operation: Encyclopedia, Episode, and Chronology. Encyclopedia mode offers an alphabetical index of names, places, things, and events from the *Star Trek* universe. Clicking on any item calls up the *Omnipedia's* entry on the selected subject, including a reference to the old *Star Trek* movie or television series and episode from which it comes.

Bold words in each article are hyperlinks to related entries; simply click on a bold word to call up the next entry. Many articles include a tiny photo that you can enlarge by double-clicking on it, and 100 of the entries include a video clip. Unfortunately, a few of these clips are poorly chosen. For example, the video clip associated with 20th-century pacifist Edith Keeler is a close-up of Spock from "City on the Edge of Forever," the original-series episode that features Ms. Keeler. A clip of Keeler herself would have been much more appropriate. In addition, there are occasional glitches during video playback.

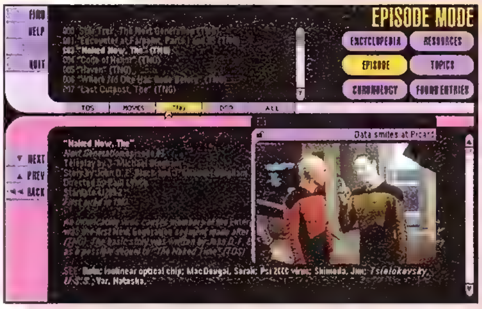

ENCYCLOPEDIA MODE
FIND
HELP
QUIT
ENCYCLOPEDIA
RESOURCES
EPISODE
TOPICS
CHRONOLOGY
FOUND ENTRIES
NEXT
PREV
BACK
VIDEO CLIP

▲ The entry on Spock in the Encyclopedia mode is quite lengthy. It also includes several photos and a video clip.

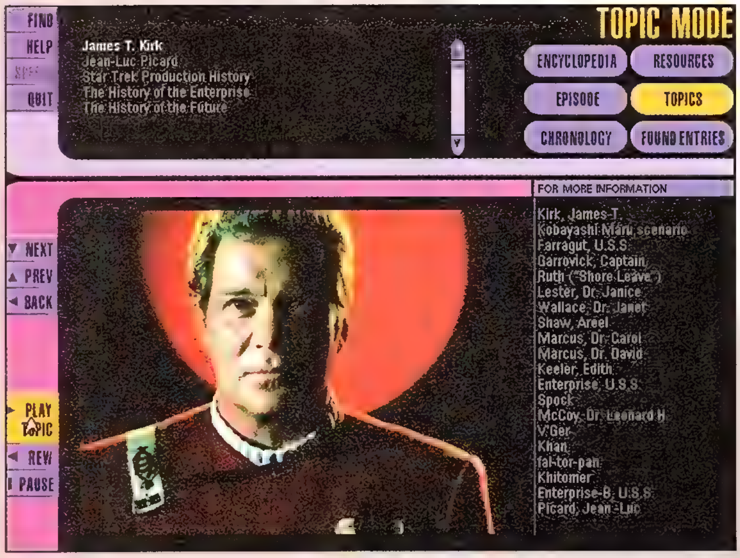

RESOURCE MODE
FIND
HELP
QUIT
ENCYCLOPEDIA
RESOURCES
EPISODE
TOPICS
CHRONOLOGY
FOUND ENTRIES
NEXT
PREV
BACK
Starships

▲ This Resources entry compares different classes of starships, from the old Constitution class to today's Excelsior.

The Episode mode lists all episodes from the original series and *The Next Generation* as well as the first 20 episodes of *Deep Space Nine* and the first six movies. Each entry includes the series, episode number, author, director, Stardate, air date, a short synopsis, and a hyperlinked list of terms. Chronology mode offers a complete history of the universe, from its inception some 15 billion years ago to the 123rd century. Gregorian dates are used throughout to avoid confusion, particularly when researching pre-Federation periods.


EPISODE MODE
FIND
HELP
QUIT
ENCYCLOPEDIA
RESOURCES
EPISODE
TOPICS
CHRONOLOGY
FOUND ENTRIES
NEXT
PREV
BACK
"Naked Now, The"
Data smiles at Picard

▲ Episode mode lists all episodes by series or all together. This entry includes a photo that has been expanded to full size in a floating window.

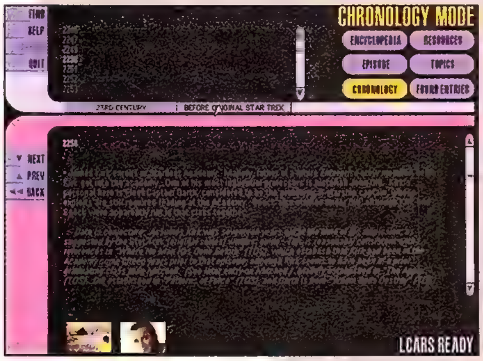

TOPIC MODE
FIND
HELP
QUIT
ENCYCLOPEDIA
RESOURCES
EPISODE
TOPICS
CHRONOLOGY
FOUND ENTRIES
NEXT
PREV
BACK
PLAY TOPIC
REW
PAUSE

James T. Kirk
Jean-Luc Picard
Star Trek Production History
The History of the Enterprise
The History of the Future

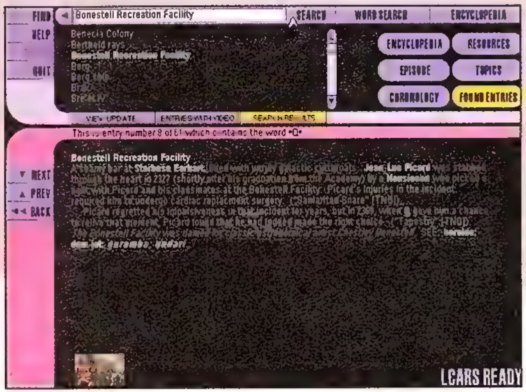
FOR MORE INFORMATION
Kirk, James T.
Kobayashi Maru scenario
Farragut, U.S.S.
Garrovick, Captain
Ruth ("Shore Leave")
Lester, Dr. Janice
Wallace, Dr. Janet
Shaw, Areel
Marcus, Dr. Carol
Marcus, Dr. David
Keeler, Edith
Enterprise, U.S.S.
Spock
McCoy, Dr. Leonard H.
V'Ger
Khan
fal-tor-pan
Khitomer
Enterprise-B, U.S.S.
Picard, Jean-Luc

▲ Topic mode presents five different multimedia presentations, including one on the legendary Captain (and later Admiral) James T. Kirk.

Three additional modes—Resources, Topics, and Found Entries—provide even more information for the religious fanatics called "trekkers" that flourished back then. Resources mode offers notes on all things Trek: an actors' index, bibliography, spaceships, lifeforms, planets, weapons, and many other types of data. The warp-speed chart is especially useful for calculating transit times between stars.


CHRONOLOGY MODE
FIND
HELP
QUIT
ENCYCLOPEDIA
RESOURCES
EPISODE
TOPICS
CHRONOLOGY
FOUND ENTRIES
23RD CENTURY
BEFORE ORIGINAL STAR TREK
NEXT
PREV
BACK
LCARS READY

▲ Chronology mode presents a history of the *Star Trek* universe.


FIND
HELP
QUIT
Bonestell Recreation Facility
SEARCH
WORD SEARCH
ENCYCLOPEDIA
RESOURCES
EPISODE
TOPICS
CHRONOLOGY
FOUND ENTRIES
NEXT
PREV
BACK
LCARS READY

Help mode provides excellent information on how to use the *Omnipedia*. In this example, you simply place the cursor on any item on the screen and a description appears in the lower portion of the screen.

The Topics mode offers five multimedia presentations on different subjects: James T. Kirk, Jean-Luc Picard, *Star Trek* Production History, History of the *Enterprise*, and History of the Future (what we would simply call "history" today). These presentations are narrated by actor Mark Lenard, who played Spock's father Sarek as well as several other roles in the old shows. Each one is full of interesting tidbits, but I can't imagine I'd watch them more than a couple of times.

Finally, the Found Entries mode presents a list of all entries that include a word or phrase you've searched for. Oddly, the video clips from each movie and several episodes are only available here, not in Episode mode. The archivists were not thinking logically when they organized this data.

Naturally, any technology that's 400 years old will have problems. The biggest one occurred when I jumped from one mode to another: the software immediately starts accessing the data selected in the new mode's index, considerably slowing down the operation. The software should wait for user input before retrieving the selected information, as all programs do today.

Ultimately, I was able to find everything I looked for in the *Omnipedia*, which is high praise indeed. I'm trained as a scholar of *Star Trek* history, and I was unable to stump the database (though in a few cases, it took a little digging). In fact, the historical data is so accurate that I can't help wondering if Gene Roddenberry and his Trekker disciples were actually time travellers from the 24th century...

— Commander Scott Wilkinson

Silent Steel

A successful voyage through dangerous MPEG waters

WINDOWS
$69.95
Tsunami Media
(Distributed by Broderbund)
(800) 521-6263
(415) 382-4400

PROS
Quality video; excellent atmosphere and screenplay

CONS
Not enough gameplay

RATING ● ● ● ◐

♪ **Editor's note:**

This version is also compatible with software MPEG decoders, but the quality of the video will be reduced.

Written by Chuck Pfarrer (*Darkman*), *Silent Steel* also features a sense of humor.

Any gamer knows to be wary of "interactive movies." Rarely cinematic, often only marginally interactive, they are usually a disappointment. *Silent Steel* is *not* a disappointment—it's a handsomely produced film in which you make crucial decisions that will determine the fate of the free world.

Like any MPEG title, this game should be played through an MPEG decoder. I ran it with the Realmagic Lite board (no piece of cake to get working, I might add), and the full-screen, full-motion video really sold this game. There's also a non-MPEG version that uses AVI video in quarter-screen format, but that will only give a quarter of the action and atmosphere that makes this title work.

The story puts you at the helm of the *U.S.S. Idaho*, a nuclear submarine on patrol. A Libyan Kilo class sub has just slipped out of the Mediterranean and its intentions are unknown. After the initial report comes in, you're offered a set of options: Hunt the sub? Stay on patrol? Or contact a nearby carrier group? Each choice starts the action in a different direction that will lead to one of 30 possible endings. (Note: Most of these endings result in the demise of the free world.)

"What's the call captain?"

Portions of *Silent Steel* were filmed at the maritime museum at Patriots Point.

The action and atmosphere of this underwater adventure title make *Silent Steel* work.

Along the way, various crew members approach you, asking for decisions to be made, offering new pieces of information, or informing you of new problems.

What is the Libyan sub doing in your region, steaming at flank speed so everyone can track him? Why has another U.S. vessel taken a shot at you? How are you going to dodge that incoming torpedo? Should you: Drop countermeasures? Start evasive maneuvers? There are several options to choose from, but only a handful will keep you and your crew from an early, watery grave.

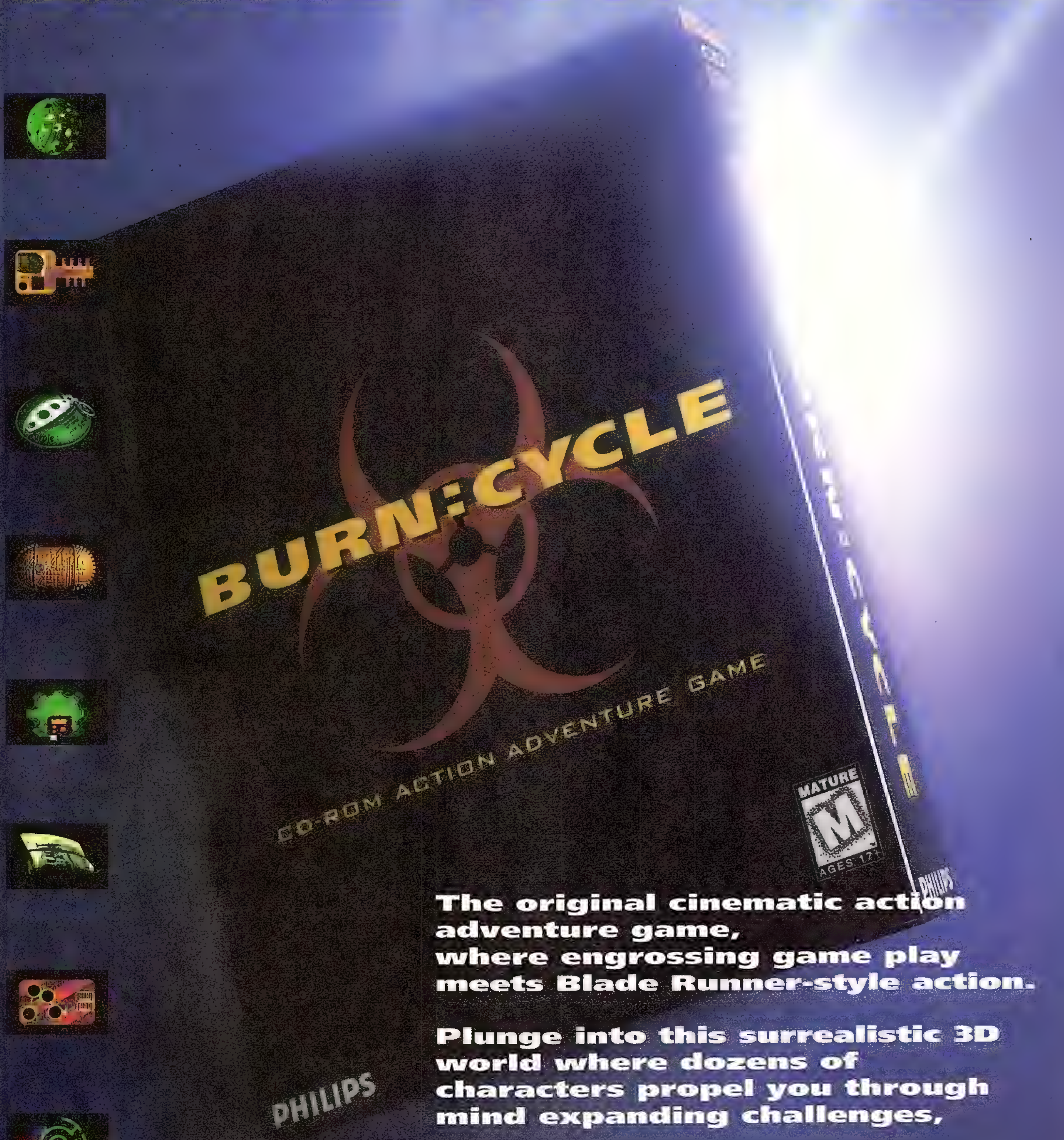
The video is shown from a first-person perspective. From the cook handing you a cup of coffee to the faces of your men as they die because you made the wrong choice, this title puts you onboard the *Idaho*. It's a quality interactive video—something that's hard to do right. But, like all titles in this genre, it's limited. So far, developers have only given us small doses of interactivity in their interactive movies.

Nonetheless, *Silent Steel* is an immersive experience. The sets, acting, and screenplay (by Chuck Pfarrer, author of *Darkman* and *Navy Seals*) are all top brass by today's standards. No, you won't mistake it for *The Hunt for Red October*, but you will be surprised at how good it is. And if you've been looking for a title that will effectively demonstrate what an MPEG card can do, you might want to track this one down.

— T. Liam McDonald

***Silent Steel* contains 300 minutes of full-motion video.**

USE YOUR BRAIN... OR LOSE YOUR MIND!


BURN:CYCLE
CD-ROM ACTION ADVENTURE GAME
MATURE
M
AGES 17+
PHILIPS
BURN:CYCLE
PHILIPS

The original cinematic action adventure game, where engrossing game play meets Blade Runner-style action.

Plunge into this surrealistic 3D world where dozens of characters propel you through mind expanding challenges,

to one shocking conclusion!

For Macintosh and PC Windows®

Product Information Number 166

http://www.burncycle.com

NFL Pro League Football; All-American College Football

Two coaching sims that break through the line

DOS
$42.95 each (estimated)
IBM Multimedia Studio101
(800) 426-7235

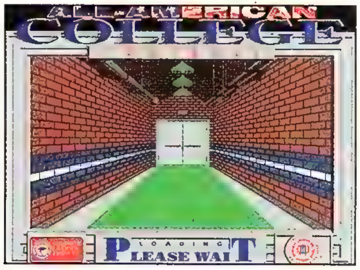
PROS
Excellent graphics; authentic coaching sim

CONS
Gametime lasts a bit too long

RATING ◉◉◉◐

Normally, I avoid coaching sims like a bad computer virus. Call me a control freak, but what could be more boring than watching a bunch of animated figures that you don't control run across your computer screen?

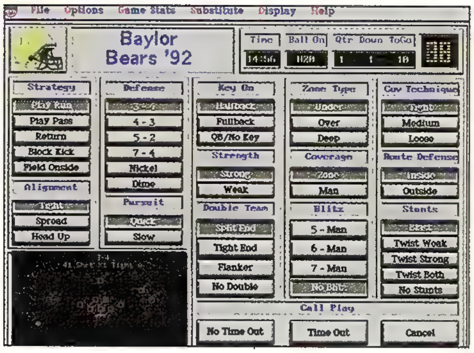
However, Micro Sports' *NFL Pro League Football* (*PLF*) and *All-American College Football* (*ALF*) might be the exceptions to the rule.



All-American **holds you in the gangway while you wait for the data to be downloaded from the CD-ROM.**

These are not your average strategy sims. Both *PLF* and *ACF* have enough hands-on control, options, and decision-making capabilities to keep even the most hardened John Madden wannabees entertained for hours.

Both titles allow you to do more than just call the plays on the field. You can create your own leagues, customize schedules, design game-winning plays, trade and draft players, and generally act like a head coach at the professional or collegiate level.



File
Options
Game Stats
Substitute
Display
Help
Strategy
Play Run
Play Pass
Return
Block Kick
Field Onside
Alignment
Tight
Spread
Head Up
Defense
3-4
4-3
5-2
7-4
Nickel
Dime
Pursuit
Quick
Slow
Key On
Halfback
Fullback
QB/No Key
Strength
Strong
Weak
Double Team
Split End
Tight End
Flanker
No Double
Zone Type
Under
Over
Deep
Coverage
Zone
Man
Blitz
5 - Man
6 - Man
7 - Man
No Blitz
Cov Technique
Tight
Medium
Loose
Route Defense
Inside
Outside
Stunts
Blast
Twist Weak
Twist Strong
Twist Both
No Stunts
Call Play
No Time Out
Time Out
Cancel

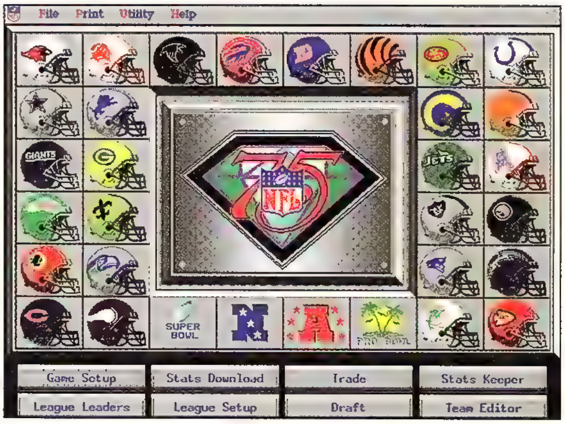
Baylor Bears '92
Time 14:56
Ball On H20
Qtr 1 Down 1 ToGo 10

A coach's best friend: the play card.

Since *PLF* and *ACF* were both licensed by the National Football League and most of the country's top college programs, you'll be virtually coaching real-life teams and players.

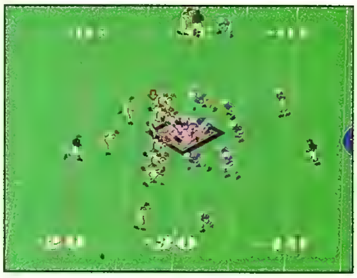
The teams are originally programmed with their 1994 season roster. If your favorite team didn't have a great year during the 1994 season, no problem. You can reprogram most of the teams with players and stats from rosters dating back to the sixties. You can download these teams by calling a toll-free number supplied by Micro Sports.

The programmers of *PLF* and *ACF* have left nothing to chance. All situations, from goal-line stands to special teams, are covered. If the 198 preset plays are not enough, however, you can create your own in the Define Play mode. In that mode, you can modify certain preset parameters, such as formation, ball carrier, pass routes, and blocking schemes. After resetting all the parameters, the computer picks a similar preset play and then adds your modifications to it. The result is an almost limitless number of plays to pick from and create.



File
Print
Utility
Help
SUPER BOWL
Game Setup
Stats Download
Trade
Stats Keeper
League Leaders
League Setup
Draft
Team Editor

You may coach your favorite pro team or create your own.



Pro League **lets you control any NFL squad.**

One of the best options both *PLF* and *ACF* offer is their use of modem play. Although the computer is a very challenging opponent, there's nothing like going head-to-head with another human being. You can take on anyone, anywhere, anytime. You can also talk a little trash in the modem chat mode.

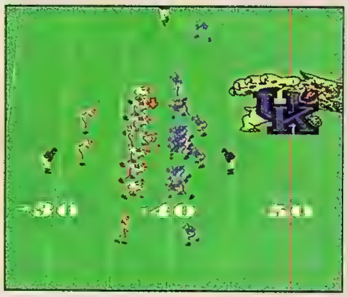
However, both titles have quirks. For example, both are played in DOS, but you have to download all the team data from the CD-ROM before each game. This can take an average of almost three minutes. Calling up a saved game is also a bit odd—you actually have to start playing another game before you can call up a saved one.

And some of the realism goes a little too far. Playing one game is a major time investment; the average game takes between 70 and 90 minutes to complete. A game between two passing teams could take more than two hours to finish.

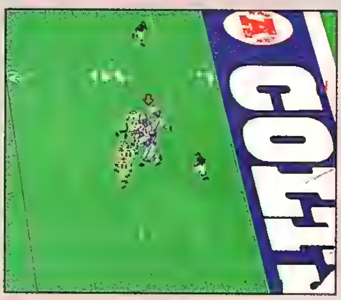
Despite these quirks, *PLF* and *ACF* are two of the top coaching sims on the market.

—Andrew Miller

THE GAME'S THE SAME

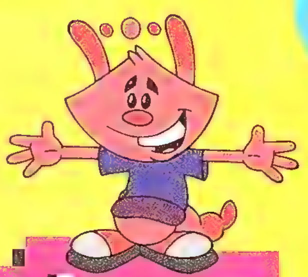


◀ ***All-American College Football. . .***



. . . looks nearly identical to its *Pro League* cousin. ▶

Available for PC CD-ROM



NICK JR. Play Math!

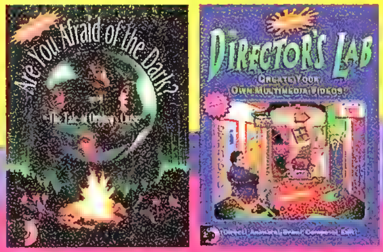
Where Kids Play to Learn

Introducing Nick Jr. Play Math!, the first in an important new line of preschool software from Nickelodeon™. This innovative CD-ROM challenges and nurtures little kids' imaginations as it welcomes them to the exciting world of math. Kids learn early quantitative skills such as counting, comparison, sorting, classifying and patterns.

Nick Jr. ensures a supportive and challenging experience your child will want to return to again and again. Play Math!...and let the learning begin.

- Developed in close collaboration with child development experts.
- Nick Jr. Play Math! advanced technology monitors your child's every move and automatically responds to each interaction for a fresh learning experience each time.
- Special Parent Features let you monitor your child's progress.
- Over 25 activities and 5 open-ended creative play areas.

Ages 3-6


Are You Afraid of the Dark?
The Tale of Orpheo's Curse
DIRECTOR'S LAB
Create Your Own Multimedia Videos!

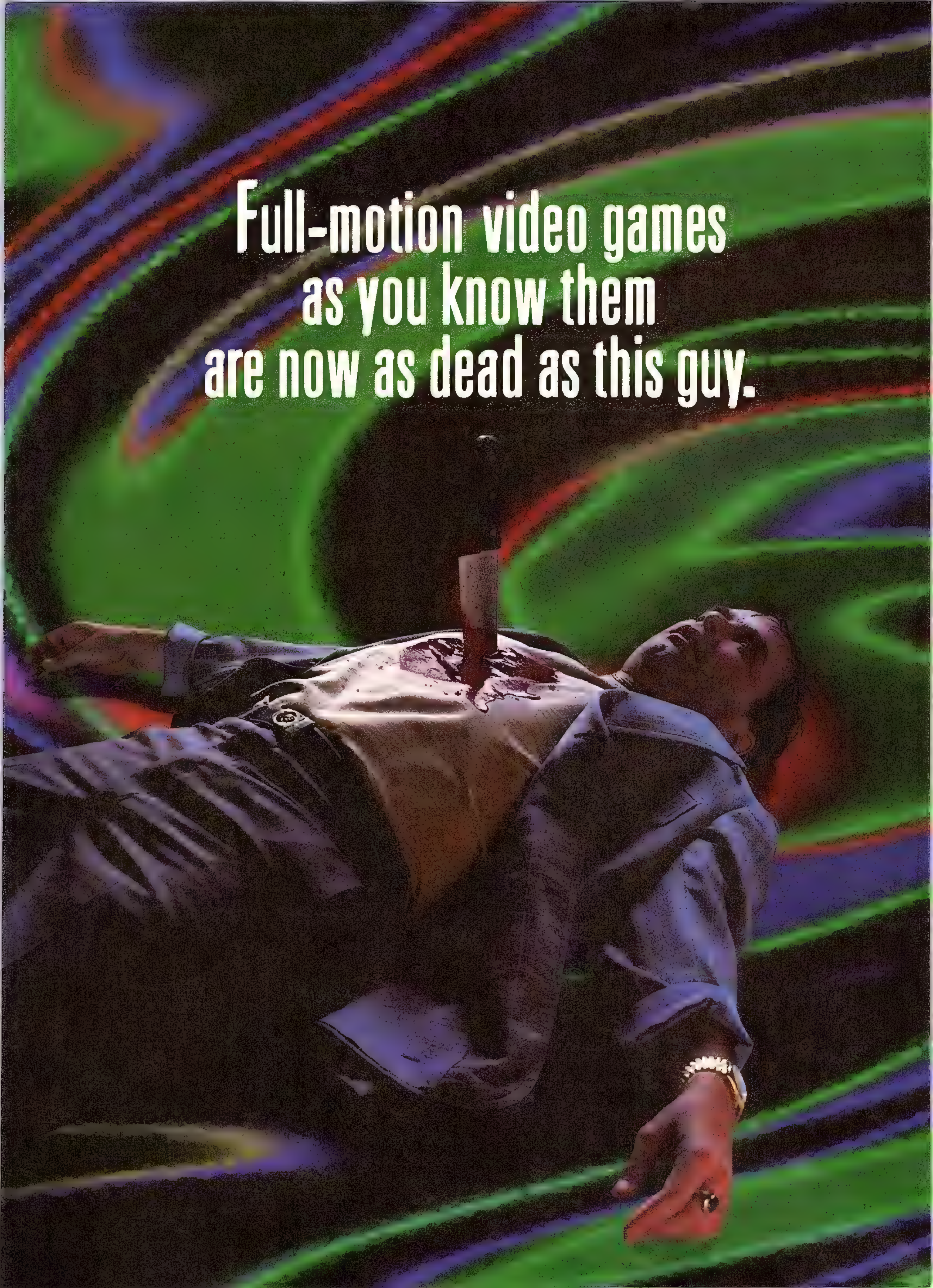
Also available on CD-ROM
For kids 6-11

RATING PENDING RP ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE RATING BOARD

VIACOM newmedia

© 19[illegible] VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, NICK JR. AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.

Product Information Number 1[illegible]5


Full-motion video games
as you know them
are now as dead as this guy.

Yeah, we know full-motion video games in the past sucked.

But we solved that mystery. Now it's up to you to solve this one.

Capture a vicious killer by jumping from one suspect's mind to the next. The story unfolds through their point of view. Seamless, real-time video requires you to make life-saving decisions instantly. So if you sit around and don't interact, someone's going to turn up dead. Which is bad, since you're supposed to be collecting clues, not corpses.

ELECTRONIC ARTS STUDIOS
3DO
MATURE M AGES 17+
PC CD
PlayStation
(COLOSSAL)PICTURES

Psychic Detective™

http://www.ea.com/eastudios.html

Product Information Number 122

COMING SOON
A ROGUE SUBMARINE, A TRAITOROUS PLOT, AND THEY SAID THE COLD WAR WAS OVER...
"This all-video strategy adventure is the most advanced cinematic game ever released."
Computer Game Review
A TSUNAMI MEDIA PRODUCTION
SILENT STEEL
AN INTELLIGENT MOTION PICTURE ON 4 CD ROMS
Product Information Number 16
Ask for SILENT STEEL at your local software retailer.
TSUNAMI
Distributed by Brøderbund Software, Inc. © 1995 Tsunami Media, Inc. All rights reserved

Super Sunday Volumes 1, 2, and 3

The football trivia buff's dream

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
Less than $20 each
U.S. Gold
(415) 693-0297

PROS
Stuffed with Super Bowl records, stats, and video

CONS
Not as much fun the second time around

RATING ●●●

U.S. Gold's *Super Sunday* series is an encyclopedia of Super Bowls. Available on three separate CD-ROMs, this reference package has every anecdote, statistic, and obscure piece of information from all 29 Super Bowls. Even the football know-it-alls will learn something from *Super Sunday.*

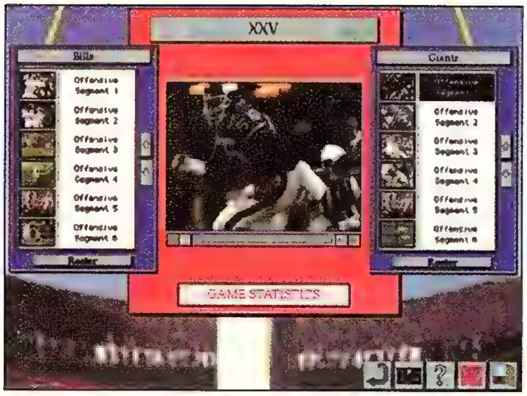
There are more than 1,000 still images and three hours of video from Super Bowl I to Super Bowl XXIX, narrated by Fox's Pat Summerall. In addition to the video and pigskin pictures, you'll also get individual player and team statistics from each game.

Super Sunday is easy to use, and the mouse-driven interface is quite simple. You just point and click on whatever Super Bowl image, statistic, or piece of video you want to explore and it appears on your screen. If the information you want is on another disc, it will tell you which disc you need to complete your search.

In Super Bowl XXI, the New York Giants crushed the Denver Broncos, 39 to 20.

Super Sunday does have some minor problems, however. Some of the still images are a little out of focus, as is the video. A note on the box describes the title as interactive, but it's actually very passive. And since the information is not randomized, this title doesn't offer much incentive for repeat use.

If you're merely a casual football fan, you'll quickly grow bored. But if you're hungry for information about any of the Super Bowls, *Super Sunday* is just the ticket. — *Andrew Miller*


XXV
Bills
Offensive Segment 1
Offensive Segment 2
Offensive Segment 3
Offensive Segment 4
Offensive Segment 5
Offensive Segment 6
Roster
Giants
Offensive Segment 2
Offensive Segment 3
Offensive Segment 4
Offensive Segment 5
Offensive Segment 6
Roster
GAME STATISTICS

Video clips, albeit fuzzy ones, are available for each of the 29 Super Bowls.

C.E.O.

New version of old game never gets down to business

DOS
$59.95
I-Motion
(800) 443-3386
(310) 576-1888

PROS
The train and bus sim elements are mildly amusing

CONS
Disparate game elements never come together

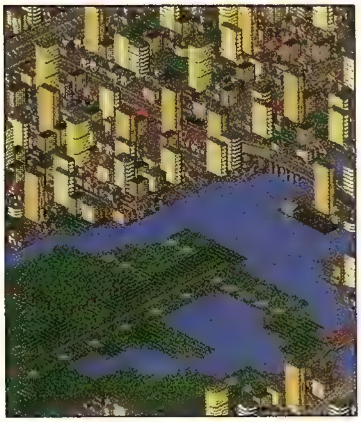
RATING

Old-time gamers may remember a title from a few years ago called *A-Train*—a Japanese train simulator that tried to blend *SimCity* with *Transport Tycoon* and failed. It did enjoy some success, however, and went through several incarnations until Infogrammes and I-Motion found it and decided to transform it into a full corporation sim.

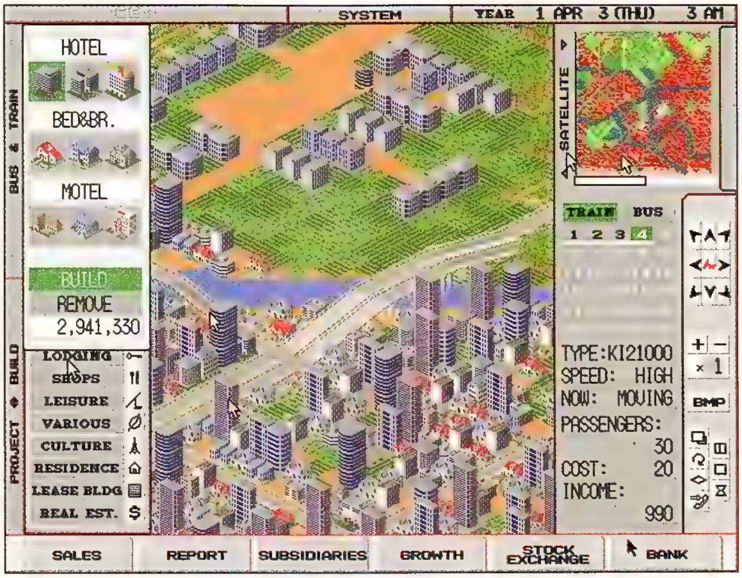
As *C.E.O.* begins, Dwight Owen Barnes, head of megacorporation A-IV, has mysteriously vanished and you must take over for him during his absence.

At first glance, *C.E.O.* seems to have a lot going for it. Both CNN and *Investor's Business Daily* lent their names to the project, and CNN even provided video announcements. I-Motion got James Coburn to play Dwight Barnes, who briefs you on his "disappearance" at the beginning of the game and challenges you to prove yourself worthy of his position as CEO. However, Coburn's brief appearances are irrelevant to actual game play.

The scenarios you'll play are all built around *SimCity*-like perspectives of Berlin, London, Washington, and seven other locations. At the start of each scenario, you have various challenges to face in making A-IV successful in that city. Most of these challenges seem to revolve around making the trains and buses run on schedule. Gameplay works on a number of other levels, but none of them seem to have been very well thought-out. And it's often hard to discern how one level impacts another.



Night and day show the passing of time—and of interest—in *C.E.O.*


SYSTEM
YEAR 1 APR 3 (THU) 3 AM
BUS & TRAIN
HOTEL
BED&BR.
MOTEL
BUILD
REMOVE
2,941,330
PROJECT ◆ BUILD
LODGING
SHOPS
LEISURE
VARIOUS
CULTURE
RESIDENCE
LEASE BLDG
REAL EST.
SATELLITE
TRAIN
BUS
1 2 3 4
+ −
× 1
BMP
SALES
REPORT
SUBSIDIARIES
GROWTH
STOCK EXCHANGE
BANK

TYPE:KI21000
SPEED: HIGH
NOW: MOVING
PASSENGERS: 30
COST: 20
INCOME: 990

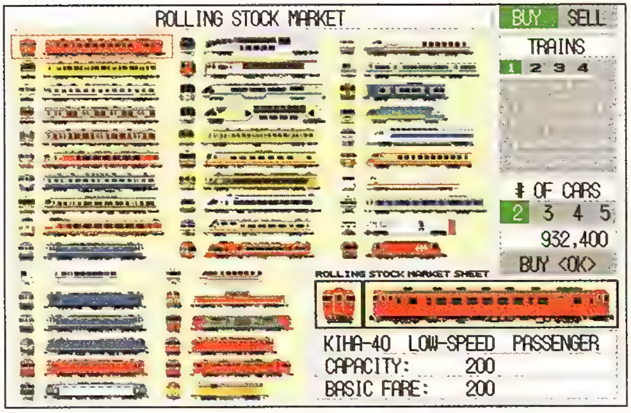
You can build hotels, motels, and other businesses in *C.E.O.*, but finding out just how successful they are isn't all that easy.

For example, you must "invest in companies," which basically means placing factories, businesses, and homes wherever you can for maximum profit. Next, you have to buy stock in a number of other companies to expand A-IV's holdings. One would think that a major company buying lots of stock would affect the market in some fashion, but this doesn't seem to be the case. You can also buy subsidiary companies and perform other transactions, but it's often hard to tell how gameplay is affected since very little information is available on how well (or poorly) you're doing.

It's obvious that *C.E.O.* is built on a transportation simulator, since buying trains and buses and setting schedules takes a disproportionate amount of time and effort. Even this element, however, is half-baked, and is handled much better in other titles.

C.E.O.'s game play is an odd mishmash of construction, transportation, and trading that never jells and never gives a sense that a megacorporation is at work. The interface is clumsy, the graphics marginal, and the paucity of feedback and data makes play confusing. When you pile stock options and city construction on top of a train sim, you don't get a corporation sim—you get a mess.

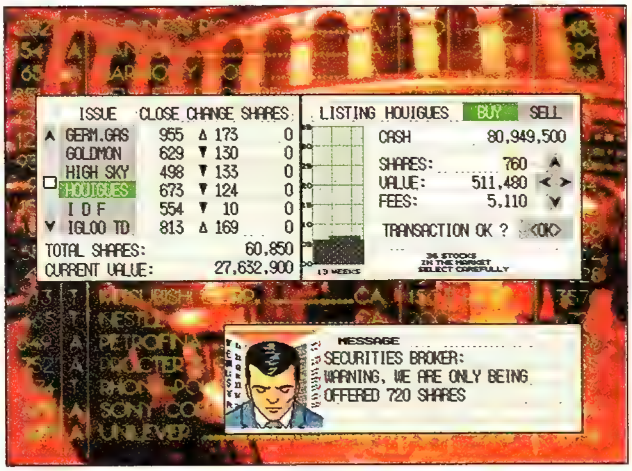
— T. Liam McDonald


ROLLING STOCK MARKET
BUY
SELL
TRAINS
1 2 3 4
# OF CARS
2 3 4 5
BUY <OK>
ROLLING STOCK MARKET SHEET

932,400

KIHA-40 LOW-SPEED PASSENGER
CAPACITY: 200
BASIC FARE: 200

There are lots of trains and buses to buy, but in a far less fascinating manner than Microprose's *Transport Tycoon*.


BUY
SELL
TRANSACTION OK ? <OK>
13 WEEKS
36 STOCKS IN THE MARKET SELECT CAREFULLY
MESSAGE

ISSUE	CLOSE	CHANGE	SHARES
GERM.GAS	955	▲ 173	0
GOLDMON	629	▼ 130	0
HIGH SKY	498	▼ 133	0
HOUIGUES	673	▼ 124	0
I D F	554	▼ 10	0
IGLOO TD	813	▲ 169	0

TOTAL SHARES: 60,850
CURRENT VALUE: 27,632,900

LISTING HOUIGUES
CASH 80,949,500
SHARES: 760
VALUE: 511,480
FEES: 5,110

SECURITIES BROKER:
WARNING, WE ARE ONLY BEING OFFERED 720 SHARES

The game play in *C.E.O.* takes place in real-time, which means you have to buy and sell stocks between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.

It's audio. It's video. It's interactive.

the cranberries
doors and windows
ISLAND
PHILIPS
RAINBOW™ CD-ROM product compatible with:
CD AUDIO • WINDOWS • MACINTOSH • CD-i • DIGITAL VIDEO

watch this record.
Listen to this software.

The cranberries take you on an interactive journey through moving images and naked truths.

- Doors and Windows is the first Rainbow™ CD-ROM. It's a single disc that plays on:
  - CD audio
  - Windows computers
  - Mac computers
  - CD-i players
  - MPEG-1 players

Doors and Windows features:

- Over ten minutes of QuickTime™ interviews and exclusive backstage video
- Rare personal photos, clippings and the band's own collection of memorabilia
- Exclusive video clip of the cranberries performing "Zombie" live at Woodstock '94
- Five previously unreleased tracks including demo, acoustic and live versions of the #1 hit "Zombie"

ISLAND

For more information, call: 1-800-340-7888 or reach us online at: http://www.cranberries.com/doors

Philips Media

[illegible]

Product Information Number 167

Power Pete

An action hero's job is never done

MAC
$29.95
MacPlay
(800) 4622-7529
(714) 553-3530
Ages 8 and up

PROS
Excellent scrolling; speedy gameplay

CONS
Unimaginative premise

RATING ● ● ● ●

A toy store comes alive when the last human leaves. Amidst the fun and chaos, a toy—or a multitude of toys—gets into trouble and an action hero must come to the rescue. Yes, it's an old premise, but an enjoyable one just the same.

In this arcade-style game the superhero is named Power Pete, and he's taken on the job of rescuing an endless supply of endangered "fuzzy bunnies." It's a tough job, but somebody's got to do it.

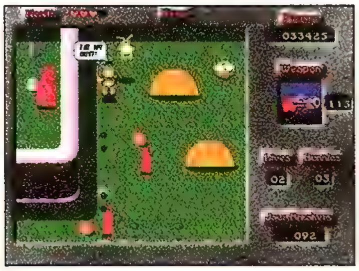
As befits a superhero, Pete is rather short on words. "No more Mr. Nice Guy!" "Eat my dust!" and "Don't worry, I'll save you!" are just about the extent of his vocabulary.

There are separate departments for your bunny-hunting enjoyment; the exact number is determined by the difficulty setting. Regardless of which setting you choose, Pete always starts off in Prehistoric Plaza, where he makes his way through three different levels of cavemen, dinosaurs, bubbling tarpits, and action-hero-eating plants.

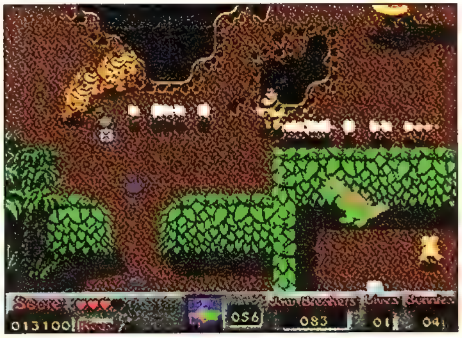
If you're playing at the highest level of difficulty, you'll eventually end up at Bargain Bin land. This is a place so mysterious that even Sergeant Joe, the narrator of the most excellent game manual, has yet to make it there. Hopefully, by the time you get there, you'll be ready for anything an old discount toy can throw at you—but don't count on it.

Power Pete boasts excellent, age-appropriate graphics, an incredibly easy interface, and the smoothest scrolling action this side of a dedicated quarter muncher from the local arcade.

—*J. Daniel Jones*



Just because it's sugar and spice, does not make everything nice—ya gotta watch what you eat in Candyland.



Power Pete's job: avoid the dinosaurs and rescue the bunnies.

1830 Railroads and Robber Barons

A slow ride on the schizophrenic railroad

DOS
$45
Avalon Hill Game Company
(800) 999-3222
(410) 254-9200

PROS
Gives a fresh approach to familiar subject matter

CONS
Doesn't really allow for free-wheeling, open-ended gameplay

RATING ● ● ●

Ever wondered what it would be like to be a ruthless capitalist in the wide-open days of the wild west? *1830* takes you there.

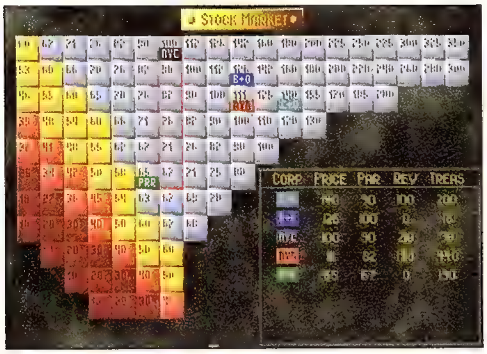
In *1830* you assume the dual role of railroad company president and robber baron. As baron, you must earn more money than your competitors by speculating on the stock market and investing in railroads. As president, you lay track, buy trains, build company profits, and pay stock dividends.

Sometimes these roles may conflict. For example, the baron may have to gut a company to invest in more lucrative stocks. Conversely, the president may withhold dividends from stockholders (like the Baron) to invest in new trains.

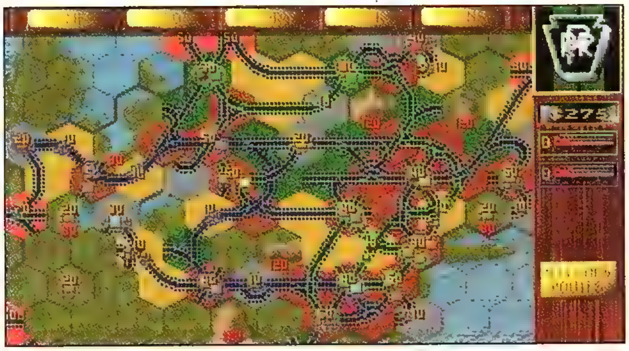
When the map screen is filled with tiles and the bank is broken, you add up assets and the person with the most wins. As a computer game, it's a little lean in some areas. Gameplay doesn't last very long and only a few strategic elements come into play. Other titles in the Tycoon genre are large, sprawling canvasses on which to paint an empire. The *1830* disc is a miniature sketch—interesting but small.

In the end, it's an enjoyable game that needs a few more elements to make it truly compelling.

— *T. Liam McDonald*



This confusing stock market track shows you where you stand in relation to other players.



On the main map screen, you lay track in tiles to connect important regions.

Burn:Cycle

This title's hot, very hot

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$49.98
Philips Media
(800) 340-7888
(310) 444-6600

PROS
Stylistic sets and soundtrack add to the atmosphere

CONS
Sluggish play control

RATING ● ● ● ●

Philips' *Burn:Cycle,* a futuristic adventure game originally developed for the CD-i machine, sets itself ahead of the crowd in this genre with its unique mix of digitized images and real interactivity.

The game begins with our hero, Cutter, all alone in a cyber city with just about everybody after him. His mission: to uncover a sinister plot involving a fatal virus.

Although he barely knows enough to sense trouble brewing, Cutter sets out to make things right in the world. Upon losing his would-be partner to a violent and wrongful death, Cutter soon finds himself waist-deep in a conspiracy that threatens everything in its path. It will take the cool demeanor and steady nerves of a true hero to prevent the impending disaster that lies within the world of *Burn:Cycle.*

Taking into account all the elements of a major motion picture, *Burn:Cycle* draws you into its twisted plot with a certain fury, and doesn't let you go until you've either saved the day or fallen prey to its ever-present danger. With much of its cinematic feel coming from the rich soundtrack, it should be no surprise that the futuristic music plays an integral part in setting the dark mood of the game. The techno beats and digital rhythms help create the setting of a world not quite our own, yet hauntingly familiar. The mood is made complete by the shadowy sets and vacant feel of the city that Cutter sets out to explore.

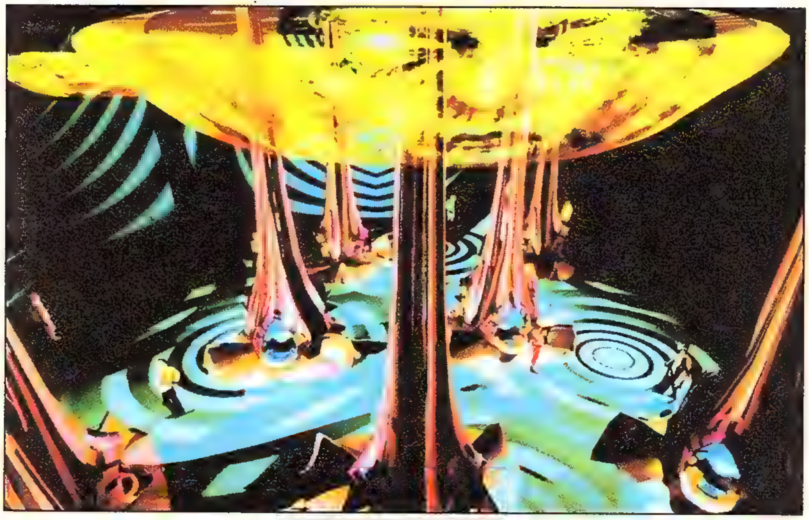
Although *Burn:Cycle* is primarily a strategy game, it provides a fair amount of shoot-'em-up action.

Our fearless hero, Cutter, in a great deal of pain.

To get an idea of *Burn:Cycle's* playability, start with the frame-by-frame exploration style of *Myst* and add animation between the stills. What you are left with is a world to explore as you interact with a variety of instruments and people along your way. Though the movement through the game is somewhat sluggish at times, it's not sluggish enough to compromise the success of this title. With occasional cut-scenes added in for story-telling purposes, *Burn:Cycle* does well to move you through the important elements of the plot while allowing you to maintain the feeling of control. Much of the action is also based on gunning down bad guys who are constantly jumping out from behind objects, attempting to end your mission prematurely.

The strategy elements of *Burn:Cycle* are just deep enough to make the game challenging, but not so challenging that you find yourself pondering them late at night. Though this side of the game could not exactly be described as mind-bending, it is just wild enough to be really fun.

Burn:Cycle manages to immerse you in adventure while adding a certain accuracy missing in most games of this genre. The advanced playability and overall stylistic approach to game design make this title something special. And the next time you cruise the Internet, be sure to check out the *Burn:Cycle* Web site at **http://www.burncycle.com** for gaming tips and information. *—Patrick Baggatta*


Clues that will help you solve the mystery of *Burn:Cycle* can be found at this bizzare public access information station.

DON'T BLINK

BUY THIS PRODUCT, GET A MINDSCAPE PRODUCT FREE. • SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER FOR DETAILS •

GRAB ONE! GET ONE FREE!

Jr.'s coming

You've got the need for speed and we won't hold you back. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* is fast to learn and fast to play. Forget the frustration of picky little power train and suspension adjustments, just jump in, buckle up and punch it –just like the arcade racing games.

Available for Macintosh and new Windows '95, where you'll experience lightning-fast gameplay. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* will leave all other racing games in your rearview mirror. So strap yourself in and get ready for the ride of your life!

KIDS TO ADULTS
K-A
AGES 6+

AL UNSER JR. ARCADE RACING™

Sponsored by Delco Electronics.

It's racing and it's real.

To Order *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing*, call 1-800-778-2299, or visit your local retailer

© 1995 Mindscape, Inc. Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Al Unser, Jr. is a trademark of AUJ Motorsports Inc. Mindscape is a registered trademark and its logo is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. All other products are properties of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

MINDSCAPE®
Mindscape, Inc.
60 Leveroni Court
Novato, CA 94949

Product Information Number 160

Endorfun

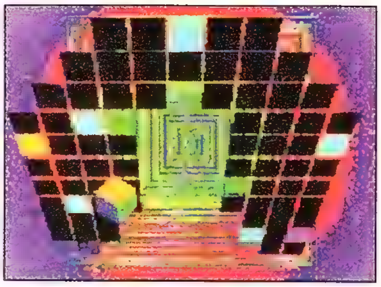
Don't worry, be happy

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$29.95
onesong partners
(Distributed by Time-Warner Interactive)
(800) 482-3766
(818) 295-6600

PROS
Stunning graphics, great music, and utterly addictive

CONS
Stewart Smiley-like positive affirmations can grate on your nerves

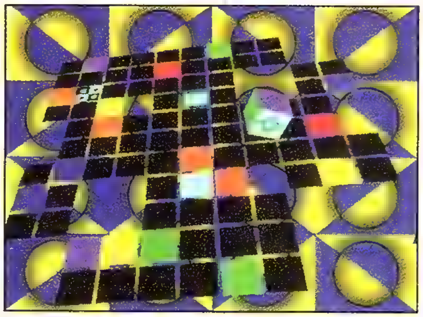
RATING ● ● ● ● ●



Endorfun: **Groovy music, compelling gameplay, and the best light show since 1967.**

Years from now, people checking into the Betty Ford Clinic for Addictive Game Disorder will look back at *Endorfun* as the cause of it all. A weird marriage of *Tetris*, a Grateful Dead light show, and a Tony Robbins personal enrichment seminar, *Endorfun* is a game you simply have to play to believe. It's mindless, addictive, and just a little bit spooky.

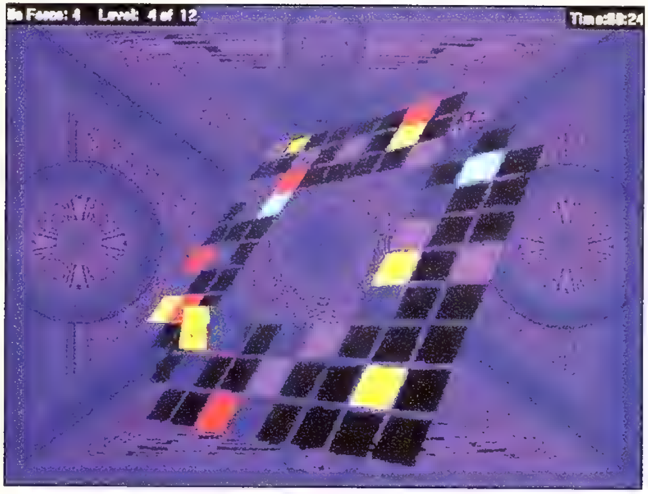
Here's the deal: Using the mouse or cursor keys, you move a multicolored cube (the "light body") over a three-dimensional grid (the "unified field") so that it lands on a flashing "life force square" with the right color showing. Gather up enough life force on one level and you transcend to the next, where the grid changes shape, the squares start to move, and obstacles block your path and eventually entrap you.



Move the "light body" over the grid to land on the flashing square.

Fortunately, you don't have to master each level of *Endorfun* before you can move on. Instead, you can pick from a list of 42 games with names like "Tilt," "TranceDance," and "Parasamgate Bodhi Svaha," which range from easy to impossible. In some games, the point is to gather up life force as quickly as possible. In others, it's to stay "alive" as long as you can, or to rack up points within a specified time limit.

All the while, *Endorfun* lulls you with a world-beat-meets-dinner-jazz soundtrack and a pulsating light show that could induce acid flashbacks. But wait, it gets better. Buried within the soundtrack are subliminal messages such as, "I create joyous abundance" or "In my own way I am a genius." Between games, other positive affirmations roll across the screen (my favorite: "All your cells function properly"). Note: Those who fear being turned into mindless zombies can substitute sound effects for the groovy music or run the game in silence.



Endorfun's **psychedelic visuals can leave you dazed and euphoric.**

Of course, *Endorfun* isn't likely to get your pulse racing, and all this enforced mellowness would probably drive *Doom* fans into a homocidal rage. That's because the game is designed with one point in mind: to make you feel good. The scary part is that it works. Play this game, and life suddenly seems a whole lot more bearable, even for a jaded cynic like myself.

There. I feel better already.

— Daniel Tynan

GAS
FOOD
NUCLEAR
MELTDOWN
SIM CITY 2000
CD COLLECTION
MAXIS
Available for DOS, Mac/PowerMac, and Win/Win 95. CD-ROM only.
Product Information Number 152

Flight of the Amazon Queen

This adventure is a drag

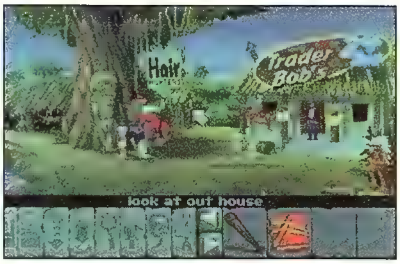
DOS
$20 estimated
WarnerActive
(800) 693-3253
(818) 840-6329

PROS
Humorous story line

CONS
Primitive graphics; dated game setup

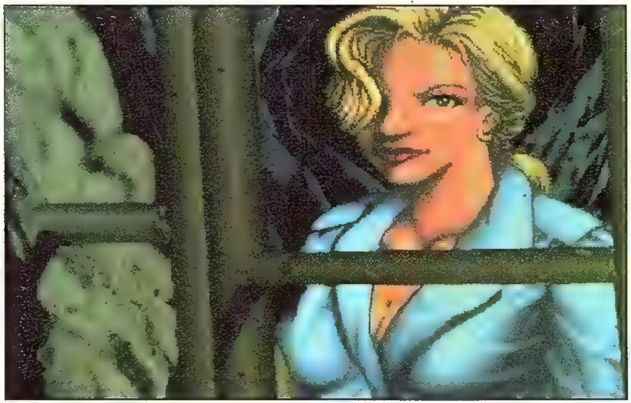
RATING ● ● ◐

It's a classic scenario: Boy meets girl, boy loses girl, boy puts on girl's clothing. All the movies seem to be doing it, and now Warner Active is getting into the act with *Flight of the Amazon Queen*. The story is classic B-movie material, centering around a rough and tumble pilot, Joe King, and his hapless exploits.



Amazon **employs the usual "look at, pick up" commands.**

Of course, you play Joe and your task is to fly famous Hollywood starlet Faye Russell to her next film shoot in the Amazon (hence the title). Your competitor, however, has stymied you by spiriting the bombshell away to his rival airline and locking you in her hotel room. To make your escape you must use a wig, fake breasts, and a dress—you may want to watch *The Crying Game* to pick up a few pointers.



Meet Faye Russell, Hollywood bombshell and star of *Amazon Queen*.

Flight of the Amazon Queen is full of one-liners and is actually quite amusing. Unfortunately, in the age of adventure titles like *Under a Killing Moon* and *Phantasmagoria*, this game's graphics just don't compare. *Amazon Queen* looks a little faded even when put next to *last* year's adventure games. The graphics are in plain 320x200 mode, and Joe King's face is basically a couple of dark spots and a line. In fact, all the graphics are primitive. Sure, *Flight of the Amazon Queen*'s $20 price point makes it a decent buy, but it should look at least as good as, say, *Space Quest*.

Unlike adventure games of yesteryear, *Amazon Queen* can be played almost completely from the disc. That means none of your precious hard drive real estate is taken up by the game. And unlike older games, *Amazon Queen* uses high-quality voice-overs. Joe's gruff voice, the mobster's exaggerated Italian accent, and the idiot bellhop at the hotel counter are all very entertaining comic exaggerations.

Who is this guy? *Amazon*'s cheesy graphics make it hard to tell.

The interface, however, is standard old-time fare—several buttons line the bottom of the screen for your basic actions, such as drop, use, move, and talk. Like most graphic adventure games, *Amazon Queen* becomes a pixel hunt. As you find the objects, you pick 'em up and try to use them in different places until something works. The puzzles, however, are a step above ordinary. And forcing the predominantly male gamer audience to cross-dress has its comic value, I guess.

Considering this game's formulaic game setup and out-of-date graphics, *Amazon Queen* is seriously out of step with current gaming fashions.

— *Bernie Yee*

2ND FLOOR
STARLIGHT ROOM
CLASS OF '76
REUNION
27TH FLOOR
GRAND BALLROOM
AXELROD
WEDDING
PENTHOUSE SUITES
50 MILLION
COCKROACHES
SIM TOWER
MAXIS
Available for Mac/PowerMac and Win. 3.5" floppy and CD-ROM.
Product Information Number 153

RAINFOREST
HOTELS
ALIEN LANDING SITE
SIM ISLE
Missions In The Rainforest
MAXIS
Available for DOS.
Coming for Win 95 and Mac.
CD-ROM only.
Product Information Number 154

Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure

Arcade classic swings into Windows 95

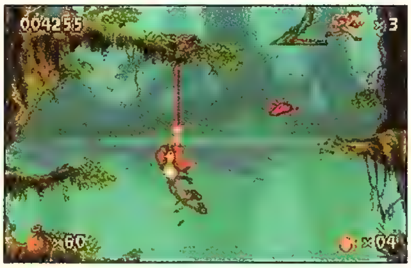
WINDOWS 95
$39.95
Activision
(800) 477-3650
(310) 473-9200

PROS
Great sound, cool animation, and exceptional gameplay

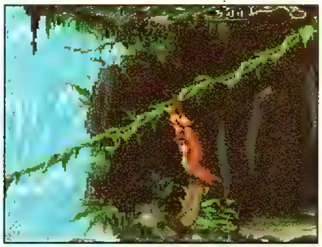
CONS
Only three new levels for those who own the Sega or Nintendo version

RATING ●●●●◐

Back in 1982, when Bill Gates was barely a millionaire and Windows was just a twinkle in his eye, Activision released the first version of *Pitfall* for the Atari 2600 system. *Pitfall* introduced the concept of the side-view scrolling action/adventure game, setting the standard for an extremely popular genre.



In *Pitfall*, you must take to the vines to stay out of the reach of hungry alligators.

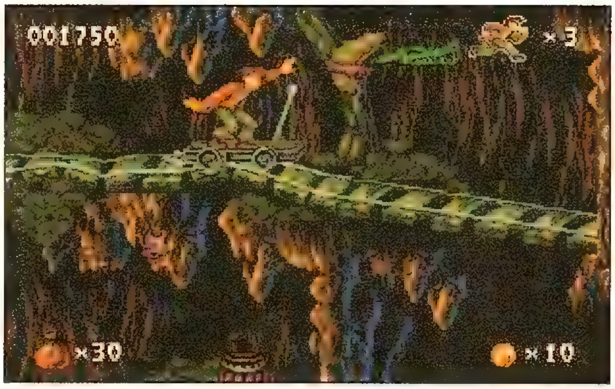

Ride this Omega-bar across the jungle vines.

Thirteen years and a few game systems later, a Windows 95 version called *Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure* has hit the market—a move that should please old-timers and new gamers alike. Activision's new adventure is the first game to take real advantage of Windows 95's enhanced game capabilities, offering painless installation, incredible sound, smooth animation, and responsive game mechanics.

Pitfall melds the adventuresome quality of the Indiana Jones movies with the feel of an addictive, side-scrolling game like Nintendo's *Donkey Kong*. As the son of the original game's Pitfall Harry, you must search for your father through 13 treacherous yet beautiful levels of wilderness and rescue him from the clutches of "an evil Mayan warrior." Though not exactly politically correct, this plot tends to be more contemporary than its predecessors, which typically involved saving a damsel in distress.

As with most platform games, you must walk, run, duck, crawl, jump, and shoot your way to victory. There are also a variety of hidden moves and surprise locomotive techniques—such as a wild ride on a pulley attached to a vine. And unlike many PC games, *Pitfall* rewards experimentation. I found an unpublished off-the-wall 360 move by just putzing around.

The most impressive part of this excursion through the subtropics is the realistic sound effects, from the crack of your whip to the *sprong* of a bungee cord. You also get two choices for background sounds: an original musical score or ambient jungle noises recorded in the rain forests of Central America, both of which stream directly off the CD.



You'll need to balance on this railcar as though you're riding a skateboard.

Those unfamiliar with the nuances of arcade-style platform games may find *Pitfall*'s learning curve a little steep, but callous-thumbed game vets will get plenty of challenging action. And expert gamers will enjoy searching out the game's secret rooms—including an entire secret level that's a replica of the original Atari 2600 game, crude graphics and all.

—Jeffrey Adam Young

see it on the Disc!

Ascendancy

Cumbersome game of galactic conquest

DOS
$45
The Logic Factory
(distributed by
Broderbund)
(800) 521-6263
(415) 382-4400

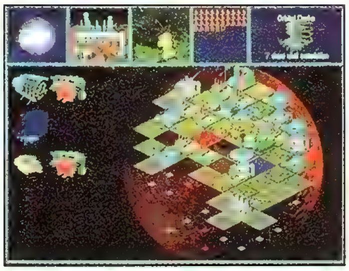
PROS
Fantastic graphics, and you can use a variety of strategies to win

CONS
Too many details to keep track of; interface is easy to master but annoying to use

RATING ● ● ●

It's been said that a novel can spring from one of only 150 possible plots. It seems that for video games, the number of plot options is significantly less.

Consider the theme of territorial conquest. Equipped with little more than a pioneering spirit, you set out to colonize the wilderness and spread the gospel of truth. In *Ascendancy*, that dream of conquest takes places on a galactic scale. Unfortunately, it offers little more than what you'll find in any other strategy titles.

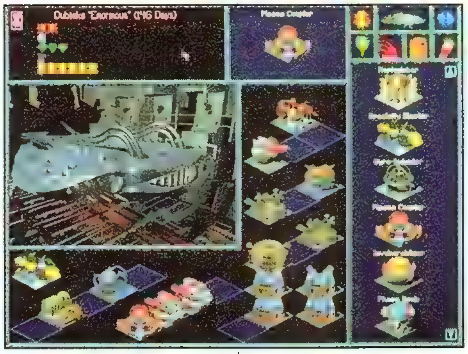


***Ascendancy*'s Planet screen displays your progress at building research facilities, factories, and agricultural operations on the planets in your control.**

You start out with one meager outpost, and you must balance the happiness of the settlers with the need to spur industrial development. Sound familiar? When you accumulate enough resources, you can explore and colonize other worlds. Later still, you'll bump into alien races, whom you must ultimately conquer. So much for the doctrine of victory through nonviolent means.

Ascendancy does have several good points, including luscious graphics. You can populate the galaxy with as many as seven of 18 different races—each with their own characteristics and predispositions—and the galaxy itself can be filled with tens of thousands of worlds. Because there are so many possible outcomes you could play the game thousands of times and always have it come out different.

The game also emphasizes strategic planning over shooting and destruction, but even in an "average"-size galaxy, you'll soon find yourself trying to control so many planets that it becomes impossible to keep track of them all. You can't just colonize a world and leave it to its own devices; you must nurture each colony during every step of its development or risk losing it.

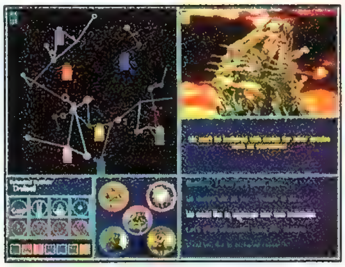


You'll need to build ships in order to colonize other planets and repel the attacks of invading species.

You won't find *Ascendancy*'s user interface much help either. With emphasis on point-and-click simplicity, properly allocating the resources of more than five planets is enough to induce a case of repetitive stress injury.

Basically what we have here is *Civilization* on a galactic scale—and, not unlike *Civilization*, there is no two-player mode: It's you versus the computer. Granted, the computer is a challenging adversary, but with no means of keeping track of the game's numerous intricate details, and a mouse-bound user interface that will infuriate most users, *Ascendancy* can't count on a quick rise to the top.

—Rich Pizor



Depending on your strategy, you can form diplomatic relations, trade knowledge, or declare war on the other species inhabiting the universe.

SIM CITY 2000
SIM TOWER
SIM ISLE
MAXIS

It's a SimWorld. Get lost in it.

With Maxis as your travel agent, you never know where you'll land next. The SimCity 2000 CD Collection puts you in the Mayor's Mansion—just in time to handle disasters like Hurricane Hugo. SimTower offers a breathtaking view atop your financial empire—too bad there's a five-alarm inferno in progress. And our newest destination, SimIsle, lets you rule a lush rainforest where it's the wildlife vs. the warlords. The Sim games. No restrictions apply.

© 1995 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. SimCity 2000, SimTower, SimIsle and Maxis are trademarks or registered trademarks of Maxis, Inc. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-33-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web page at http://www.maxis.com.

Product Information Number 155

6:02 AM – WOKE UP IN DUMPSTER.

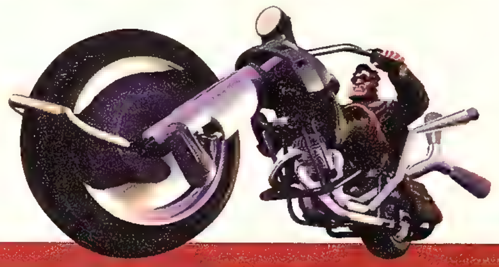
7:03 AM – HAD TEQUILA WITH CORN FLAKES.

9:31 AM – PUNCHED OUT THE BARTENDER.

12:02 PM – CALLED MOM.

6:31 PM – KICKED THE CRAP OUT OF 18 BIKERS.

MIDNIGHT – TOOK A RIDE AND NEVER LOOKED BACK.



You're Ben. You're on the road. You're indestructible.
And you'll do whatever it takes to clear your name from a bum murder rap.
Like fighting ugly gangs with futuristic bikes and Neolithic weapons.
Running big-rigs off the road at 100 mph. Making people pay.
But that's what happens when you live your life at "Full Throttle."

Your biker adventure awaits you on PC CD-ROM. Call 1-800-STARWARS for availability.

Full Throttle™ and ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization.
The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Product Information Number 150

FULL THROTTLE

See it on the Disc!

MechWarrior 2

A new standard in gaming

DOS
$59.95
Activision
(800) 477-3650
(310) 473-9200

PROS
Excellent gameplay, graphics, sound, and music; everything a gamer could want and more

CONS
Tricky to control and master; steep system requirements

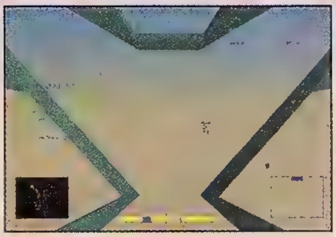
RATING ● ● ● ● ◐

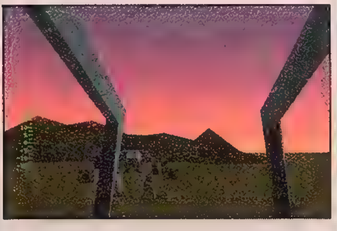
Just when it seemed as though no title could live up to its advance hype and expectations, Activision released a game that does. *MechWarrior 2* brings action/sim games to a new level, exploiting the latest technology to provide a challenging, entertaining, and technically superb robot combat sim.

Set in the 31st century, the *MechWarrior* story revolves around warring clans duking it out in massive, bipedal war machines, known as Mechs. The two primary clans, the Wolf and Jade Falcons, are at each others' throats, sending their armies of heavily armed robotic behemoths against each other in a never-ending cycle of violence. As a new pilot for either side, you must bring your clan victory and do so with honor in order to ensure success and rise through the ranks.

The jaw-dropping intro sequence is one of the best we've seen.

IN YOUR SIGHTS


Some landscapes make it hard to find enemy Mechs.


In others, you're nose to nose with the enemy.

You begin as a lowly cadet, suffering through a series of challenging tutorial missions to hone your combat skills. It's here that you discover *MechWarrior 2*'s treats.

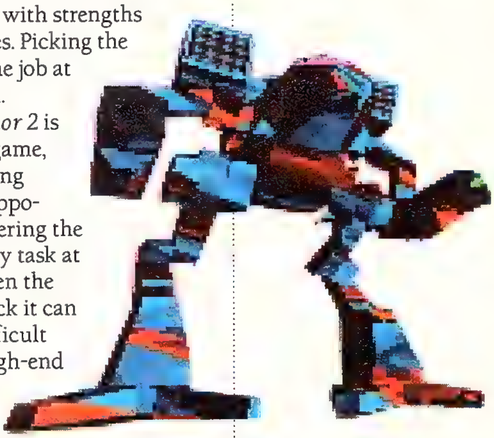
The graphics are sumptuous, with display resolution running from 320x200 to 1,024x768 SVGA. At the highest-detail levels (which even top-notch Pentiums will have trouble with), you can see such detail as the clan insignia on the side of the enemy Mechs. Even on 640x480, the view through the cockpit of your Mech is stunning. With the fabulous sound effects and music, you get an immersive experience of going into combat against enemy robots.

When you finish the tutorial missions, you'll be ready for some quick, customizable action. As you get better, you're put at the head of a squad. Get your men killed, however, and your honor suffers (reflected in a reduction of points and possibly rank). In each mission you can outfit yourself with a custom Mech, which you can modify down to weapons loadout, heat sinks, engine, and so forth. There are over a dozen Mechs available, each with strengths and weaknesses. Picking the right one for the job at hand is crucial.

Check out the headquarters of the Jade Falcon clan.

MechWarrior 2 is a demanding game, with challenging controls and opponents. Maneuvering the Mech is a tricky task at times, and when the action gets thick it can be a rather difficult game. With high-end flight sim controls and a need for strategy and planning, this is not your average kill-'em-all game. *MechWarrior 2* demands a lot of computer systems and gamers alike, but it delivers like nothing else around.

— *T. Liam McDonald*



Meet your Mech—a two-legged missile-packing killing machine.

Supreme Warrior

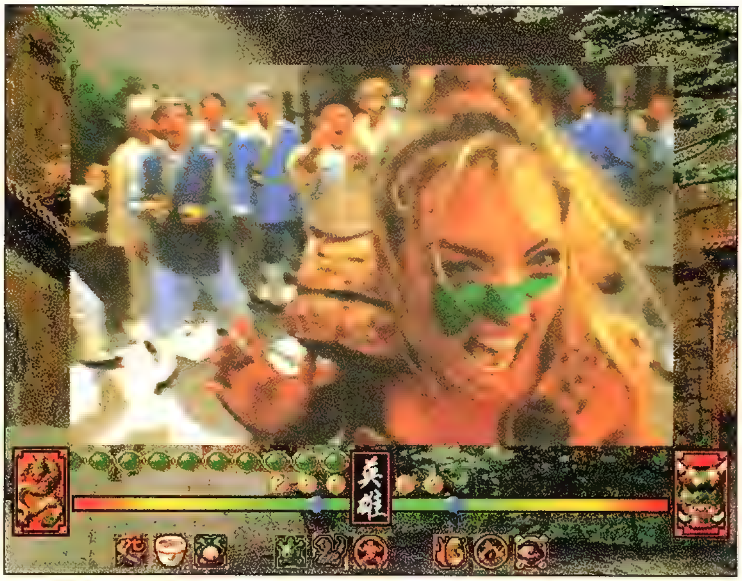
Video fighter sacrifices control

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$49.95
Digital Pictures
(800) 332-0032
(415) 345-0445

PROS
Sharp format; striking appearance

CONS
Poor gameplay; lack of control

RATING ● ● ◐



The taunting by *Supreme Warrior*'s high-strung villains helps draw you into the action of this Full Motion Video fighting game.

Ask gamers what they really want, and they'll say reliable play control and a real sense of interaction. This is not to say that many people are not impressed by the sharp video presentation in a game like *Supreme Warrior*. This first-person fighting game unquestionably looks great, thanks to its reliance on Full Motion Video (FMV). But when you add Full Motion Video, you usually lose some ability to control your character's actions. And hard-core gamers are not likely to buy action games that lack control.

A dramatic opening sequence establishes *Supreme Warrior*'s Far Eastern setting, with just enough intro material to get you into the story line of the game. From then on there is a nice focus on the actual gameplay—beat the bad guys to a pulp. There is some cinematic filler from time to time, but it's done well, and you can always skip these scenes with the push of a button.

You might ask whether *Supreme Warrior* needed to be made in Full Motion Video. One argument in its favor is the beauty of the location in which the game was shot. The rich colors and lush backgrounds really do add a great deal of flavor to the game. There are also some vivid enemy characters that work well because of their convincing costumes and makeup. It would be difficult to argue that any kind of animation could have the same effect. However, since video must rely on quick scene cutting to produce the illusion of control, there is some choppy animation to deal with here.

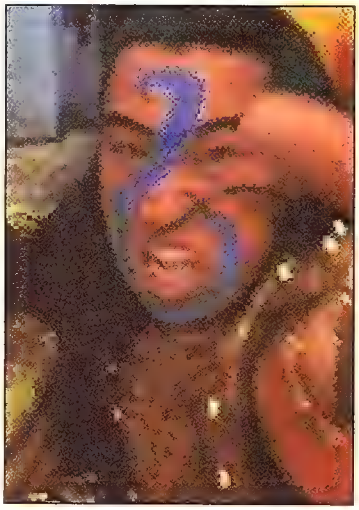
In the late beta version we reviewed, *Supreme Warrior* failed most dramatically on the most important aspect of the FMV requirements—player control. *Supreme Warrior* has an unacceptable amount of delay in reaction to key commands, ranging from a frustrating stagger to a complete lack of response. In a fighting game, where there is only a brief window for you to make the appropriate attack, (such as a right hook to the jaw), there is simply no time for sluggish controls. This flaw instantly makes *Supreme Warrior* a second-class citizen in the genre of action gaming.

The concept of an FMV fighter is dangerously close to being a novelty to begin with, so this game had a great deal to prove from the beginning. It would be difficult to argue that *Supreme Warrior* doesn't succeed on any level, but unfortunately it fails quite convincingly in the single most important aspect—gameplay. This makes it impossible to consider *Supreme Warrior* a real success.

— Patrick Bagatta

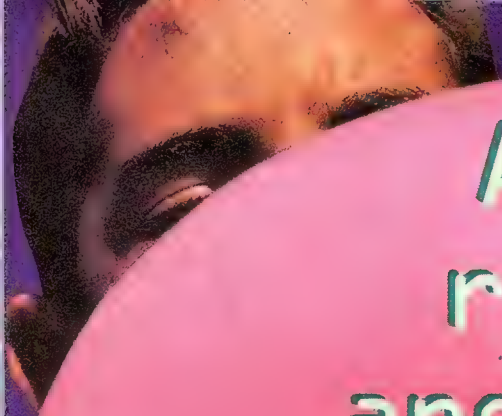
Most of the characters in *Supreme Warrior* are interested in causing you some serious hurt.

Fortunately, some people are willing to offer a bit of helpful advice.



The enemies' costumes and makeup add a touch of menace to this title.

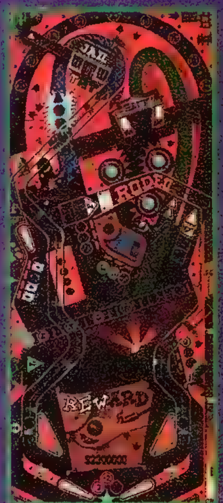
Choosing the right move at the right time is what *Supreme Warrior* is all about.



"...the most intense pinball experience that you can get outside an arcade."
Chris Gore
Computer Player

Any more realistic and you'd be pulling gum off the bottom of your computer.

WILD WEST



BLACK JACK PANEL GAME

This is just one of 11 Psycho Pinball panel games!

Yeah, yeah, you hear a lot of that "realistic" noise from game makers. But, hey, four tables to choose from, high speed, ultra-smooth scrolling, multiball feature and 3-way tilt. The proof is in the performance.

It's real. It's psycho. It's Psycho Pinball for PC CD-ROM.

TRICK OR TREAT

PSYCHO FUN FAIR

THE ABYSS

PSYCHO PINBALL

COMING SOON!

Perfect Motion

Codemasters

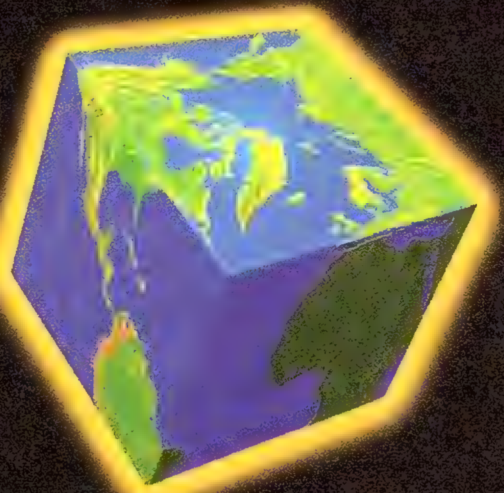
PHILIPS

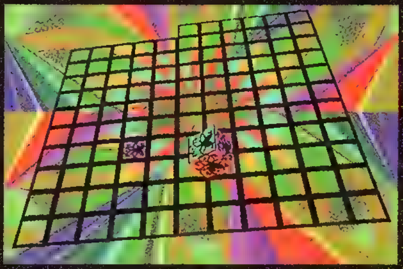
For more information call 1-800-340-7888. Visit our Web Site at http://www.philipsmedia.com/media/games

©1995 Codemaster Limited. Codemasters™ is a trademark of Codemasters Limited and is used with permission. ©1995 Philips Media, Inc. All rights reserved.

Product Information Number 168

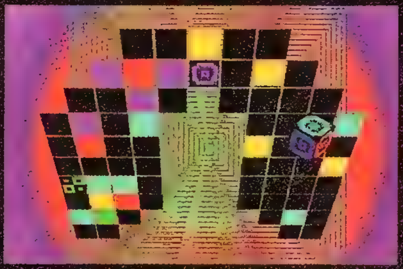
PLAY MORE. FEEL BETTER.





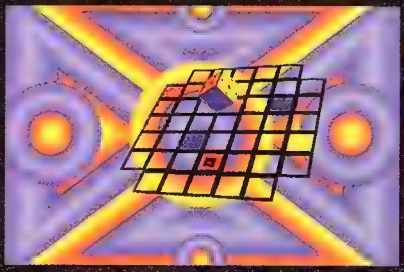
Challenging Gameplay

Maneuver the multi-colored "Light Body" cube over the "Unified Field" grid absorbing the "Life Force." Forty mesmerizing games, hundreds of levels and your choice of three strategies: play for points, beat the clock or go for longevity.



Original World Music Soundtrack

Play to the uplifting beat of Endorfun's original world music, composed and performed by the incredible O Band. Within the soundtrack are more than a hundred positive messages designed to make you feel better about yourself and your world.



Stunning Visuals

Graphically stunning and visually dynamic, Endorfun presents an ever-changing landscape of pulsating, kaleidoscopic animations. Endorfun is an entertainment experience that's positively fun.

Endorfun™

KIDS TO ADULTS
K-A
AGES 6+

Coming this fall on CD-ROM for Windows, Macintosh, Sony Playstation, Sega Saturn.

TIME WARNER
INTERACTIVE

onesong

© 1995 Time Warner Interactive. Endorfun is a trademark of onesong partners, Inc.
Corporate and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective owners.

BBS: 1-818-295-6730 • CompuServe: 76774,733 • e-mail: TWIinfo@aol.com • America Online®: Keyword: TWI • World Wide Web: http://www.pathfinder.com/twi

Product Information Number 181

SimIsle: Missions in the Rain Forest

You put the lime in the coconut and stir it all up

DOS
$39.95
Maxis
(800) 526-2947
(510) 933-5630

PROS
A variety of interesting scenarios with plenty of minute detail, plus injections of personality and humor

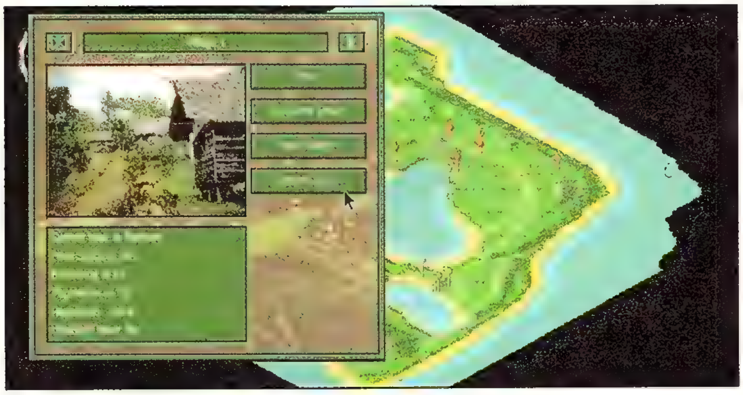
CONS
A somewhat clunky interface, only average graphics

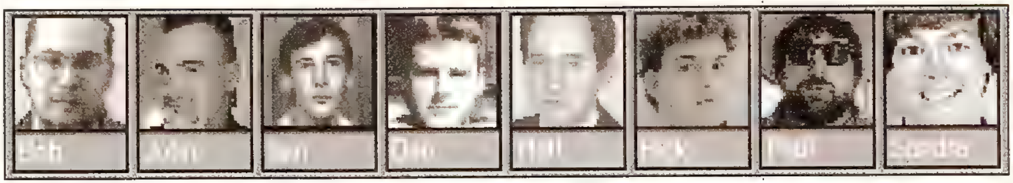
RATING ● ● ● ◐

SimCity and its ilk became monster hits because we all have an opinion about how the world should be managed, and we all know *we* could do it better. In *SimIsle: Missions in the Rain Forest,* you get the opportunity to manage more than just a city or an apartment building—you get to manage the politics and ecosystems of a 25-island archipelago.

The premise is simple, but the execution can be devilishly difficult. You're in charge of a group of 25 agents, each of whom is stationed on one of the islands. Each island has its own assets and liabilities, along with a native populace that must be either placated or ignored, depending on your strategy.

An island rich in natural resources might be on the verge of becoming a battleground, with big business on one side, environmentalists on the other, and the indigenous population caught in the crossfire. Another island might be a haven for drug cartels, while another harbors an endangered species. Your job is to marshal your agents, train them for specific duties, and place them on the island where they will be most effective at serving your purposes.


You'll find a number of villages and other sites on *SimIsle*'s islands, each with its own special problems.


Managing your staff is the most critical aspect of *SimIsle.* Sometimes it's worse to send the wrong person to a particular area than to send no one at all.

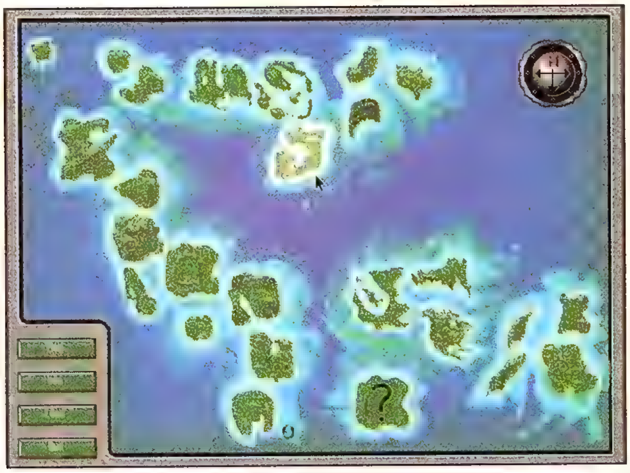
Once you've set up a scenario, you'll find it doesn't take long for things to start hoppin', thanks to the personalities of your agents, the capricious nature of the island residents, and a host of other factors, including the environment. One thing you *won't* have to worry about is French nuclear weapons testing.

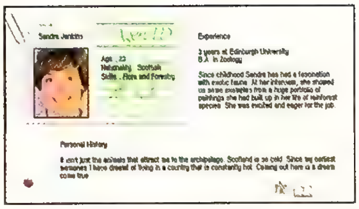
You'll find a bit of droll humor in *SimIsle,* too. If you know your geography, for instance, you'll be able to identify one of the islands as the United States. The scenario objective for this "island" (titled "Them Good Ol' Boys") is to make as much money as you can, regardless of the environmental consequences. Lest you think the game's British designers are dumping on us Yanks, you might recognize another island nearby. The scenario for this one (titled "Up for Sale") involves turning the place into a big tourist trap.

The game's graphics, which include still photos and video clips, are good but not exceptional. The user interface, however, is more than a little clunky. The game runs under DOS and requires considerable upper memory to function. Unless you have Windows 95, which will automatically allocate enough memory for the game, you'll want to create a boot disk that will prevent your extended memory manager (such as EMM386) and any other TSR utilities from loading.

SimIsle is a different creature from Maxis' other sim games; it's more closely related to strategy games like *Powerhouse.* Still, you'll find the manipulation of minutiae that's characteristic of this genre, and if you're a fan you'll like this game.

—*Gary Meredith*


Choose from one of 25 islands, plus a tutorial island. The Info button will let you know what you're getting into before you take the plunge.


Sandra Jenkins

Age: 23
Nationality: Scottish
Skills: Flora and Forestry

Experience

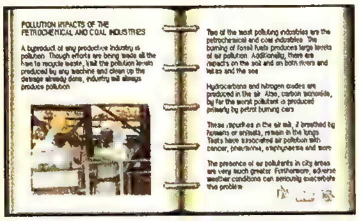
3 years at Edinburgh University
B.A. in Zoology

Since childhood Sandra has had a fascination with exotic fauna. At her interview, she showed us some examples from a huge portfolio of paintings she had built up in her life of rainforest species. She was excited and eager for the job.

Personal History

It isn't just the animals that attract me to the archipelago. Scotland is so cold. Since my earliest memories I have dreamt of living in a country that is constantly hot. Coming out here is a dream come true.

Study each dossier carefully and try to fit the person to the job. If you need someone to train villagers, you won't want to send an oil expert.


POLLUTION IMPACTS OF THE PETROCHEMICAL AND COAL INDUSTRIES

A byproduct of any productive industry is pollution. Though efforts are being made all the time to recycle waste, limit the pollution levels produced by any machine and clean up the damage already done, industry will always produce pollution.

Two of the most polluting industries are the petrochemical and coal industries. The burning of fossil fuels produces large levels of air pollution. Additionally, there are impacts on the soil and on both rivers and lakes and the sea.

Hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxides are produced in the air. Also, carbon monoxide, by far the worst pollutant is produced primarily by petrol burning cars.

These impurities in the air will, if breathed by humans or animals, remain in the lungs. Tests have associated air pollution with cancer, pneumonia, emphysema and more.

The presence of air pollutants in city areas are very much greater. Furthermore, adverse weather conditions can seriously exacerbate the problem.

Consult your notebook often: It can provide valuable information on an island's resources and social structure.

Crime Patrol

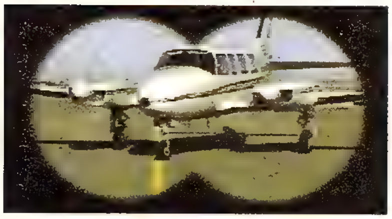
Doom meets Starsky & Hutch

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$49.95
American Laser Games
(800) 880-1718
(505) 837-5406

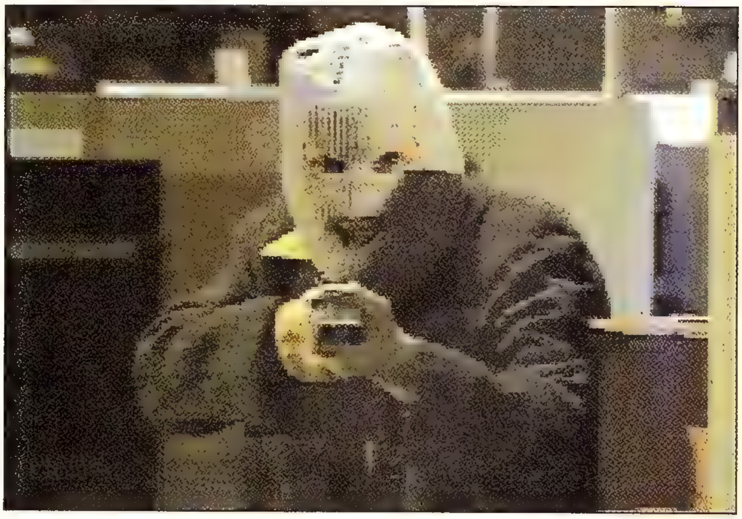
PROS
Captivating, fast-paced video play with cheesy yet satisfying violence

CONS
Sharpshooters may blow through this title in a hurry; inappropriate for young players

RATING ● ● ●



Each case opens with a video segment that adds to the adventure and entertainment.



As you move through each scene in *Crime Patrol*, crooks appear at seemingly every turn.

American Laser Games' *Crime Patrol* is not a game you'd want to play with your kids. But if you've ever wondered what it's like to play a TV cop, this arcade-style shooter really makes you feel like you're doing the job.

You play an up-and-coming cop whose job is to nail the bad guys involved in each full-motion video scene. Do your job well (i.e., kill all the crooks in three crime scenes), and you'll move up a level in the department ranks. Whack an innocent bystander—or, even worse, your partner—and you're immediately thrown off the force.

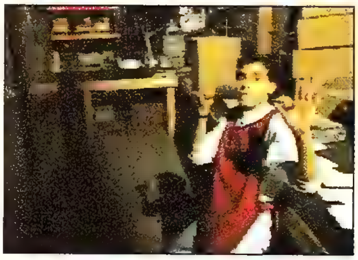
After you solve your first series of cases, you're promoted to detective. Your partner, who bears a strong resemblance to Detective Sipawitz on *NYPD Blue*, helps you go undercover—and heaps abuse on you when you screw up. This is where realistic violence meets graphic adult subject matter. (Be sure the kids aren't in the room when you hit the video strip club.)

When you reach the higher levels, the action gets faster. As a S.W.A.T. agent, for example, you must charge through drug shacks and other tight settings infested with some of the ugliest bad guys in the business. At this level you have to hit your intended target on the first shot because *these* guys never miss. Make it to the Delta Force, and your job gets even harder: The innocent bystanders have been taken hostage and you have to shoot around them.

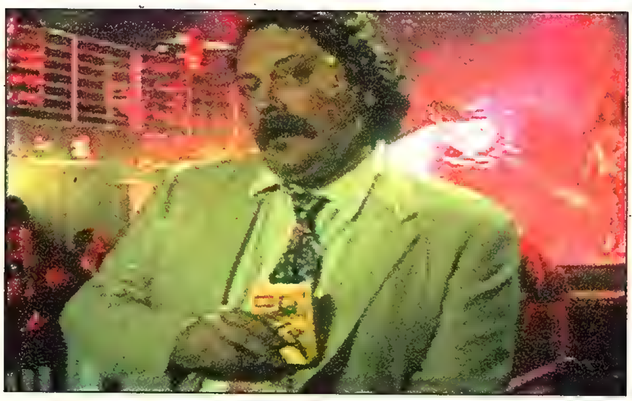
Mature players will see *Crime Patrol* as "Starksy & Hutch 95"—a familiar kill-or-be-killed story with a QuickTime dimension. To reach that dimension, however, the game had to make some compromises in speed and difficulty; it's designed to keep you on edge rather than shooting until your mouse finger blisters. And while playing *Crime Patrol* isn't exactly a stroll through the park, it's possible to make your way through the ranks in a few hours. One reason for this is that the video is only slightly randomized; the bad hombres usually appear in the same spots from one clip to the next.

But the game's visuals are lively and its scenes are dramatically different. That's another reason why sharpshooters may blow through this title—they'll want to find out what happens next. It's not appropriate for all players and it's not a game that you'll play forever. Still, *Crime Patrol* is addicting, amusing, and usually on target.

—*Doug Lombardi*

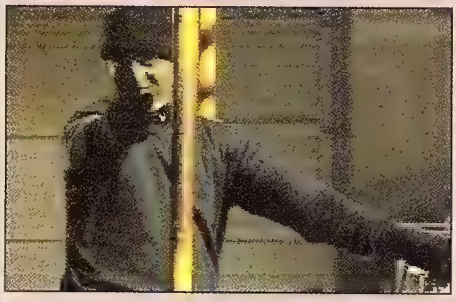


Hit an innocent bystander in *Crime Patrol*, and you're immediately thrown off the force.

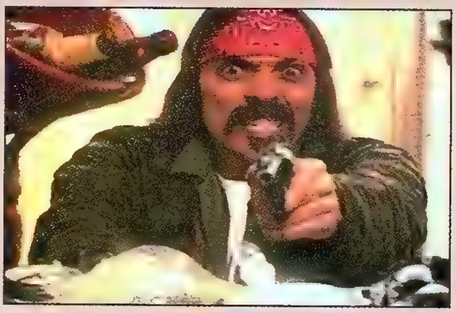


One of your partners bears a strong resemblance to Detective Sipawitz on *NYPD Blue*.

SHOOT FIRST . . .



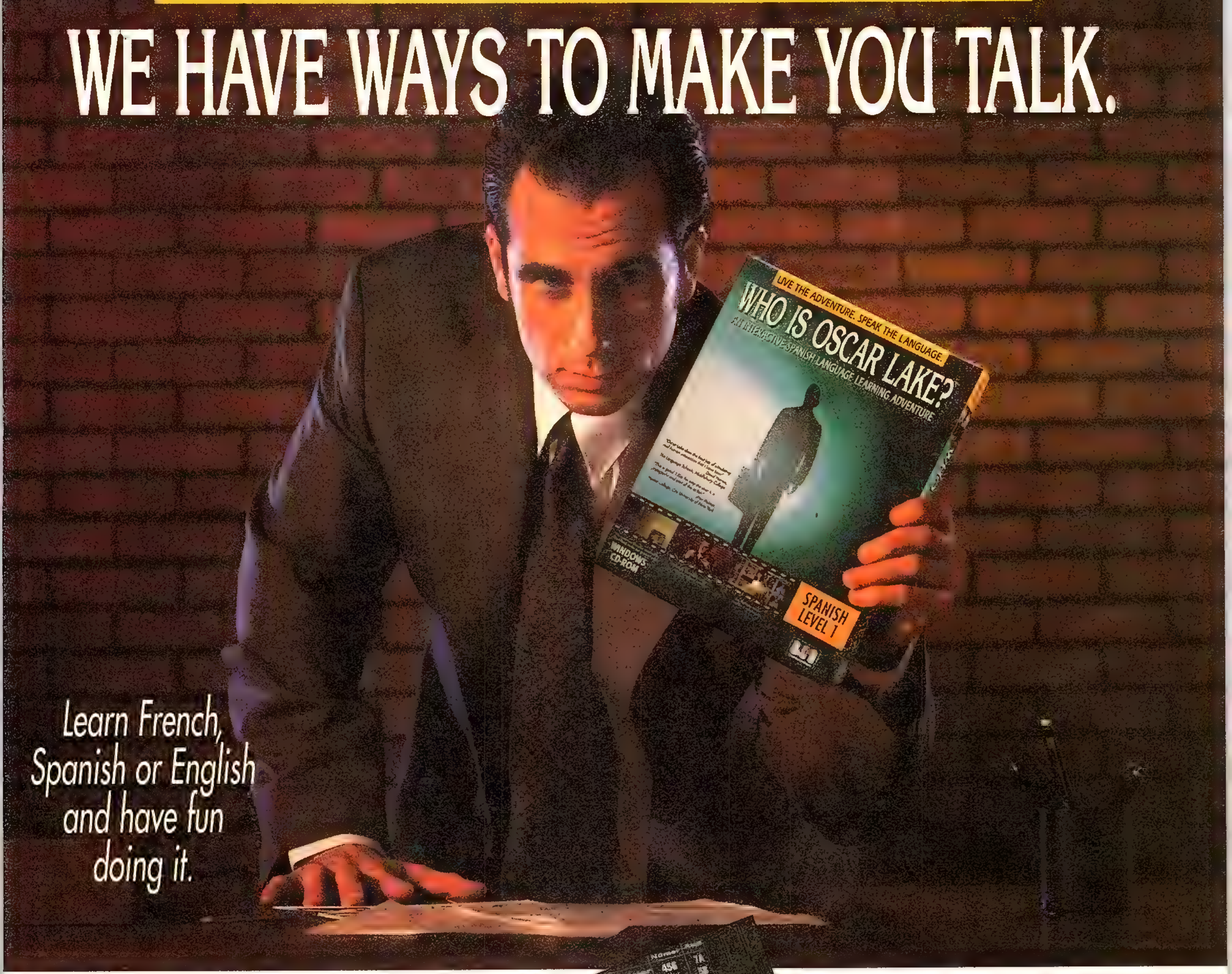
It's a matter of survival — shoot them before they shoot you. . .



. . . but these bad guys are so ugly that killing them becomes a pleasure.

LIVE THE ADVENTURE. SPEAK THE LANGUAGE.

WE HAVE WAYS TO MAKE YOU TALK.


LIVE THE ADVENTURE. SPEAK THE LANGUAGE.
WHO IS OSCAR LAKE?
AN INTERACTIVE SPANISH LANGUAGE LEARNING ADVENTURE
WINDOWS CD-ROM
SPANISH LEVEL 1

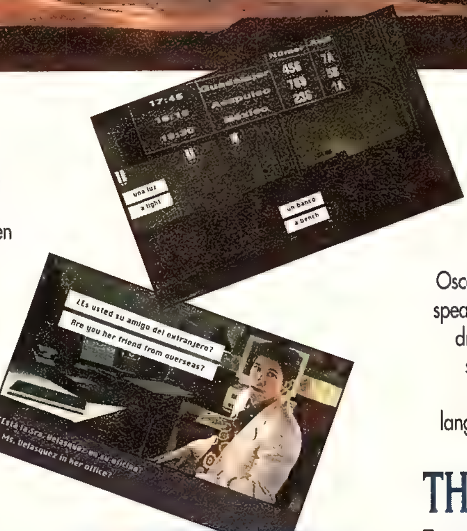
Learn French,
Spanish or English
and have fun
doing it.

YOU'RE ON THE SPOT

"The Light", a precious jewel has been stolen from a famous gallery. Suddenly, you're a prime suspect under interrogation in police headquarters. But you're from out of the country, and you don't even speak the language! That's just the start of your adventure.

DEVELOPED BY LANGUAGE SPECIALISTS

Is this any way to learn a language? Actually, according to many experts it may be the best way. With Who Is Oscar Lake,™ you'll be continuously interacting with native speakers. You'll need to respond to keep your adventure moving, through hotels, train stations and everyday settings. But don't worry, you can get instant translations for anything you, or the characters you meet, will say. You can even point and click at hundreds of objects on the screen for word translations.


17:45
Guadalajara
Acapulco
México
una luz
a light
un banco
a bench

¿Es usted su amigo del extranjero?
Are you her friend from overseas?

¿Está la Sra. Velasquez en su oficina?
Is Ms. Velasquez in her office?

SPECTACULAR FILM, 3-D GRAPHICS AND ORIGINAL MUSIC

Oscar Lake™ is rich in film footage, shot with professional native speaking actors. Then, layered with awesome 3-D graphics, it is dramatically brought to life with an original sound and music score. This is one adventure you'll want to relive many times over. And you can, because there are so many different language learning journeys this one package can send you on.

THE WORD IS OUT

To get Who Is Oscar Lake,™ go to your favorite software store. Or, call 1-800-882-6700, Department 20.

MAC & WINDOWS VERSIONS

LPI™
LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS INTERACTIVE

©1996 Language Publications Interactive, Inc.

AVAILABLE IN SPANISH, FRENCH AND ENGLISH

Product Information Number 147

The Last Dynasty

Attempt at stylish sci-fi tale is a confused mess

WINDOWS
$54.95
Sierra On-Line
(800) 757-7707
(206) 649-9800

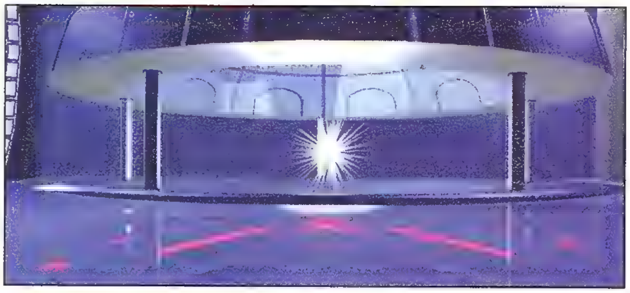
PROS
At least it's an attempt at something different

CONS
Confusing story, half-baked gameplay

RATING ● ●

Try as they might, developers have found it extremely difficult to produce games that successfully blend arcade elements and adventure gaming. When neither element is well executed, their failures are particularly notable. Take Sierra On-Line's badly flawed *The Last Dynasty*, for example.

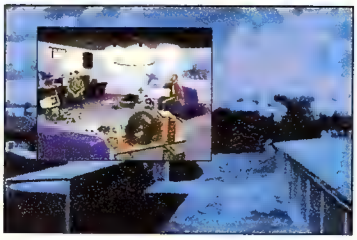
Dynasty begins with six space combat sequences, each of which is linked by cliché-filled narrative scenes that seem like desperate attempts to move the story along. After completing the sixth combat mission, you embark on a protracted adventure game as you explore a space base; then you return to a space shoot-'em-up for six missions until the game is over.



"The Ultimate Knowledge." Weren't you just dying to know what it looks like?

The story revolves around Mel, an earthling who learns that he is the heir to a galactic dynasty. Mel also discovers that he is the keeper of one half of "The Ultimate Knowledge," although it's not at all clear what this is. The other half is kept by Mel's heretofore unknown twin brother Lem ("Mel" spelled backwards—get it?), who has been kidnapped by the evil warlord Iron. Iron, of course, craves "The Ultimate Knowledge" for his own nefarious purposes.

As Mel, your mission is to fight your way to Iron's base (the first six arcade sequences), make your way through the base to retrieve "The Ultimate Knowledge" (the adventure game sequence), and finally destroy Iron (the final six arcade sequences).



***The Last Dynasty* is half arcade combat game, half role-playing adventure, and wholly uninteresting.**

I found *The Last Dynasty's* arcade sequences decidedly unexciting and the adventure game on Iron's base a by-the-numbers series of object manipulations. When all is said and done, this game is hardly worth noting.

— *T. Liam McDonald*

SOFTWARE OUTLET

Software Wholesale to the Public!

AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

1(800) 576-9051

FAX: 1(805) 943-0221

CALL NOW!

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

SPECIAL: Buy 2 Titles at regular price, Get 40% Off the 3rd Title!

GAMES

Item#	Name	$Cost
10004	101 of the Best Games #2	17
10001	7th Guest	25
10002	7th Guest- mac	26
10048	Aces of the Deep	29
10006	Aces over Europe	22
10007	Aces over the Pacific	22
10009	Aegis-Guardian of the Fleet	24
10011	Bio Forge- retail box	45
10013	Dark Forces- retail box	49
10015	Dark Legions	21
10017	Dark Sun- Wake of Ravanger	21
10042	Day of the Tentacle- retail box	25
10019	Descent- retail box	38
10021	Doom 2	49
10023	Dragons Lair	28
10050	F117-A Flight Simulator	24
10045	Flight Unlimited- retail box	49
10025	Gabriel Knight	23

GAMES

Item#	Name	$Cost
10027	Hell- A Cyberpunk Thriller	24
10041	Indiana Jones- Fate of Atlantis	25
10043	Ishar 3- Seven Gates- retail box	29
10054	Jagged Alliance	45
10046	Kings Quest 1-6 collection	35
10047	Kings Quest 7	29
10029	Legend of Kyrandia II	25
10044	Legend of Kyrandia III	29
10031	Leisure Suit Larry 6	22
10033	Lode Runner	24
10035	Mad Dog Macree	22
10036	Mad Dog Macree II	22
10049	Monty Python- Complete Waste	29
10038	MYST	38
10039	NASCAR	29
10051	NHL Hockey- retail box	47
10040	Outpost	27
10037	Panzer General	21

GAMES

Item#	Name	$Cost
10034	Police Quest- Open Season	25
10032	Ravenloft	23
10030	Rebel Assault	31
10028	Return to Zork	22
10026	Rise of the Robots	25
10024	Rise of the Triad	34
10022	Sim City 2000	27
10020	Star Trek- 25th Anniversary	25
10053	Terminator II- Chess & GrandMaster Chess	18
10014	Under a Killing Moon	59
10016	US Navy Fighter	45
10052	Virtual Vegas	22
10012	War Craft- retail box	38
10010	Wing Commander 3	54
10008	Wolf	19
10018	X-Com - UFO Enemy Unknown	26
10005	X-Com Terror of the Deep	48
10003	Zork Anthology- retail box	22

ADULT

Item#	Name	$Cost
20003	Amateur Models #3	28
20001	Come Play With Me	35
20009	Digital Dreams	24
20002	Doors of Passion	29
20013	Dream Machine	45
20006	Hot Peppers	22
20008	Lust Connection	35
20015	Neuro Dancer	34
20016	Passion Files	22
20019	Peepshow	39
20011	Poker Party	37
20010	Seymour Butts 2	39
20007	Space Sirens 2	44
20014	The Maddams Family	39
20005	Vampires Kiss	39
20017	Virtual Valerie 2	45
20018	Virtual Virgins 1 or 2	35
20004	Virtual Vixens	35

If you don't see what you want, it doesn't mean we can't get it. Call Now for a FREE Catalog!

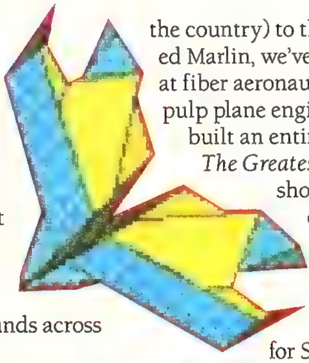
Price & Availability subject to change • No refund - Exchange only on returned or defective items • Shipping & Handling $6.00 for U.S. orders; $12.00 for 2-Day; $18.00 for Next Day • COD charges $7.00
Sales in California subject to a 8.25% sales tax • Call for shipping charges to Mexico or Canada • Special orders upon request

Product Information Number 176

see it on *the* Disc!

The Greatest Paper Airplanes

Fifty ways to build a glider



Mindscape's *Greatest Paper Airplanes* is a return flight to the days of constructing your patented jet under your desk and launching it when the teacher wasn't looking. From the basic Dart (a sleek aircraft that holds a dominant place in school playgrounds across the country) to the more sophisticated Marlin, we've all tried our hand at fiber aeronautics. In my day as a pulp plane engineer, I must have built an entire fleet of Darts.

The Greatest Paper Airplanes showed me a few designs to add to my repertoire—50 to be exact. Included on the CD were designs for SSTs, fighters, and some experimental models.

Some of these planes, however, are anything but easy to construct. They all look great on the computer, but the more complex ones lost something during the construction process. Most of the planes require a dozen folds, and somewhere between the beginning crease and the final fold, the wings and things became quite crooked. My version of the Wildebeest, for example, resembled a Wildebeest but flew like an ostrich. Luckily, *The Greatest Paper Airplanes* has an animated step-by-step tutorial that walks you through each plane.

And as a bonus, there are several essays included that origami enthusiasts and flight historians will thoroughly enjoy.

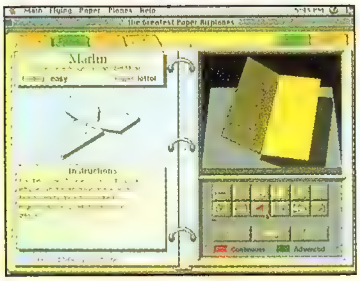
— Steven Kent

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$20 (estimated)
Mindscape
(800) 234-3088
(415) 897-9900

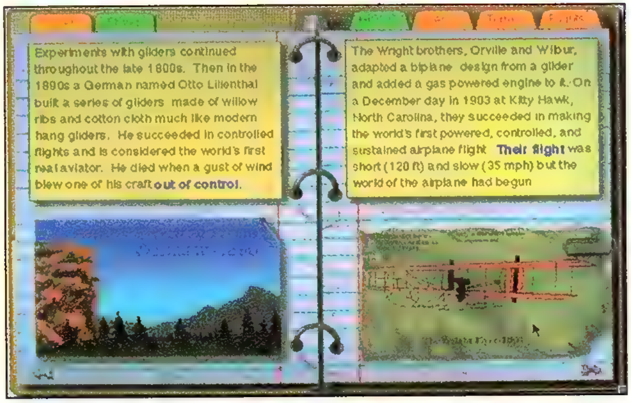
PROS
Wide variety of pulp plane designs

CONS
Some require a Ph.D. in origami

RATING ● ● ●


Main Flying Paper Planes Help
The Greatest Paper Airplanes
Marlin
easy
Instructions
Continuous
Advanced

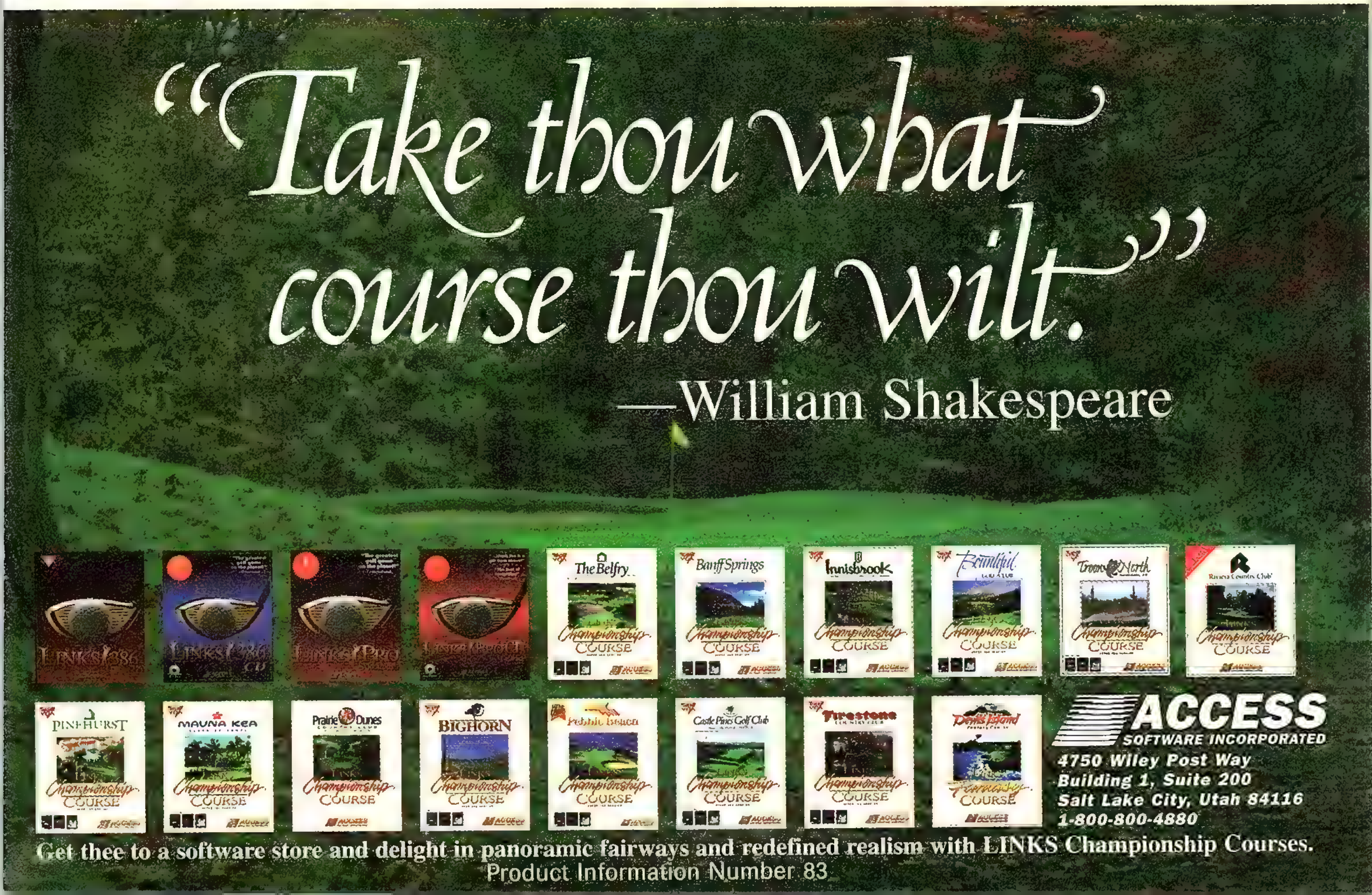
There are 50 different plane designs included on this title, such as the Marlin.



Experiments with gliders continued throughout the late 1800s. Then in the 1890s a German named Otto Lilienthal built a series of gliders made of willow ribs and cotton cloth much like modern hang gliders. He succeeded in controlled flights and is considered the world's first real aviator. He died when a gust of wind blew one of his craft **out of control**.

The Wright brothers, Orville and Wilbur, adapted a biplane design from a glider and added a gas powered engine to it. On a December day in 1903 at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, they succeeded in making the world's first powered, controlled, and sustained airplane flight **Their flight** was short (120 ft) and slow (35 mph) but the world of the airplane had begun

Greatest Paper Airplanes **also features a brief history of flight.**


"Take thou what course thou wilt."
—William Shakespeare

LINKS 386
LINKS 386 CD
LINKS Pro
LINKS Pro CD
The Belfry
Banff Springs
Innisbrook
Bountiful
Troon North
Riviera Country Club
Pinehurst
Mauna Kea
Prairie Dunes
Bighorn
Pebble Beach
Castle Pines Golf Club
Firestone
Devil's Island
Championship Course
ACCESS

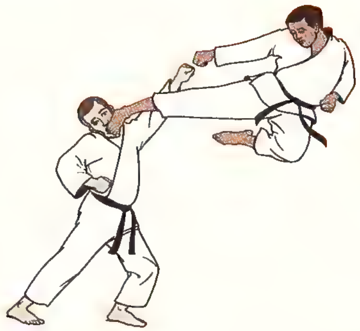
ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED
4750 Wiley Post Way
Building 1, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
1-800-800-4880

Get thee to a software store and delight in panoramic fairways and redefined realism with LINKS Championship Courses.

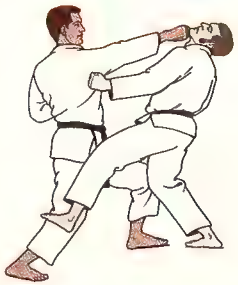
Product Information Number 83

STANDARD GUIDE FOR
CHOKING VICTIMS

YOUR VICTIM IS NOT CHOKING YET.
YOU MUST ACT FAST. EVERY SECOND COUNTS.

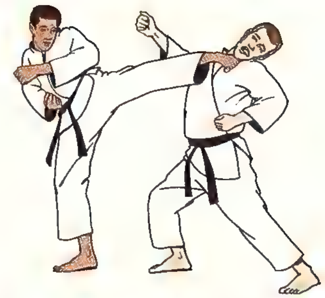


STEP 1 To initiate choking, tilt victim's head back using heel of foot. Proceed to lodge foot in victim's mouth, removing any excess teeth, as they may impair steps 2, 3, and 4.

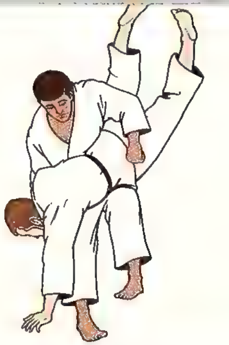


STEP 2 Insert fist into mouth and probe for bronchial tubes. When found, grab tightly and pull out through nose.

Supreme Warrior and Digital Pictures are trademarks of Digital Pictures Inc. © 1994, 1995 Digital Pictures, Inc. All rights reserved

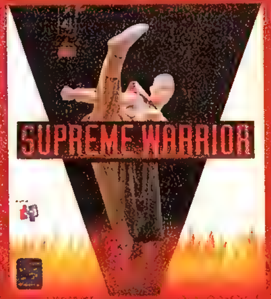


STEP 3 If no gagging sounds can be heard, administer 4 sharp blows to victim's larynx with heel of foot. Note: A purplish color on victim's face is desired as it indicates that choking is not entirely due to foot odor.



STEP 4 If victim is still not choking, turn upside down and shake vigorously until spleen is lodged in throat.

IF VICTIM DOES NOT BEGIN TO CHOKE REPEAT THIS 4-STEP SEQUENCE. DO NOT GIVE UP.



BIMA GAME OF THE YEAR

MATURE M AGES 17+

YING HEUNG

Practice these moves only in the new Supreme Warrior CD-ROM. Featuring some of the most ass-kicking martial arts action to ever come out of Hong Kong. The only high-speed fighting game that immerses you in the authentic look, sound, feel and fury of a classic martial arts film. Using lightning fists, whirling kicks and an arsenal of bone-crushing secret moves, you battle experts in the discipline of Mongolian Boxing, Wu Shu and Kung Fu. Defeat them and you will be awarded gifts of special moves and powers. Definitely not recommended for the weak of heart.

SUPREME WARRIOR

MS-DOS, WINDOWS 95, MACINTOSH CD-ROM 1-800-332-0032 web site: http://www.digipix.com e-mail: digipix@digipix.com

If you think this poster is even remotely serious maybe you should contact one of those daytime talk shows and sign up for the episode "Incredibly gullible people and the mates who sponge off them."

Product Information Number 114

How the Leopard Got His Spots

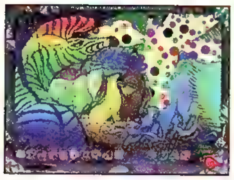
Rich interpretation of the Kipling classic

WINDOWS
$34.95
Microsoft
(800) 426-9400
(206) 882-8080
Ages 6 to 10

PROS
Rich illustrations, enticing narration, fun features, easy interface

CONS
Incongruous, slightly irritating cartoon host character

RATING ●●●●



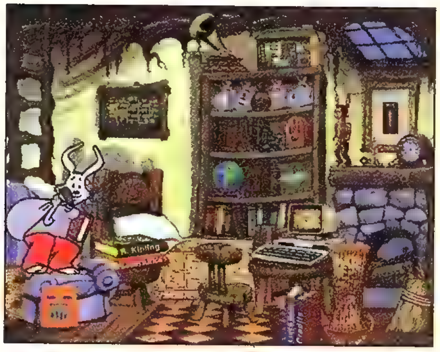
Changing your skin can be even more fun if your choices include polka-dots and spaghetti.

The release of Microsoft Home's *How the Leopard Got His Spots* couldn't have been better timed. A new generation of kids has just been introduced to the work of Rudyard Kipling through the live-action movie version of *The Jungle Book*, while *The Lion King* has made Africa a place of fascination for them. This interactive CD-ROM, based on a Kipling story set in South Africa, will tickle them in both places.

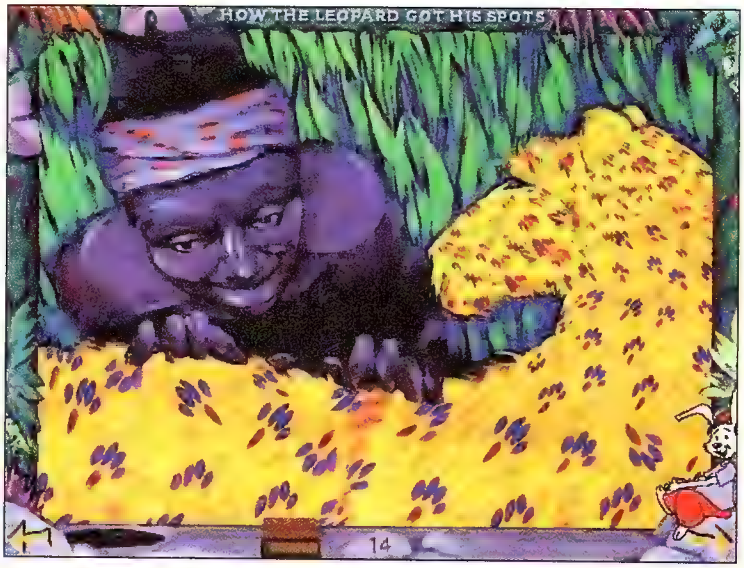
This story was first published in 1902 in a collection called *Just So Stories*, five years before Kipling won the Nobel Prize for Literature. Written for Kipling's daughter Josephine, it was intended to give a humorous explanation for the adage "Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots?" In this story the Ethiopian and the leopard are hunting partners who can't get their breakfasts unless they figure out some tricks of camouflage.

Such a story is a treasure for an illustrator: Lori Lohstoeter's more than 200 paintings glow with deep, jewel-like colors. The landscapes are lush, the perspectives interestingly varied, and the animal figures strong and iconic, especially the zebras and giraffes.

You can proceed straight through the sequence of illustrations, listening to the warm, mellifluous narration by actor Danny Glover, or you can open a storybook. Click the highlighted words and you'll hear the pronunciation and get some explanatory material in the form of a photograph, a video, an animation, or a talking Victrola that utters definitions. The background music for the disc was produced by the South African a cappella group Ladysmith Black Mambazo.



Each time you go to the rabbit hole, you'll find P. J. Rabbit doing something different. From here, you can get to anywhere else in the program.



On one of the text's surprise-filled Play Pages, the Ethiopian, now a "nice working blackish-brownish color, with a little purple in it and a touch of slaty-blue," adds spots to his friend's fur.

At the end of each of the 15 chapters is a Play Page packed with hidden sights and sounds for children to find using the mouse. There are also four built-in games: *mancala*, an ancient African board game similar to backgammon; a texture-selection game that lets kids remake a picture in plaids, rainbows, and fractals; a set of jigsaw puzzles; and a musical matching game.

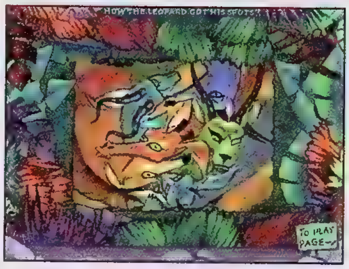
Cartoon figure P. J. Rabbit serves as the master of ceremonies and provides general guidance and instructions for the games. Although a bit goofy, he's friendly and tolerable. He'll be showing up in subsequent Microsoft adaptations of children's classics.

The interface is reasonably simple. Click on the rock at the bottom of each text page to call up the Hop-to Screen, which allows you to move to any chapter. (You can't, however, hop to any page.) You can also get around via the rabbit hole. Here you'll find direct access to the games, passageways to other parts of the disk, a collection of South African artifacts, and another hidden bunch of animated surprises. There are also several short multimedia books in which kids can find out some interesting facts about Kipling, South African geography and history, *mancala*, and the illustrator.

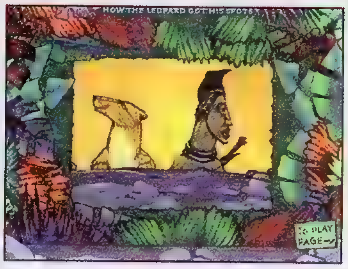
For a child, the experience of playing with a CD-ROM version of a story is not a substitute for the experience of hearing the story read aloud by a parent or a grown-up friend. So once your Best Beloved has enjoyed *How the Leopard Got His Spots*, make sure that he or she has a chance to enjoy it the old-fashioned way as well—even if you'll never sound as good as Danny Glover.

—Janet Podell

THE ORIGINS OF STEALTH



Zebras, giraffes, elands, and hartebeests depart from the High Veldt for the shadowy forest, where they discover how to become invisible...



...leaving the confused hunting partners with nothing to eat but rats, beetles, and rock rabbits.

See it on the Disc!

My Make Believe Castle

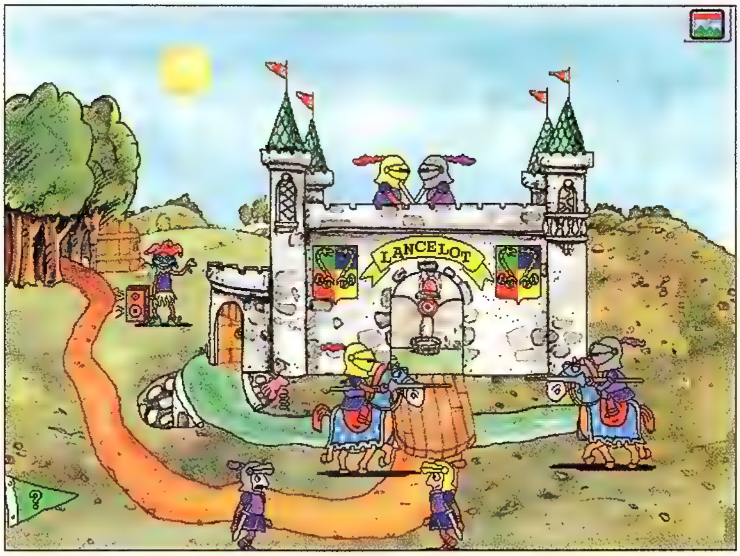
A breakthrough in children's early learning software

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$49.95
Logo Computer Systems
(800) 321-5646
(514) 331-7090
Ages 4 to 7

PROS
Puts kids in total control of the action

CONS
Looping soundtracks get old fast

RATING ●●●●●



The speaker next to the court jester prompts him to stop and tell a joke: "What does it mean when your nose runs and your feet smell? You're upside down!"

I'm always hesitant to describe a product as a breakthrough (overzealous marketing types have severely diluted the term's meaning), but I can think of no better one-word description for *My Make Believe Castle*.

Concerned parents would never think of parking their kids in front of a television. But how many hours do we let them sit in front of a computer using software that has them doing little more than pointing and clicking?

You won't find any such passivity here. Kids have almost total control over what happens on the screen. If a character walks across the castle's parapet, it's because the child programmed it to walk across the parapet. If two knights engage in a mock battle, it's because the child directed them to.

Don't worry, your four- to seven-year-old won't have to become a script writer or a programmer to use this program; in fact, they don't even have to know how to read. The only skills they'll need are their imagination and the ability to point, click, and drag the mouse.

Playing with *My Make Believe Castle* is like playing with wind-up toys: The fun comes not from having a story read aloud or having a scene unfold as they sit and watch, but from the roles and actions that they assign to these toys.

Kids cast the scene using characters selected from a picture-based menu. Left to their own devices, these knights, dragons, wizards, and such will simply walk across the scene (some of them can be reused up to five times). The fun begins when you place action icons in their paths. An elbow-shaped icon, for example, causes characters to change direction; one depicting a spring-powered foot causes them to jump; another causes them to do a somersault.

Place the speaker icon in their path, and they'll speak one of three phrases. The good knight, for example, might say, "Never fear! Your knight is here!" What's even better is that kids can use the microphone tool to record their own voice and assign it to a character. I would have appreciated a more varied soundtrack, however. Fortunately, the music can be turned off.

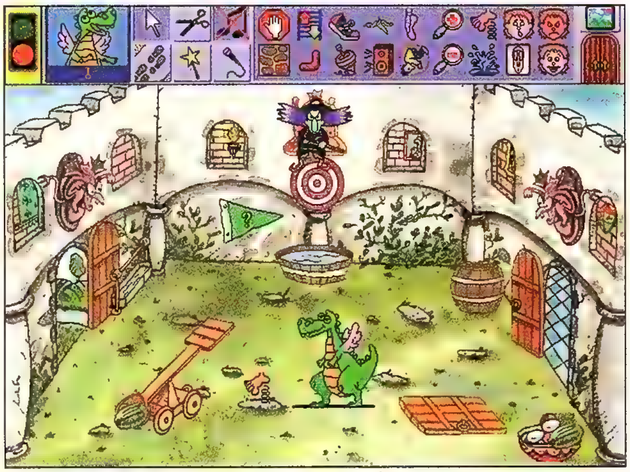
Using the happy- and angry-face icons, kids can even control a character's emotions. Put an angry-face icon in the path of a knight and he grimaces, his face turns bright red, and steam shoots out of his ears.

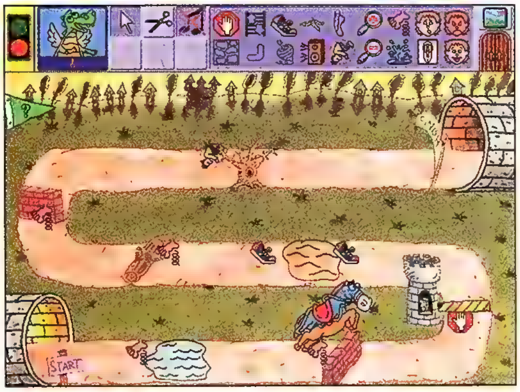
By helping characters navigate obstacles such as castle walls or streams, kids develop problem-solving skills. Place a ladder against the wall to help them climb over it, for example; or use stones to build a bridge, so they don't fall in the water. In another sequence, they'll learn elementary concepts of weight, angle, and distance by operating a catapult to hurl fruit at a bull's-eye.

The program's excellent manual goes far beyond simply documenting how the software works. It also points out how you can help your child develop important skills, on and off the computer.

The quality of the animation in *My Make Believe Castle* isn't as sophisticated as you'll find in some programs, but I'll happily accept the trade-off for its unique ability to empower kids to be creative.

— Michael Brown


In this courtyard scene, Nicky will jump on the catapult when he steps on the spring, causing the watermelon to hit the bull's-eye, which drops the witch into the water.



In this problem-solving activity, kids must use the appropriate action icons to help the character negotiate the maze.

Art Explorer

Studio-on-a-disc for budding artists

MAC
$49.99
Adobe Systems
(800) 888-6293
(408) 655-5413
Ages 8 to adult

PROS
Extensive clip-art library, wide assortment of graphics tools

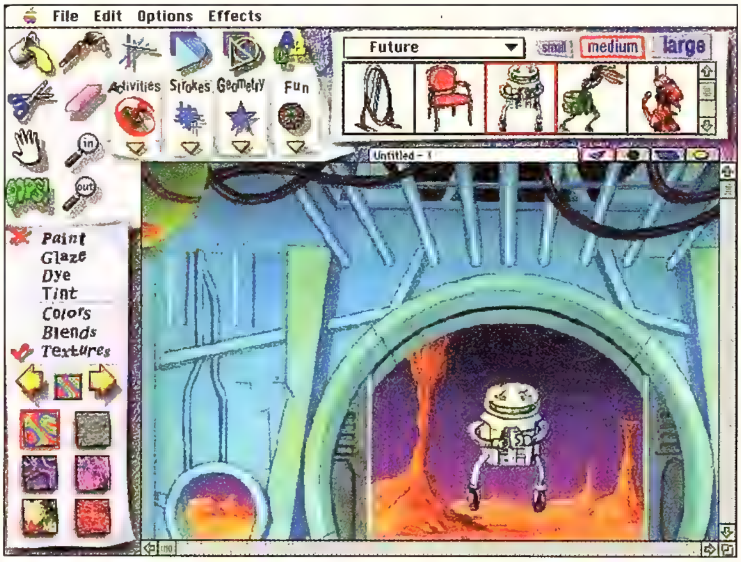
CONS
Not significantly easier or cooler than a grown-up's paint program

RATING ● ● ●

Kids with an urge to create masterpieces on the Mac can choose from a wide selection of art-making programs. Broderbund's *KidPix*, with its wacky sounds and wild tools, holds the low end. Fractal Design's *Dabbler* is a natural-media painting tool for amateurs of any age. Now Adobe Systems, the 900-pound gorilla of graphics software developers, has released *Art Explorer*, a CD-ROM-based kids' paint program that, unfortunately, doesn't add much to the genre.

Art Explorer contains both a paint application and a 2,000-image clip-art library, including lots of stuff that adults think kids will like. Once past the splash screen (which is accompanied by really loud music that you can't stifle from within the program), you'll find a kid-friendly set of tool icons. These follow the traditional layout that paint programs have used since MacPaint, with most tools and paints down the left side of the screen.

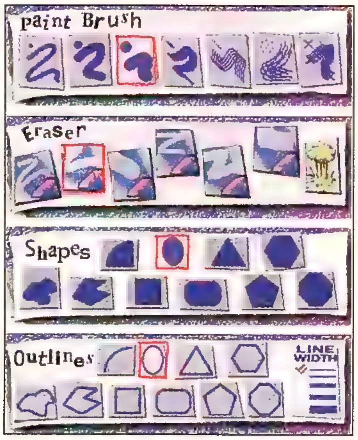
Kids who have seen other paint programs will immediately recognize the paint can (for filling areas), the brush, the straight-line tool, shape tools, the magnifying glass, the text tool, and scissors for selecting areas and moving them around. *Dabbler*-style, drop-down icon menus hold special tools for placing stamps and finger painting; for messing around with splotches, sprays, and drips; for creating regular polygons; and for doing unclassifiable stuff like making kaleidoscopes. Sorry, there are no tools that work like chalk, charcoal, watercolors, or other standard art media.



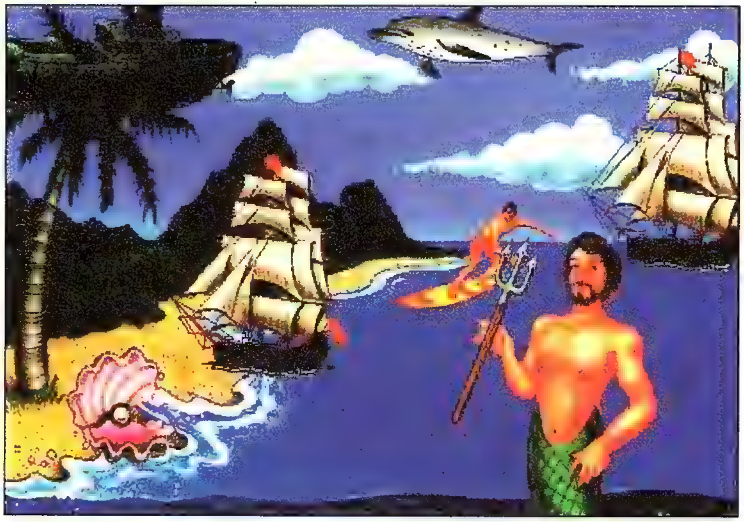
Art Explorer **takes the MacPaint interface and updates it for kids age eight and older.**

Below the tools are the color, blend, and texture palettes. There are a couple of new wrinkles here: Art Explorer lets you paint with realistic textures and apply them in glazes and tints.

Most kids will gravitate immediately to the Explore palette of clip art. There are eight "worlds" to explore, each with several background scenes and scores of clip images, all hand-drawn. The Aqua world, for example, includes 4 ocean backgrounds and about 100 Stamp Itz, as the clips are called. You get subs, ships, fish, whales, mermaids, surfers, and various parts that can be combined in infinite ways. For kids who prefer to color pictures in, some art is offered in outline only.



Each tool has a number of variations.



The clips are colorful and go well with one another—plus they come in three sizes.

Art Explorer has been in development for a couple of years now, but there's still some tweaking to do. The stamp tool ought to be part of the standard tool palette, not stuck in a drop-down menu. You can't turn off the little sound effects that go with each tool—even kids get tired of them after a while—without messing with your Mac's sound control panel. Also, *Art Explorer* is optimized for printing to QuickDraw printers such as Apple's StyleWriter series. Printing to a PostScript laser printer, for example, takes a long time.

And consider this: Do kids really need their own art program? Cute sounds aside, a grown-up's paint program works just as well for most children and offers more graphics power. True, they won't get the clip art, but maybe they should be drawing those mermaids and submarines themselves—that would be *real* art exploration.

—Steven Anzovin

EXPAND HIS MIND.

New MovieBooks™ Entertain - and Educate.

All children love movies and storybooks. And children with computers love activities on CD-ROM.

Now Sound Source Interactive combines all three in a captivating learning tool.

MovieBooks™ - read, click, explore, play, imagine, laugh and learn! Your little adventurer navigates a 3-D environment complete with a 50-page storybook, quizzes, puzzles, games, and animation. Plus video footage, music and sound effects taken directly from the movie. No other form of media brings the stories so vividly to life!

For children 4 and up. Look for the complete MovieBook library wherever innovative computer products are sold, or call **1-800-877-4778.**

MovieBook
FUN!
FREE WILLY 2
THE ADVENTURE HOME
WINDOWS CD-ROM
MovieBook
FUN!
BABE
WINDOWS CD-ROM

SOUND SOURCE INTERACTIVE

SOUNDSOURCE INTERACTIVE • 2985 E. Hillcrest Dr. Suite A, Westlake Village, CA 91362 • 800-877-4778

Sales: (800) 877-4778 • **Information:** (805) 494-9996 • **Fax:** (805) 495-0016 • **Internet:** ssi@cris.com • **America Online:** ssi online@aol.com
Compuserve: 75361.1544@compuserve.com • **World Wide Web:** http://www.cris.com/~ssi/

Product Information Number 177

Colors, Shapes, & Size with Poldy the Scarecrow

Nothing to crow about

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$29.95
StarPress
(800) 782-7944
(415) 778-3100
Ages 3 to 6

PROS
Plenty of activities and colorful characters

CONS
Requires little cognitive input

RATING ● ● ●

Poldy the Scarecrow makes the transition from a children's educational book to an edutainment CD-ROM remarkably intact. Which is, unfortunately, a pity. The CD-ROM isn't bad, but it just doesn't take full advantage of the venue.

In this installment, Poldy explores the concepts of colors, shapes, and sizes with the help of three bird friends. These three avian allies actually fulfill Poldy's life-long dream of learning to fly. Once Poldy is air worthy, they set out on three different learning adventures.

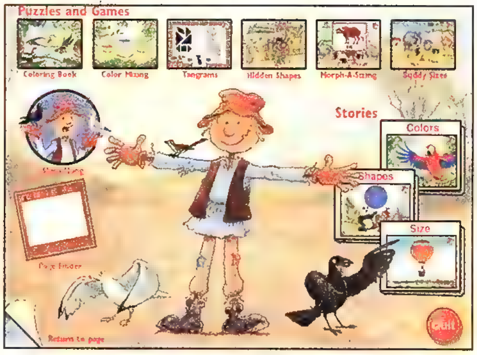
At any time, you can get to Poldy's main menu by clicking on his picture in the upper-right corner of the screen. Within this main menu you can go to any of the stories or to any page in a story.

In addition, there are six puzzles and/or games that relate to each of the three stories.

And then there is the sing along section. Here, your child can listen to three songs detailing the three "adventures in learning." As far as the songs go, *Poldy* might as well be called "Moldy." All the songs are nauseatingly reminiscent of 60s pop music in the Dionne Warwick style. The background audio, on the other hand, is very well executed for each of the stories.

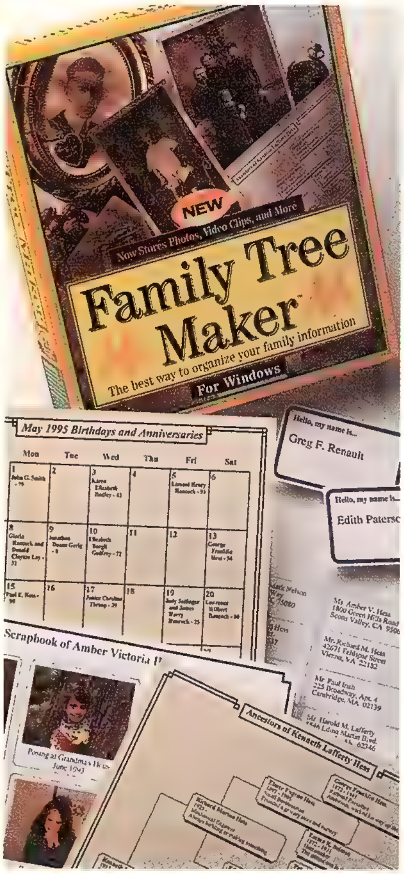
Josh, my stalwart reviewer's helper, seemed to like the stories and even the sing along. But then again, he hates my shower rendition of "Mony, Mony," so how much musical taste can he possibly possess at the tender age of five?

—*J. Daniel Jones*


Puzzles and Games
Coloring Book
Color Mixing
Tangrams
Hidden Shapes
Morph-A-Sizing
Suddy Sizes
Stories
Colors
Shapes
Size
Page Finder
Return to page
Quit

***Poldy*'s main screen makes it easy to access anything you want to explore.**

As Poldy will tell you, landing is the hard part of flying.


NEW
Now Stores Photos, Video Clips, and More
Family Tree Maker
The best way to organize your family information
For Windows
May 1995 Birthdays and Anniversaries
Hello, my name is...
Greg F. Renault
Scrapbook of Amber Victoria
Ancestors of Kenneth Lafferty Hess

Find Your Ancestors *FAST*

Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition

does more than print family trees. It includes an index of more than **100 MILLION** names that helps you find your ancestors. Now, you can create a lasting record of your family history!

Who Are You Related To?

Like most people, Derek Erb thought researching his family history would be time-consuming. That is, until he discovered Family Tree Maker with the **FamilyFinder™ Index**... It lists the names of more than 100 million people who appear in centuries of state and federal records.

"An Explosion of Information"

With the FamilyFinder, Derek easily found names of 40 ancestors. While the actual records are far too vast to be included on this one CD, the FamilyFinder did tell Derek **exactly** where he could find more information about each relative listed.

Instead of searching through a library, Derek purchased these records from us. We have over **50 fact-filled CDs to choose from.**

Using the CD records, Derek expanded his family tree by three generations. Derek called it "an explosion of information!"

Heirloom-Quality Family Trees

In seconds, you too can discover your ancestors. Add these names and facts together with what you already know about your family. Then, Family Tree Maker will automatically print your family tree in a variety of beautiful styles. And they're perfect for framing, too!

Multimedia Family Albums and More

Family Tree Maker also stores **photos, video, audio**, scanned documents, and even your cherished family stories. It creates calendars, labels, and more! Don't miss the chance to preserve your family history - ***Order Today!***

$69.99 Plus shipping & tax.
New Version 3.0! CD-ROM
For Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95
Call ☎ 800-474-8696 and ask for
90-day money back guarantee – no questions asked.
Sold at software stores everywhere or call us direct.
Brøderbund®
Banner Blue Division

© Copyright 1995 Brøderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Product Information Number 94

Pantsylvania

Salvador Dali on Sesame Street

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
Reviewed on Windows
$49.95
Headbone Interactive
(Distributed by Sega)
(800) 267-4709
(206) 323-0073
Ages 4 and up

PROS
Engaging, creative, unpredictable, and funny

CONS
Sometimes it's a bit too surreal

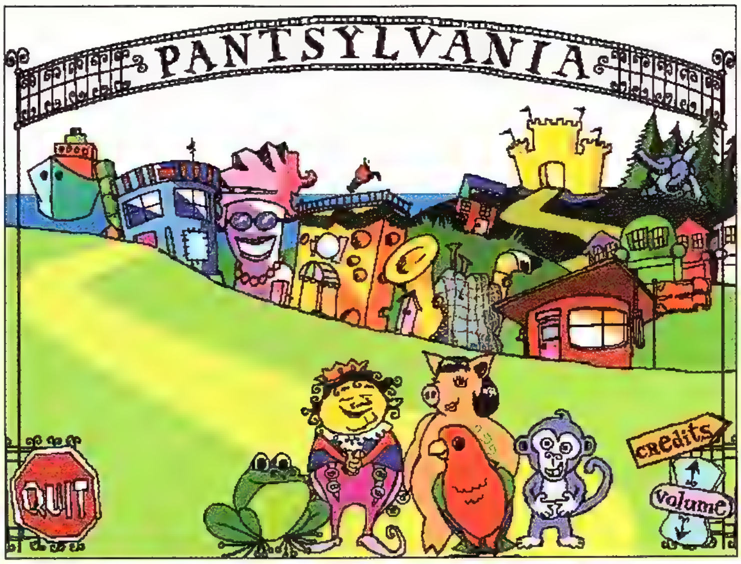
RATING ● ● ● ● ◐

Until last week, my two-year-old daughter's interest in multimedia has been to use CD-ROMs as Frisbees. Then I showed her *Pantsylvania.*

I don't mean to say she's become an instant mouse potato, but the disc held her interest long enough to convince me that it's a winner. I'll vote for any product that can keep a two-year-old in one place for more than five minutes.

For me, *Pantsylvania*'s chief attraction is its unpredictability. It's multimedia Magritte: lots of quirky visuals and plenty of oddball humor. As surreal as the disc is, it's cheerful and friendly.

Five tour guides usher kids through the 10 different *Pantsylvania* locales. Each locale has a different theme, ranging from food to transportation to music. Subjects taught include shapes, animals, numbers and the alphabet. Headbone succeeds marvelously in making these potentially dry topics interesting. The alphabet, for instance, is taught backward. Why not teach a child the Z-Y-Xs?

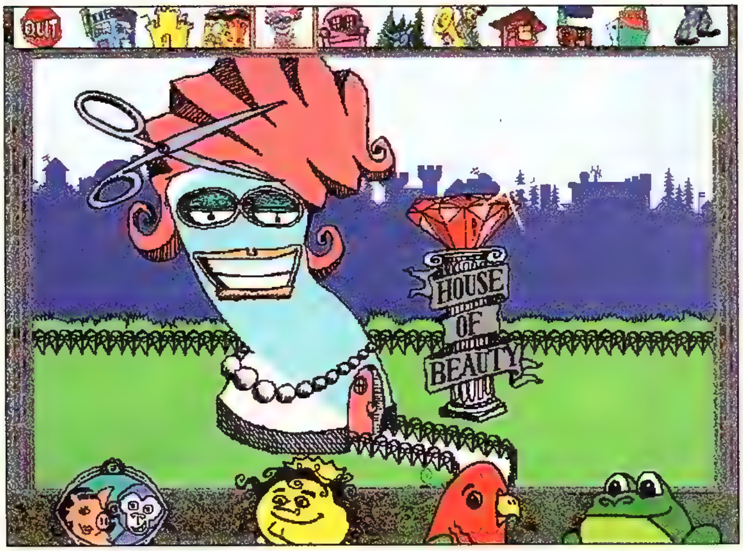


Kingamajig, Velma and the gang are ready to escort your kids through *Pantsylvania*.

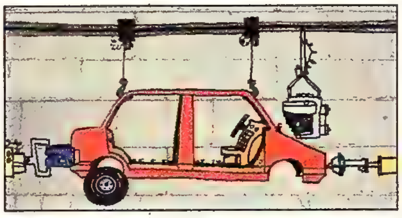
Each guide has a specific function. Kingamajig, the disc's de facto host, leads kids in a different song for each destination. A lyric sheet is thoughtfully included in the package, so you and your children can sing along with such lyrics as, "I love it when I munch, I love it when I crunch. Broccoli for breakfast and a pretzel pie for lunch. My favorite thing to eat is food!"

Svelte Velma the Swine provides children with useful facts. Enter the Fancy Pants Factory, for example, and she'll explain the concept of horsepower. It's an interesting lesson, made all the more interesting by the fact that a lipstick-wearing pig is illustrating the workings of an internal combustion engine.

If that isn't surreal enough for you, wait 'til Bunji the Frog invites your kids into his active-learning environments. They'll do more than trigger animations or reveal hidden objects; they'll find plenty of room for manipulation, for causing interaction between objects, and for simple play. The limitless freedom in these areas is made even more attractive by the activities in which kids can participate. At Kingamajig's Castle, for example, they can plant bolts and nuts in the ground, water them, and grow toasters. In Chez Cheese, a creative young chef can whip up a blueberry-ketchup cake.

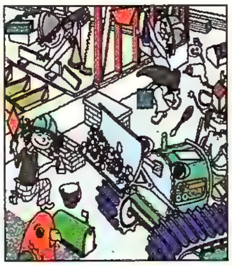


The House of Beauty is one of *Pantsylvania*'s better tourist attractions.



Velma gives an impromptu lecture in auto mechanics.

You and your kids will also encounter some more mundane material. Clyde the Parrot guides you through hidden-object games, and Monkie-Sue sets off animation segments. Although not as engaging as the other characters, they still offer a chance to enjoy the disc's goofy and surprise-filled content.



Clyde teaches kids the difference between a square and a trapezoid.

Maybe the fact that I loved this disc says more about me than about the disc, but creativity like this ought to be commended. In a world of drab learning programs and insultingly stupid games, it's a pleasure to see something this eccentric. *Pantsylvania* succeeds because it goes beyond the basics; the program also teaches children how to become self-reliant, how to teach themselves.

— Peter Lefevre

Math Ace Grand Prix

Good news for the mathematically challenged

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$39.95
Sanctuary Woods
(800) 943-3664
(415) 286-6000
Ages 7 to 14

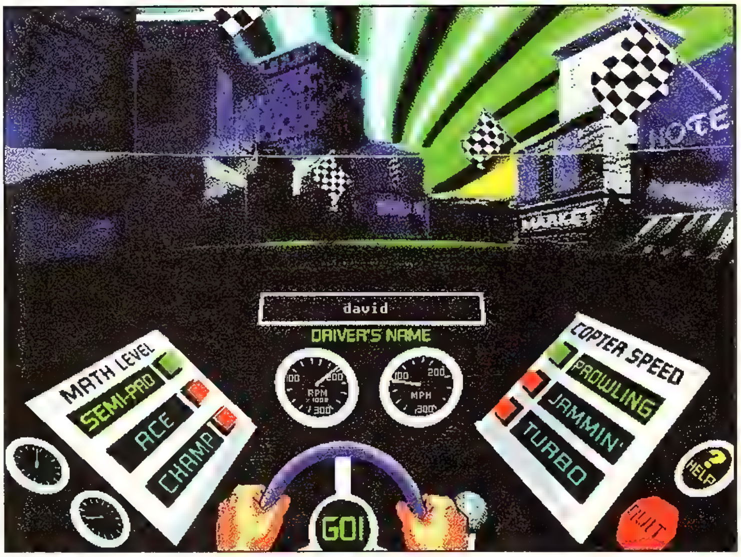
PROS
Colorful 3D graphics combine with imaginative games and helpful, interactive text

CONS
Some animation plays unevenly; may conflict with some common utility programs

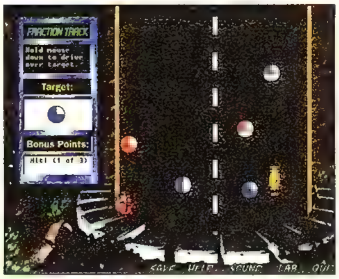
RATING ● ● ● ●

As any parent can tell you, school-age kids are often less than enthusiastic when it comes to studying math. With its cerebral, abstract nature, math just doesn't generate much excitement. So if your kids are having trouble with math and you can't seem to kick-start the learning process, Sanctuary Woods offers an excellent solution—*Math Ace Grand Prix*.

Math Ace is an interactive arcade-like game built around a racetrack metaphor. As the program opens, you find yourself in the cockpit of a race car where you choose one of three math levels: Semipro, for ages 8 to 11; Ace, for ages 10 to 14; and Champ, for ages 15 to 18. Clicking the Go button opens the main game board.



***Math Ace Grand Prix* begins with a view from inside a race car, where you select a game level and 'Copter speed.**



Hold mouse down to drive over target.

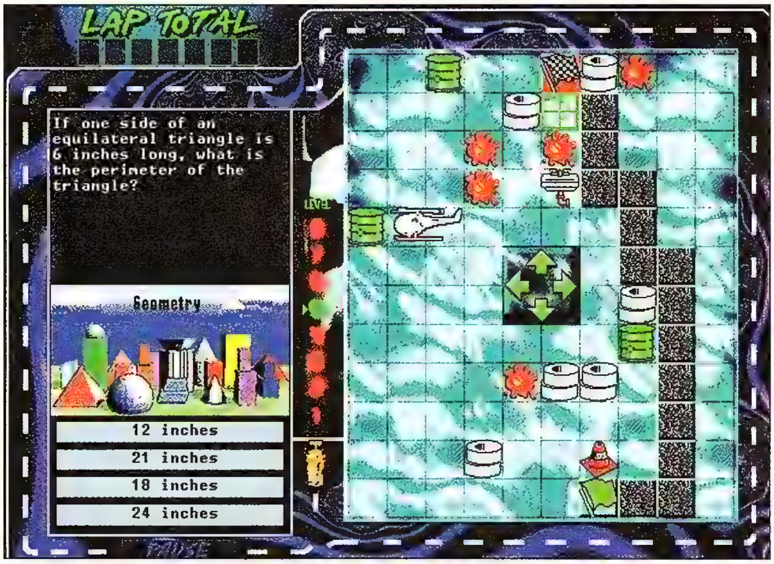
Hit! (1 of 3)

In Fraction Track, you must outmaneuver your opponent and run over the target that corresponds to the fraction shown on the left.

The goal is to build a road from the green start flag to the checkered finish flag by laying down colored squares two at a time in any direction. You "earn" these sections of track by correctly answering math problems that appear to the left of the roadway. To make sure you don't dawdle too much, you must also contend with an evil helicopter ("the 'Copter") that flies around randomly, dropping oil splats and other debris to block your path. You can choose one of three 'Copter speeds for maneuvering around these obstacles.

There are also several hidden math challenges that pop up unexpectedly, forcing you to confront the 'Copter in an extra test of your math skills. These ancillary games cover important math concepts not fully covered in the main game. They include: Paint Ball—a probability game; Angle Cannon—a shooting game based on angles; Fraction Track—a game that helps with recognition of fractions; and Function Shoot—a game used for developing skills for solving linear equations.

All told, *Math Ace* covers an impressive range, drawing from more than 3,000 questions spanning 70 topics. The concepts that are covered include addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, probability, and decimals. The more advanced levels include algebra, geometry, and graphs. Beginning students can even learn about telling time and using a calculator.



If one side of an equilateral triangle is 6 inches long, what is the perimeter of the triangle?

12 inches
21 inches
18 inches
24 inches

In *Math Ace*, you build a racetrack from flag to flag by solving problems as the 'Copter tries to block your path.

You'll also find a reference section that includes a wealth of useful information such as definitions, conversion tables, algebraic problem-solving tips, translation of numbers (into French, Japanese, and Spanish), and much more.

Math Ace Grand Prix packs a lot of teaching material onto a single disc. The colorful 3D artwork (which is a little dark for my taste), the lively music, sound effects, narration, and creative blend of activities will appeal to a wide range of young people.

Overall the games worked fine, but there were some problems. Fraction Track, for example, was awkward and occasionally quit unexpectedly in the middle of a game.

Additionally, I would have liked a more complete owner's manual than the nine-page mini-pamphlet that comes with the disc. On the flip side, however, the numerous help screens are easy to read and well-written.

Clearly, Sanctuary Woods put a lot of thought into *Math Ace Grand Prix*. Although it may not replace a good math teacher, it surely makes a nice adjunct to the learning process. And covering the math spectrum as it does from simple addition to algebra, it should retain its usefulness as your child progresses through school.

— David M. Rubin

Multicultural Tales

A good reason to revisit your VCR

MAC
$49.95
Queue
(800) 232-2224
(203) 335-0906

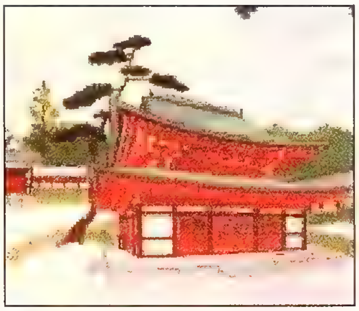
PROS
Fabulous illustrations; well-told stories

CONS
Light multimedia content; better left as a video

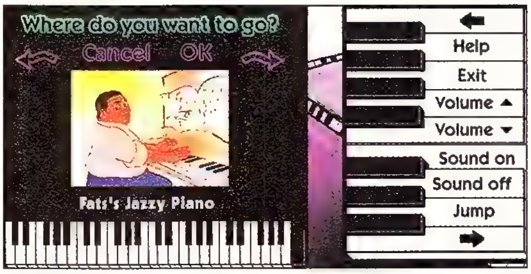
RATING ● ●

I love animated films as much as the next guy. However, I have a slight problem with animated films that have been butchered onto a disc and sold as a multimedia experience. *Multicultural Tales*, three excellent animated films that have been bundled up and released as a CD-ROM, would have been better left in their original format.

The animation is of the highest quality, featuring vibrant colors, expressive characters, and touching stories. But the animation doesn't work nearly as well on this disc as it would on a VCR or more carefully executed disc. The images are blurred and jerky, transitions from scene to scene are slow and awkward. Worst of all, the soundtrack, the images, and the printed text are not in sync. What begins as a quaint animated short starts to resemble a poorly dubbed kung-fu movie.



Andersen's ***The Nightingale***, retold on CD-ROM.



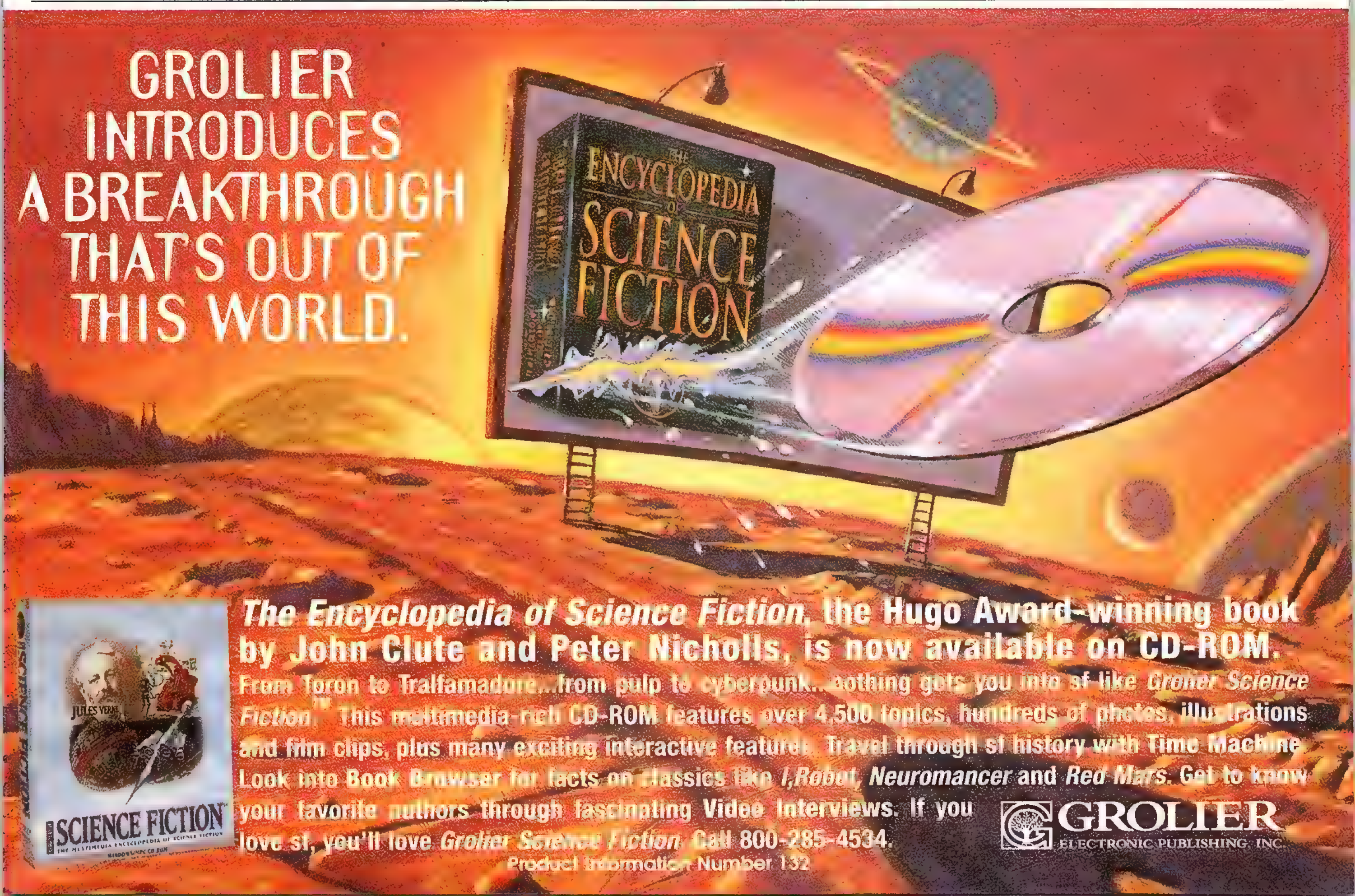
Fats Waller's self-portraits are unflinching in their honesty.

Other added attractions remind the user that he or she is having a multimedia experience. The disc includes a quiz, in case you feel like taking an exam on the films. Clicking on the help button calls forth Notey, an animated helper who sounds like Carlton the Doorman from the old *Rhoda* television series.

Also tacked on the disc is something called "The Piano Game," which, not surprisingly, is neither a piano nor a game.

This is not really a multimedia title. It's three animated shorts shoveled onto a disc with a few quick multimedia tricks tossed in for good measure. Not to disparage the films, they were just better off in their original format.

— Peter Lefevre


GROLIER INTRODUCES A BREAKTHROUGH THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD.
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE FICTION
JULES VERNE
SCIENCE FICTION

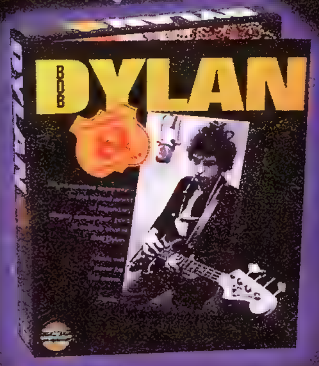
***The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction*, the Hugo Award-winning book by John Clute and Peter Nicholls, is now available on CD-ROM.**

From Toron to Tralfamadore...from pulp to cyberpunk...nothing gets you into sf like *Grolier Science Fiction.*™ This multimedia-rich CD-ROM features over 4,500 topics, hundreds of photos, illustrations and film clips, plus many exciting interactive features. Travel through sf history with Time Machine. Look into Book Browser for facts on classics like *I,Robot*, *Neuromancer* and *Red Mars*. Get to know your favorite authors through fascinating Video Interviews. If you love sf, you'll love *Grolier Science Fiction*. Call 800-285-4534.

GROLIER
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING, INC.

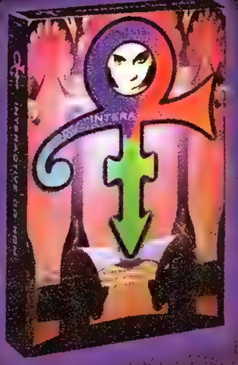
Product Information Number 132

MILES AHEAD!



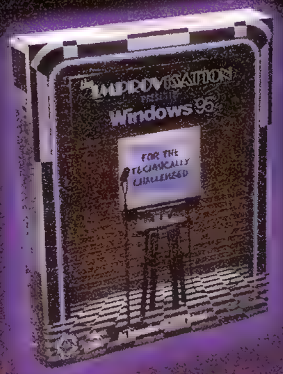
Bob Dylan:
Highway 61 Interactive.

Winner of top awards and critical acclaim! Including the 1995 Interactive Media Award from International Design Magazine, The Top 100 CD-ROMs from PC Magazine, Hot Pick from Windows Magazine, Editor's Choice from PC Direkt. A real gem for your CD-ROM collection. [illegible] $59.95



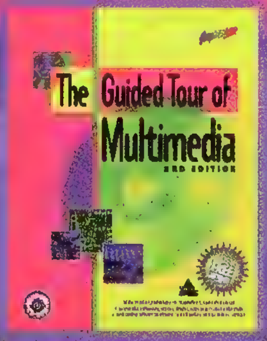
♀ Interactive.

The world's best selling interactive music CD-ROM from the artist formerly known as Prince. Winner of the 1995 Readers' Choice Award from Multimedia World. The CD-ROM Top 100 from CD-ROM World. The 50 Best CD-ROMs from New Media. The Top 100 CD-ROMs from PC Magazine. The 1995 Medallion Award from CD-ROM Magazine. [illegible] $39.95



The Improv Presents: Windows® 95 For the Technically Challenged.

You'll laugh hysterically while 16 Improv comics teach Windows® 95 in 17 easy, thorough lessons. Perfect for everyone—from complete novice to Windows savvy! Includes computer basics! Loaded with fun extras. Plus two tickets to the Improv! Windows 95 not required—runs on Windows 3.1 too! $39.95



New! The Guided Tour of Multimedia, 2nd Edition.

The recognized world standard for learning multimedia. Easy yet thorough, you'll be an instant expert in six lessons: Multimedia Overview · Understanding Computer Basics · Multimedia Technical Fundamentals · Understanding PC Multimedia Hardware · Understanding PC Multimedia Software · Creating the Multimedia Production. Loaded with FREE software. Windows. $39.95

New! America's Funniest Home Videos Lights! Camera! Interaction!

It's an interactive laugh factory with over 400 hilarious video clips from America's most popular television show. You'll create your own stories with hilarious surprise endings, even send your creations to friends on-line! Stuff for kids. Stuff for grown-ups. And fun for all! Windows/Mac. $39.95

FROM DYLAN'S MUSIC TO THE IMPROV TEACHING WINDOWS ® 95, WE STAY MILES AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION.
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-828-3838 OR 714-833-3838
VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT: http://www.gzone.com

NOW AVAILABLE IN THESE AND OTHER STORES EVERYWHERE

Babbage's BEST BUY software etc COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER

Product Information Number 130

Graphix Zone

© 1995 Graphix Zone, Inc. all rights reserved. all trademarks and servicemarks are hereby acknowledged.

Marty and the Trouble with Cheese

Look Ma, no hands!

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$34.95
Maxis
(800) 526-2947
(510) 933-5630
Ages 2 to 5

PROS
Voice-activated interactivity; characters that mimic your child are new, fun, and totally cool

CONS
Educational objectives, if any, are unclear

RATING ● ● ● ●

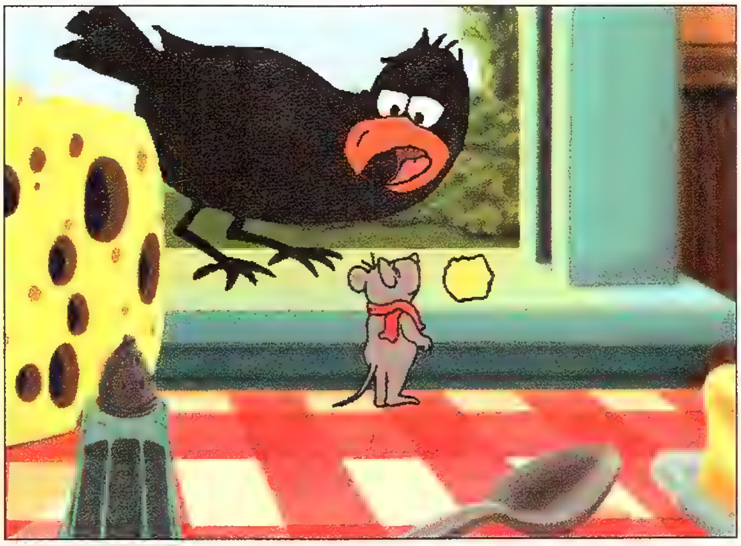
Editor's note:
This program requires that your computer have a microphone and a sound card or internal audio system capable of recording audio.

That's right—no hands, because kids don't need a mouse or a keyboard to use this voice-activated storybook about an endearing mouse named Marty. As one 5-year-old explained it to her little brother, "It's a talking game. You don't have to push any buttons or anything!"

The story begins a bit slowly, with an overly detailed introduction of Marty's "mousehold." The fun begins when Marty's mother asks for your help in getting Marty out of bed. Speak Marty's name into the microphone and he'll stir, but you'll have to repeat his name several times before he'll finally sit up and say, "All right already! I'm up!" That's when you realize this program is something special.

Marty's mother asks him to fetch a piece of cheese for dinner, but like most kids, Marty becomes distracted. When he happens upon a huge wedge of Swiss cheese, he decides to play a game of peekaboo inside it. Each time you call Marty's name, he'll stick his head out of a random hole in the cheese.

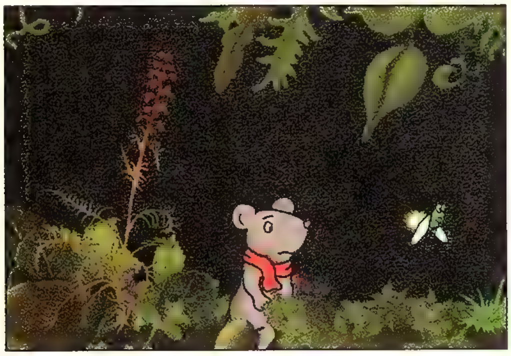
When my 10-year-old called the mouse by an irreverent nickname that rhymes with Marty, Marty quickly popped into view, stuck out his tongue, and produced raspberry sound effects. This delighted my son, who laughed out loud, causing Marty to pop out of another hole in the cheese with a teasing song.


The silly mimicking crow is the most fun. Older kids and adults will talk to it, too.

Some parents may frown disconcertedly as their innocent 2-year-olds repeat Marty's teasing sounds and gestures, but they'll be won over by the time the mimicking crow makes his entrance.

"I'm talking to the computer," the crow mimicked back to me, complete with my incredulous intonation. The crow sticks around as long as you talk, whistle, whisper, sing, or laugh. As soon as you stop, the silence prompts the crow to steal Marty's cheese and fly away, with poor Marty in tow. Before long, the crow drops both Marty and the cheese into a stream and the adventure continues.

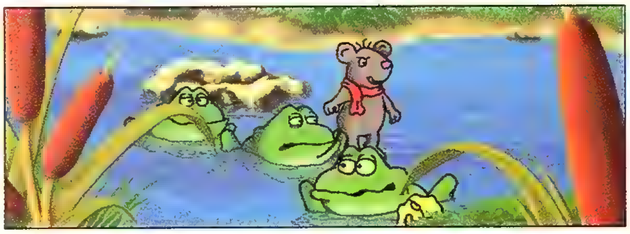
Kids will be asked to help Marty navigate the stream by making wind noises to power his raft, prompting him to hop over frogs, and more. They'll also be challenged to keep quiet as Marty sneaks past a sleeping cat.

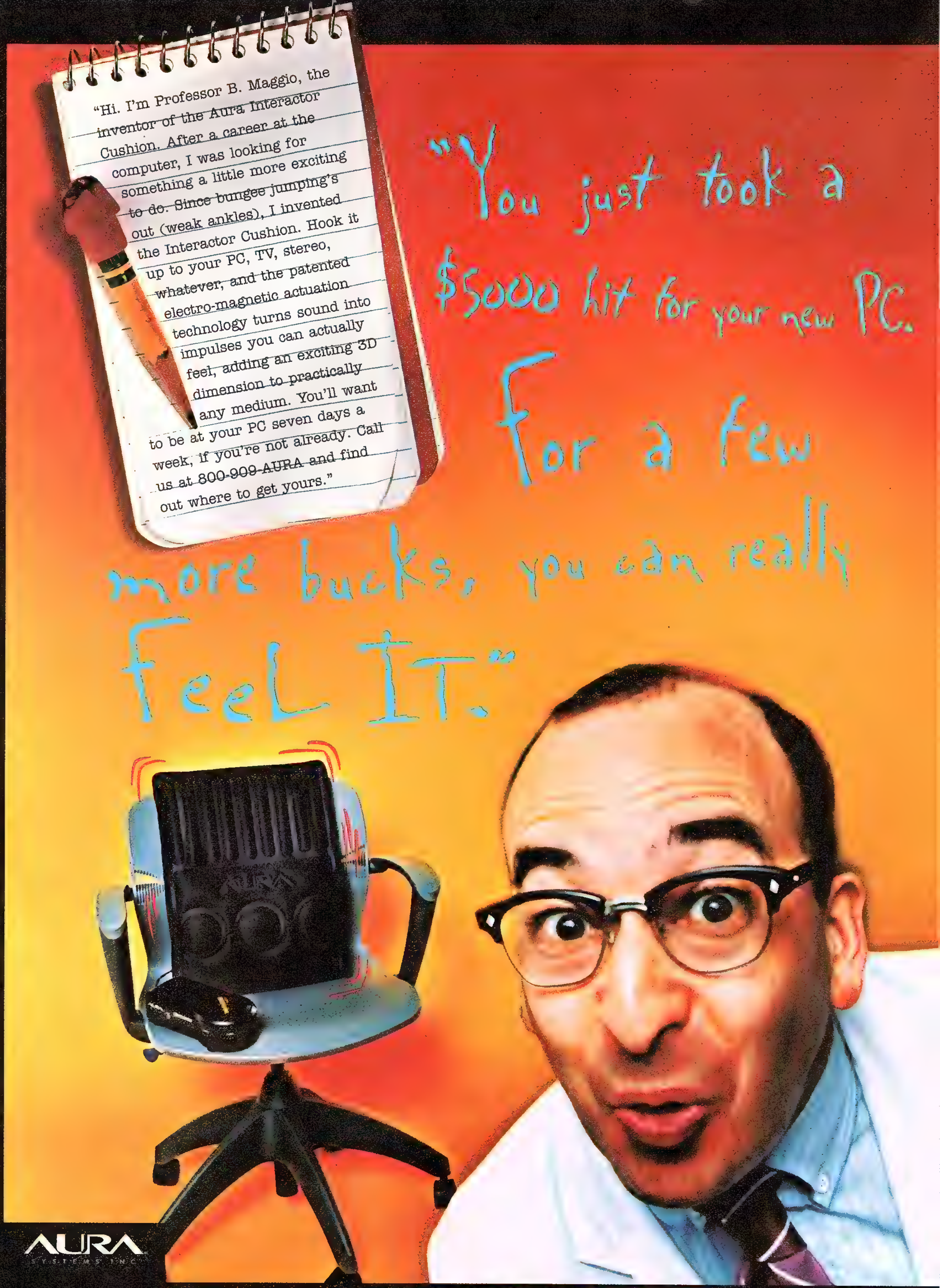

The beautifully rendered dark forest brightens magically when kids call the firefly's name.

The graphics and animation are colorful and appealing, especially the beautifully rendered dark forest, which brightens magically when kids call Marty's firefly friend to light his way. The sound effects in the stream and forest scenes are wonderful, but the background music is mildly annoying. You can adjust or mute the volume with software controls, of course; other controls let you switch between English or Spanish, turn on or off the interactive aspects of the story, and adjust the microphone's sensitivity.

This voice-activation technology is entertaining for kids and adults alike, but it raises some interesting questions. Is this a good use of technology, or is it enough for kids to just have fun? I don't think it's developmentally appropriate to restrain a toddler in a high chair in front of a responsive computer. Kids don't need a new form of technological baby-sitting; television is bad enough. On the other hand, if the child is free to come and go, and if there's an even more responsive and nurturing adult nearby, both will have fun with this software.

—Lynn Hazen


Marty leaps to shore when you tell him to hop.



"Hi. I'm Professor B. Maggio, the inventor of the Aura Interactor Cushion. After a career at the computer, I was looking for something a little more exciting to do. Since bungee jumping's out (weak ankles), I invented the Interactor Cushion. Hook it up to your PC, TV, stereo, whatever, and the patented electro-magnetic actuation technology turns sound into impulses you can actually feel, adding an exciting 3D dimension to practically any medium. You'll want to be at your PC seven days a week, if you're not already. Call us at 800-909-AURA and find out where to get yours."

"You just took a $5000 hit for your new PC.
For a few more bucks, you can really feel IT."
AURA
SYSTEMS INC

Product Information Number 93

Let's Explore the Farm
Let's Explore the Airport

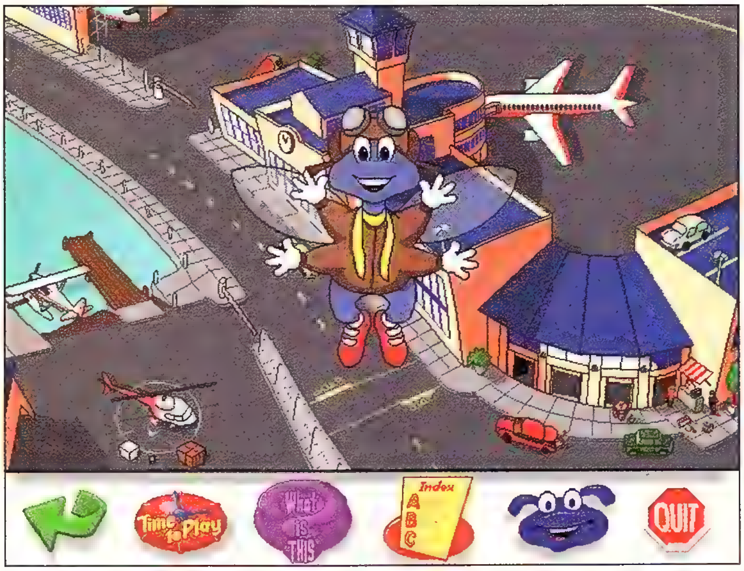
Two trips worth taking

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$29.95 each
Humongous Entertainment
and Random House
(800) 499-8386
(206) 485-1212
Ages 3 to 8

PROS
Each disc offers dozens of entertaining screens and informative pages

CONS
Non-readers will have difficulty following the text in the articles as they are read aloud

RATING ● ● ● ●



Let's Explore the Airport **and** ***Let's Explore the Farm*** **feature a friendly animated bug named Buzzy, who serves as a field trip guide.**

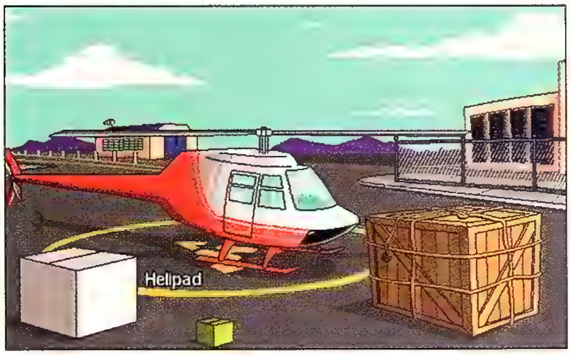
A school field trip is one of the most exciting—and educational—experiences a child can have. Humongous Entertainment's *Let's Explore* series enables kids aged 3 to 8 to take a trip without ever leaving their computers. With Buzzy the Knowledge Bug as your guide, these multimedia tours of a city airport and country farm are colorful, humorous, and entertaining.

Each field trip presents dozens of scenes for investigation (the farm has 30; the airport, 40). At the airport, you can climb aboard a single-engine plane to play with objects in the cockpit. Go into the terminal and you can interact with the people standing in line at the ticket counter and follow baggage down a conveyor belt. Proceed through airport security and you can examine an animated helicopter. Visit the farm and you can roam around the farmhouse and barn where you'll meet horses in the pasture, feed the pigs, and harvest corn from the field. You can also interact with the chickens in the chicken coop.

Every scene has several audio-visual surprises, which kick into action when you discover them with the mouse: suitcases hop, cows moo, seat belts dance, dogs bark, eggs change color, and more. These hidden treasures are easy to find because the cursor changes color as it moves around the screen.

Both programs have an identical user interface: Six large buttons provide a menu of choices at the bottom of the screen. Click on Buzzy's head and the friendly bug will appear and point out a few interesting facts about the current scene. Click on the big purple question mark at the bottom of the screen and the cursor changes into a question mark; rest the question-mark cursor on a screen object, the object's name appears, and the computer reads it aloud.

Clicking the question-mark cursor on an object takes you to an illustrated article about the object. You can read the text description, hear the text read aloud, and see a picture related to the object. Some information screens contain blue-colored text. Click on a blue word and you'll jump to that word's encyclopedia article, which provides a detailed definition. Any of these articles can be printed, although at the time of this review, Humongous technical support acknowledged problems printing to an HP DeskJet 560C and LaserJet 4M Plus.

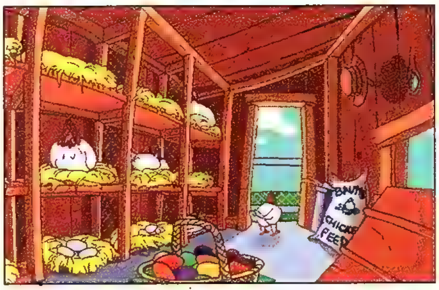


Point the question mark cursor at an object to see its name and hear it read aloud.

Frisky animations, sounds, and read-aloud information pages are not enough to guarantee that kids will enjoy a CD-ROM. That's why each *Let's Explore* disc also offers five entertaining activities. Both *Airport* and *Farm* have an online coloring book with scenes you can color using electronic paints. A trivia game asks multiple-choice questions about the spots visited on tour. Find It challenges players to locate field trip items for a treasure hunt. Other activities build spelling and matching skills or strengthen hand-eye coordination through fast-paced, arcade-like action.

City kids rarely get a chance to experience the sights and sounds of a country farm or the hustle and bustle at a local airport. With these engaging field trips, youngsters can go on lively excursions and build reading skills. Conventional printed texts pale by comparison.

— *Carol S. Holzberg*



Every field trip scene has several audio-visual hot spots that kick into action when you click on them with the mouse. In the Farm's chicken coop, for example, the eggs change color.

Crested Butte: An Interactive Tour

Features Kim Reichhelm and Jill Sickels Matlock

Coupon for a
FREE lift Ticket*
included in the package
$43.00
Value!

only
$29.95

Enjoy this five-hour interactive tour of Crested Butte, the last great Colorado ski town. Ski the extremes with triple crown winner Kim Reichhelm, winner of the 1995 U.S., South American, and World Extreme Ski Championships. Plan dining, lodging and recreation for your next winter or summer vacation.

You'll navigate easily through this comprehensive mountain guide. With twenty-nine QuickTime® movies of ski runs and interviews, hundreds of pictures, and information galore, you're sure to be entertained and informed.

Don't forget the coupon for your free lift ticket*—a $43.00 value—included inside.

Both Macintosh® and Windows® versions on the same disc.

*Some restrictions apply.

To order, call 800-290-5864

Falling Leaf Productions, Inc.
Phone (719) 574 6292 Fax (719) 574 9929
Internet address: fallingl@rmii.com
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

FALLING LEAF MUSIC LIBRARY

Royalty Free
Affordable
Quality Music

Ambient•Country•Dance•Ethnic•Funky•Intros & Extros•Industrial•Jazz•Orchestral•Pop•Rock

Falling Leaf Productions proudly presents the **Falling Leaf Music Library**. Multimedia professionals looking for high-quality, royalty-free music, sampled and looped, can stop searching.

The Library has 7 data and 7 audio CDs. The audio CDs contain the songs in 44.1 kHz Stereo for you to audition or resample in your own studio. The data CD has the loops and the songs in 22 kHz mono, AIFF format and works with both Macintosh® and Windows® platforms.

The Sampler set has 25 songs in a variety of categories and the audio CD.

- Sampler Edition—$75.00
- 14 CD Library Set—$599.00 *a savings of over $300.00*
- Ambient—$129.00
- Dance, Ethnic and Funky—$129.00
- Industrial—$129.00
- Intros and Extros—$129.00
- Jazz—$129.00
- Orchestral—$129.00
- Country, Pop and Rock—$129.00

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Falling Leaf
PRODUCTIONS, INC

To order, call 800-290-5864
Phone (719) 574 6292 Fax (719) 574 9929
Internet address: fallingl@rmii.com

Product Information Number 127

Student Writing & Research Center

Research and write about everything under the sun

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$99
The Learning Company
(800) 852-2255
(510) 792-2101
Ages 10 and up

PROS
Good writing tips; easy to use; very accessible encyclopedia

CONS
Needs more consistent indexing in help function and in topic searches

RATING ●●●●◐

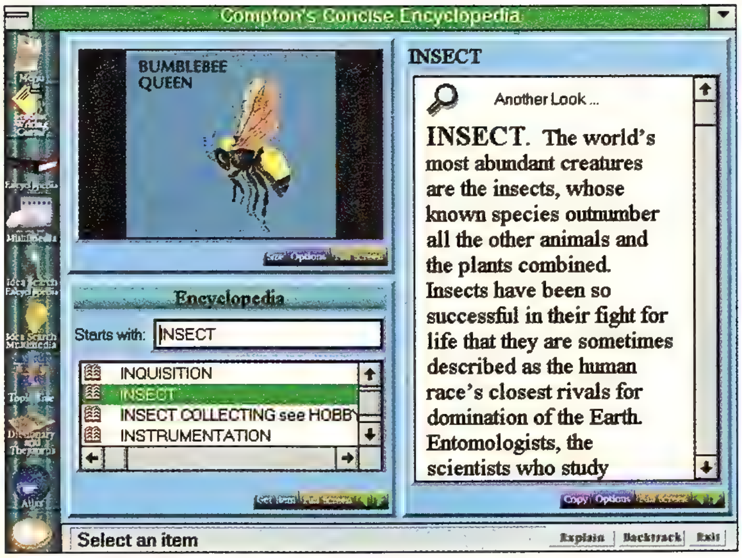
The real-world equivalent of The Learning Company's *Student Writing & Research Center* would be a word-processing and desktop publishing workstation —complete with scanner—located in a library. I've never seen this many resources available in one place before.

The program consists of two basic modules: The Student Writing Center (a word processor with templates for the kinds of documents that students do most) and a subset of *Compton's Encyclopedia* known as Compton's Concise Encyclopedia.

The word processor is somewhat uninspiring, but the rest of the program's features more than make up for it. You'll find an atlas, a dictionary, a thesaurus, and an encyclopedia containing a rich array of multimedia sounds, images, and movies to explore and excerpt from. Best of all, the writing and research domains are knitted together by a set of very concrete, instructive writing tips that should help even the most severely blocked writer.

When you're ready to create a new document, you can choose among templates for reports, newsletters, journals, letters, and signs. You can also retrieve saved documents, entering a password for all journal files. Each type of writing comes with its own custom menu offering features that are especially relevant to that form, such as special layout options for newsletters.

The Writing and Grammar Tips feature does a good job of explaining the types of documents that are appropriate for each kind of template. The report template, for instance, can be used to write essays, classroom reports, research papers, book reports, and short stories. Tips also prompt you with useful criteria for evaluating writing.


Compton's Concise Encyclopedia

BUMBLEBEE QUEEN

Encyclopedia

Starts with: INSECT

INQUISITION
INSECT
INSECT COLLECTING see HOBB
INSTRUMENTATION

INSECT

Another Look ...

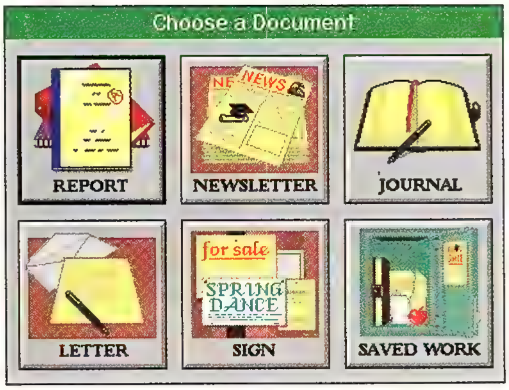
INSECT. The world's most abundant creatures are the insects, whose known species outnumber all the other animals and the plants combined. Insects have been so successful in their fight for life that they are sometimes described as the human race's closest rivals for domination of the Earth. Entomologists, the scientists who study

Select an item

The buttons on the left side of the Compton's Concise Encyclopedia window allow you to explore the program's enormous database using many different criteria.

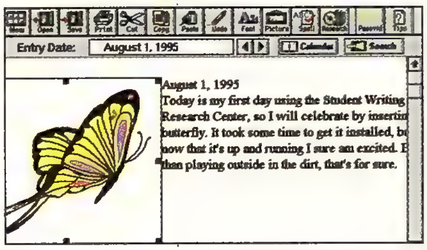
The word processor and the encyclopedia are linked by buttons on their toolbars. From any point in a document, you can easily jump to the research function with a click of the mouse. Each time you open the Encyclopedia, it displays the topics you were looking at last, like an automatic bookmark.

Let's say you're writing a report on world religions. You might begin by doing a search for the word "religion." Alternatively, you can explore the Topic Tree, which branches to show all the subtopics below each major heading, along with icons indicating the presence of articles, pictures, or additional subtopics. Or you can listen to liturgical music by different composers, or look at pictures of religious art. The research tools available in the Encyclopedia are so diverse that a young writer can easily find inspiration just browsing.



Clear illustrations show the general format for each type of document template.

Once you've decided on your approach, you can copy text or pictures into your document, take notes by positioning the Writing window next to the Encyclopedia window, or just get down to the first draft. To prevent raw plagiarism, any text that is copied from the Encyclopedia into a report is automatically annotated (e.g., "Sculpture," *Compton's Encyclopedia*). Interestingly, when you paste the same text into a newsletter, it is not annotated. (I guess we can't rely on computers to enforce journalistic ethics.)


Entry Date: August 1, 1995

August 1, 1995
Today is my first day using the Student Writing Research Center, so I will celebrate by insertin butterfly. It took some time to get it installed, b now that it's up and running I sure am excited. B than playing outside in the dirt, that's for sure.

The Journal toolbar allows you to manage all your journal entries as if they were part of a single "book."

With these tools at your disposal, you may find that your entire writing process changes. It's so easy to move between brainstorming, research, note-taking, and fact-gathering that you never have to be stuck with the linear read-take notes-write-edit approach to writing.

—Ruth Halpern

GET DISTORTED.

"TOTAL DISTORTION doesn't have to prove it's cool, it knows it's cool."
-c/net 100, Guide to the Hotest CD's

"[TOTAL DISTORTION] is a knock out— far surpassing not only most other CD-ROM'S but also most rock videos in visual style and wit.
-LA Times

"The video editing station alone is worth the price of admission, it can keep you occupied for days."
-Multimedia World

"...TOTAL DISTORTION is a blast to play."
-Electronic Entertainment

OVER $50,000 IN PRIZES
Enter the Total Distortion video contest and
WIN FAME & FORTUNE
(DETAILS INSIDE THE GAME BOX)
DIRECT A REAL MUSIC VIDEO IN SAN FRANCISCO

TAKE COMMAND OF THE FUN-PACKED PERSONAL MEDIA TOWER!

CREATE MUSIC VIDEOS AND SELL THEM TO INTERNATIONAL TV SHOWS!

EDGAR DEATH PLAYS THE SONIC CEMETERY-YOU DIRECT!

GET TOTAL DISTORTION!

The first and only "Music Video Adventure Game" is unlike any game you've ever played. Achieve fame and fortune-or die trying. Integrating adventure, music video production, capitalism, rock n' roll, battles, puzzles, mazes, arcade games, supernatural stage shows and more, TOTAL DISTORTION will endlessly entertain you. See for yourself why the critics are calling TOTAL DISTORTION one of the all time great CD-ROMS.

NEWMEDIA INVISION
MULTIMEDIA AWARDS 1994
GOLD M
MULTIMEDIA WORLD ALL-STAR

TOTAL DISTORTION

MUSIC VIDEO ADVENTURE GAME
POP ROCKET

AVAILABLE NOW
FOR
MAC
AND
WINDOWS
CD-ROM

POP ROCKET

YOU ARE DEAD!
DEATH BY GUITAR WARRIOR

SO MANY WAYS TO DIE! THE DISTORTION DIMENSION IS A DEADLY PLACE!

SOLVE PUZZLES, AVOID TRAPS, & FIGHT BATTLES IN A DANGEROUS WORLD!

Pop Rocket 1320 7th Ave. San Francisco, [illegible] 94122
- Main Tel: 415-731-9112 - Fax: 415-731-1710
- Email: PRocket@poprocket.com - See sneak previews, enter contests and more at: http://www.poprocket.com

© 1995 Pop Rocket, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Total Distortion™, Pop Rocket™, and the Pop Rocket logo are the trademarks of Pop Rocket, Inc.
All other brand names and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Product Information Number 169

Global German, Global French, Global Spanish

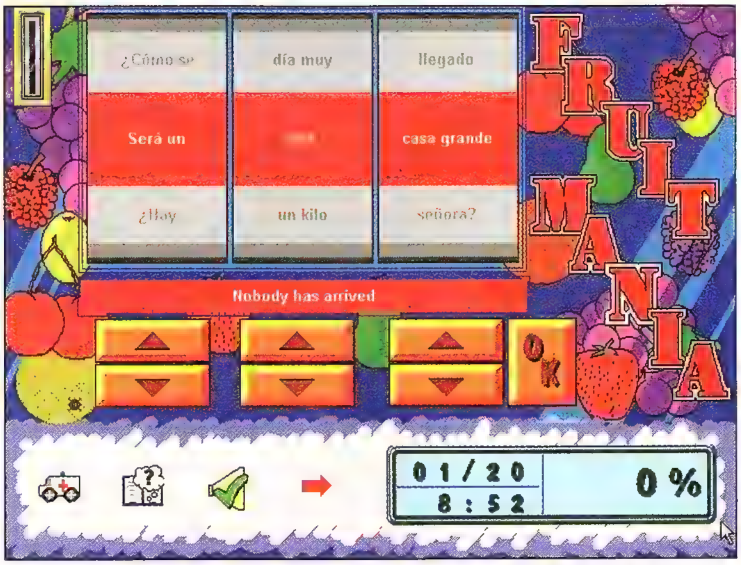
All the tools you need to learn a second, third, or fourth language

WINDOWS
$42 each
Mindscape
(800) 409-1497
(415) 883-5157

PROS
Varying skill levels, variety of tests, ability to focus thematically

CONS
Soundtrack makes you wish program included swear words

RATING ● ● ● ●



Nobody has arrived

Fruit mania. *Global Language*'s clever games make learning easier.

The most necessary element to learning a foreign language is, unfortunately, something that cannot be put on a CD-ROM: desire. If you already have the desire to learn another language, however, the *Global Language* series has everything else you need to get started.

The three programs released so far (French, German, and Spanish) have identical structures. The graphics and soundtracks differ (after all, it wouldn't make sense to use a picture of Dusseldorf in a program teaching French), but the teaching methods are identical.

Each program divides the learning process into two basic ways of language appropriation. Those who are using the program for a specific reason—a vacation to Barcelona, a business trip to Berlin, a daughter marrying into Swiss royalty, etc.—can choose to explore a language thematically. The user can focus on any of a number of different subjects. Others, who are studying the language without a specific goal other than fluency, can study individual language skills: verbs, grammar, phrases, and sentences.

The study methods effectively use the multimedia format. Language study is one area in which multimedia has several advantages over books. These discs combine the best elements of a good college textbook, a Berlitz tape set, and a tape recorder. The vocabulary builder, for example, is a grid of words that flip over to a different language when the cursor is placed on them. Sentence structure is tested using a game that lets the user rearrange sentences into proper order. And conversations can be created, taped, and altered. In short, the disc creates a solid structure for learning and still gives the user enough freedom to take the next step.

Global Languages also has a User Profile function, so you can monitor the progress you're making toward fluency and detect which areas need more work.

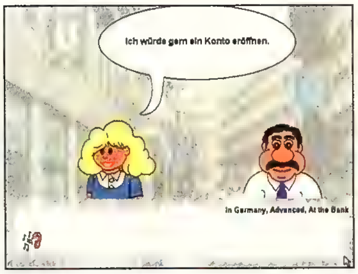
Finally, the programs create an individual dictionary for you, so you can add words from other sources as you grow in ability. This can be extremely helpful for those who need to develop specialized knowledge in another language and use obscure words frequently.

In working with the German and French discs, I found them to be both helpful and culturally appropriate. They are beginning discs, though, and so there was not very much in the way of colloquial speech or idiomatic expressions. This is meat-and-potatoes stuff. Still, it's well done.

A note of caution: The person who added the soundtracks to these discs was tone deaf. That's the only explanation I can come up with. I guarantee that if you use the German disc, you will have "Deutschland Uber Alles" ringing in your ears for hours afterward. And the French disc is even worse. The music on this title is some kind of techno-grunge that at first listen made me think I had a defective disc. After hearing the same screechy, pounding riff repeated note-for-note a few times, I understood that it was not the disc that was defective, but the composer.

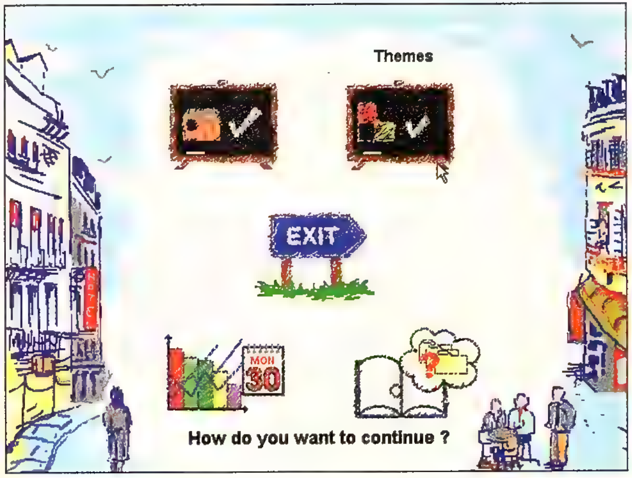
In a market glutted with language discs, this series is a good alternative to other, higher-priced programs. Beginners, and those who need a little refresher course, won't be disappointed with this. It's a total language workout.

—Peter Lefevre



Ich würde gern ein Konto eröffnen.

Each theme has conversations in three different skill levels.



How do you want to continue ?

Here's where you begin.

COREL® CD HOME

The world leader in CD-ROM [illegible]

Nikolai's Trains™ is a story of two friends—Nikolai™ and his toy cat Neow-Neow™—their trains, and a great race across the landscape of Nikolai's imagination. Each colorful page is fully-interactive and has dozens of enjoyable animations set against a background of music and art. This captivating story will offer both children and adults endless hours of education and exploration.

Windows & Macintosh

$29*

NIKOLAI'S TRAINS

An interactive storybook on CD-ROM

More multimedia fun from Corel:

$29*

NN'nN Toy Makers™

$29*

Wild Cards™

$29*

Wild Board Games™

$29*

Blue Tortoise™

$48*

All-Movie Guide™

COREL

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

KUR-0156

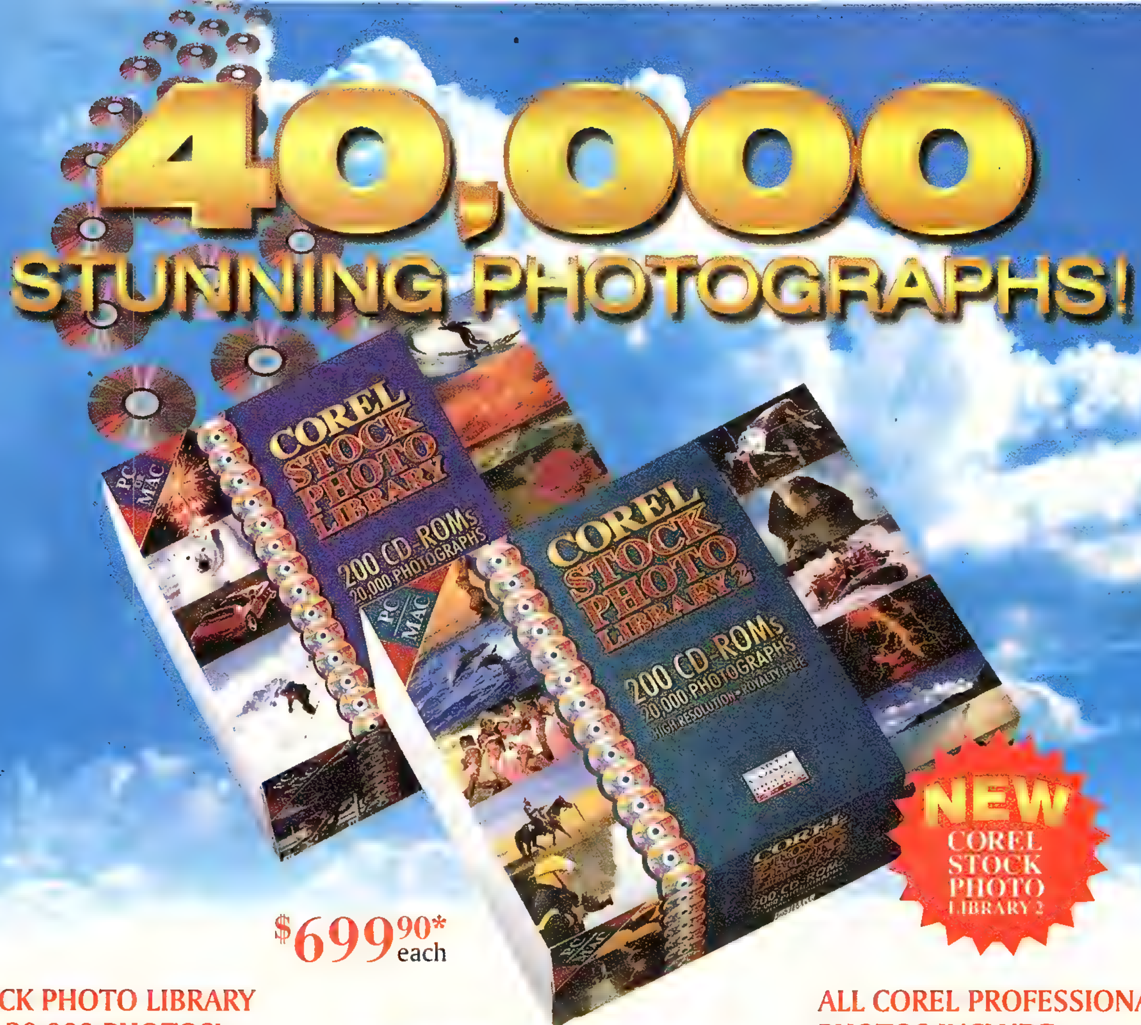
Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1067
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Product Information Number 107


40,000
STUNNING PHOTOGRAPHS!
COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY
200 CD-ROMs
20,000 PHOTOGRAPHS
PC MAC
COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY 2
200 CD-ROMs
20,000 PHOTOGRAPHS
HIGH RESOLUTION • ROYALTY FREE
NEW
COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY 2

$699.90* each

EACH STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY INCLUDES 20,000 PHOTOS!

- **Corel Visual Database** - Search for specific images from the 20,000 photographs available using descriptive keywords
- **Full-Color Reference Manual** - Displays all 20,000 photographs

HUNDREDS OF INDIVIDUAL TITLES

- 100 stunning photos on each CD-ROM

$13.90* each

BEST BUY Home Office Computing

VOLUME SETS

- 2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs
- Full-color reference guide
- 13 different volume sets available

$139.90* each

COREL® STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY

High Resolution & Royalty Free

Kodak Photo CD Format

PC & Mac Compatible

Ideal for Desktop Publishing

"The creative potential is unbelievable."
PC Week - April 17, 1995

"Corel's Stock Photo Library may be the biggest bargain in multimedia content today."
Syllabus Magazine - Special Edition, 1995

ALL COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS INCLUDE:

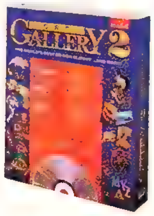
- Corel Photo CD Lab
- Corel Mosaic Visual File Manager
- Corel Artview Screen Saver
- Corel CD Audio
- Windows Wallpaper & Flipper

- **HIGH RESOLUTION** - 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072 Each image is approximately 18 megs (uncompressed)
- **COLOR FUNCTIONALITY** - Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit)
- **EXPORT FILTERS** - Windows: TIF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF. Macintosh: TIFF or PICT
- **COMPATIBILITY** - Can be read by any CD-ROM player (XA support not needed)

Also available from Corel:

COREL GALLERY 2
FOR WINDOWS®

- 15,000 clipart images and symbols
- 500 fonts
- 500 photos
- 75 sound clips
- 10 video clips
- A multimedia file manager



$69.90* each

KUR-0124

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS!
If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading Photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1039

TigerDirect
1-800-CD-TIGER
1-800-238-4437

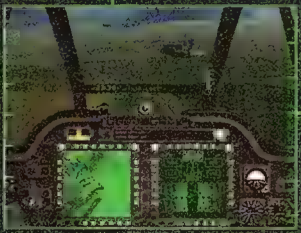
*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Product Information Number 108

THE AH-64D LONGBOW AS SEEN BY AN ENEMY TANK.

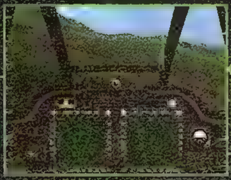
THE RADAR DOME POPS-UP ABOVE TREE LEVEL. YOU SPOT AN ENEMY TANK. IT DOESN'T SPOT YOU. UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE. THIS IS AS CLOSE AS YOU'LL EVER GET TO FLYING AN AH-64D LONGBOW WITHOUT SECURITY CLEARANCE.

SVGA RESOLUTION GIVES THE ROLLING TERRAIN A LOOK AND FEEL THAT PUTS YOU THERE. RIGHT THERE. PROBABLY CLOSER THAN YOU WANT TO BE. AND DEFINITELY CLOSER THAN YOUR ENEMY WANTS YOU TO BE.



STRIKING NEW GRAPHICS TECHNOLOGY ("THE MESH") OF VOXEL, TEXTURES AND POLYS IS SO REALISTIC YOU CAN ALMOST SMELL THE CARNAGE. IT'LL BLOW YOUR MIND, AND THE INDUSTRY STANDARDS, TO BITS.

AN ENEMY TANK AS SEEN BY THE AH-64D LONGBOW.



APACHE
SUBMIT

THE DESIGN TEAM WENT UP WITH AN APACHE PILOT. AND USED ACTUAL MANUFACTURER'S FLIGHT MANUALS. SO YOU GET PRECISION AVIONICS AND ACCURATE FLIGHT MODELING. IN OTHER WORDS, LEARN THIS GAME AND YOU COULD FLY THE REAL THING.

THIS SIMULATION IS BASED ON EXCLUSIVE, AUTHENTIC AND UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION FROM JANE'S INFORMATION GROUP (THE WORLD'S LARGEST PUBLISHER OF MILITARY INFORMATION). IT INCLUDES A FULLY-INTERACTIVE JANE'S COMBAT REFERENCE GUIDE PACKED WITH PHOTOS, TECHNICAL SPECS, AND 3-D MODELS OF THE WEAPONS AND VEHICLES OF WAR. YOU CAN EVEN PULL UP VIDEO FOOTAGE OF THE AH-64D LONGBOW PULLING THE SAME MANEUVERS YOU PULL. FOR A LETHAL GAME OF HIDE'N SEEK.

JANE'S
AH-64D
LONGBOW
COMBAT SIMULATIONS

FROM ORIGIN
http://www.ea.com/janes.html
(for more information)

RP Origin is a registered trademark, and AH-64D Longbow is a trademark of Origin Systems, Inc. Reference work from Jane's Library © 1995 Jane's Information Group Limited. Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on game ratings.

Product Information Number 123

Word City Grand Prix CD

Word race takes wrong turn

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$39.95
Sanctuary Woods
(800) 943-3664
(415) 286-6000
Ages 7 to 14

PROS
Race format may encourage some kids to learn faster

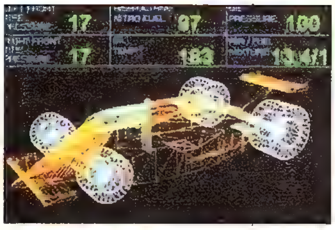
CONS
Misspellings and poorly structured questions

RATING ● ● ◐

Noah Webster meets Grand Prix in *Word City*, a videogame-style CD that uses a racing metaphor to help kids enjoy learning spelling and vocabulary.

The main activity is a racing maze, in which kids must answer a series of word questions to clear a route to the finish line through a variety of hazards, including goo-bombs dropped by a roving helicopter. The questions test spelling, vocabulary, reading comprehension, word identification, and synonyms and antonyms.

There are several theme areas and 16 levels of difficulty, so children with a wide range of interests and language skills can use the program. The reward for acing the maze? Players get to drive their cars through a grand prix circuit without having to answer any more pesky questions.



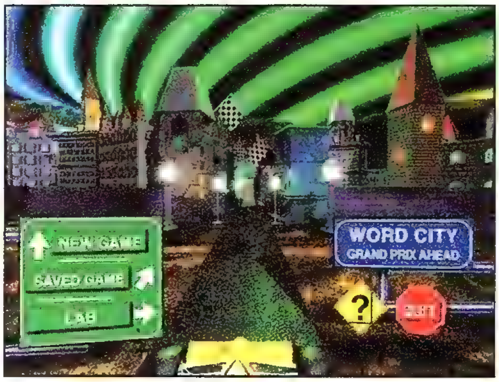
In the Lab (which would be better named the Pit Stop), kids or parents can customize spelling word lists.

You'd expect careful copyediting of an educational program, especially one that aims to teach language skills, but the creators of *Word City* seem to have skipped that step. My confidence in this game was seriously dented after finding a misspelling in the very first question I encountered.

The game design needs more work, too. For example, one type of question requires the player to remember a disappearing word and type it in again, but the disappearing word vanishes so quickly that kids are quite likely to miss it altogether.

The general air of speed and urgency, although appropriate for a race game, may frustrate some slower students who need more time to read or type out an answer. Finally, screens are a hodgepodge of busy, bizarre graphics, reflecting the fact that the program once had an alien-invaders theme rather than a racing one. All these problems make *Word City* a place children won't want to visit too often.

— Steven Anzovin



Word games await students age 7 to 14 in *Word City*.

Blue Tortoise

Even tortoises get the blues

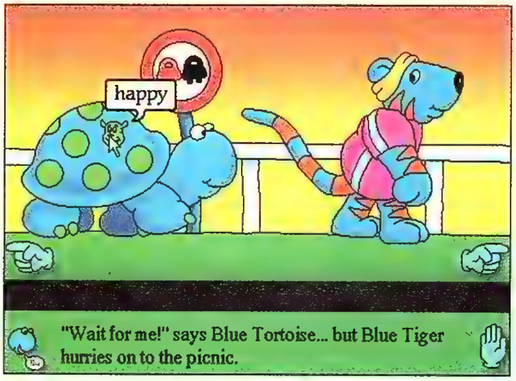
WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$39.95
Corel
(800) 455-3169
(613) 728-1010
Ages 3 to 6

PROS
Lots to do, visually impressive, encouraging story

CONS
Slow, sometimes awkward to navigate through

RATING ● ● ● ●

Blue Tortoise is a deceptively clever title that packs a lot of learning into an attractive and good-natured package. It's a reassuring disc; a digital Captain Kangaroo. The program is considerably deeper than it appears at first glance; you won't have to worry about your child burning out on it 10 minutes after it's out of the box.



"Wait for me!" says Blue Tortoise... but Blue Tiger hurries on to the picnic.

Blue Tortoise and Blue Tiger learn about happiness.

The story concerns Blue Tortoise, who is on his way to a picnic with his friends: Blue Tiger, Blue Giraffe, Blue Rabbit, and several other not-normally-blue animals. The moral is a cross between "slow and steady wins the race" and "everybody has their own strengths." These are good lessons for preschoolers.

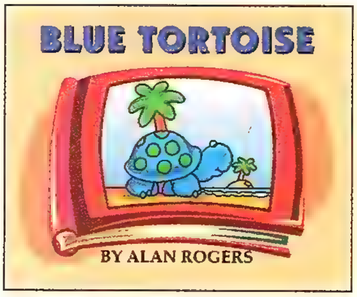
The graphics, spread over seven pages, feature bright colors and comic, friendly faces. Each page has a different set of interactive learning tools: some teach colors, some teach sounds or emotions. Nothing is preachy or dull.

Kids can choose to have to the story read aloud to them, or they can choose the coloring book activity. This is one of the great benefits of multimedia: reusable coloring books and no Crayola stains.

A Spanish-language option enables kids to hear the story in that language. Since childhood is the easiest time to learn a second language, every children's CD-ROM title should offer such an alternative soundtrack.

The disc is a bit slow in getting from place to place, but that's a small price to pay for the benefits. *Blue Tortoise* is an unpredictable, goofy, and charming disc that provides highly age-appropriate learning activities.

— Peter Lefevre



***Blue Tortoise* takes you along on a picnic.**

Education that screams fun!

Word Recognition
Categorization
Alphabetization
Compound Words
Synonyms & Antonyms
From the makers of the award winning Tuneland™
Starring Howie Mandel

The interactive language curriculum your child needs today.

Fasten your seatbelt for an educational ride in this unique and unforgettable approach to learning. Lil' Howie's back and ready for fun in The Great Word Adventure™!

- Hours of fun and learning with nine interactive educational scenes!
- More than 100 games, puzzles, riddles, word searches, songs and scary stories.
- Three automatically adjusted skill levels determined by your child's age and ability.
- Add words including this week's spelling list to the 2,000-word database.
- Free skill-based activity book and certificate.
- Designed and tested by educators, parents and children.
- Better animation than Saturday morning cartoons - and a lot more fun!

Lil' Howie's Fun House

The Great WORD ADVENTURE 1™

Join your child on this interactive learning adventure.

Download free activity sheets and new riddles from CompuServe (! SEVENTH), AOL or MSN (keyword: SEVENTH) or the web (www.7thlevel.com)
To order call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 118

For children ages 6-9

Satisfaction guaranteed*

7th LEVEL®

© 1995 7th Level, Inc. All rights reserved. 7th Level is a registered trademark and The Great Word Adventure and Lil' Howie's Fun House are trademarks of 7th Level, Inc. *60-day money back guarantee.

Product Information Number 82

Compton's Encyclopedia, 1996; Microsoft Encarta 96

Encarta *wins battle of the reference titans*

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, 1996 Edition

WINDOWS/WINDOWS 95
$50 (estimated)
Compton's NewMedia
(800) 261-6109
(619) 929-2500

PROS
Copious text, great browse feature, excellent voice-over help featuring Patrick Stewart

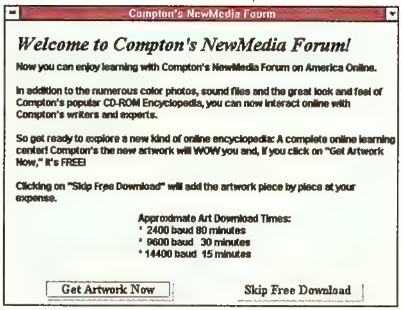
CONS
Can be slow to load, and the multimedia content is a little thin

RATING ● ● ● ◐

You may not own the hottest 3D adventure game or the grooviest educational titles, but odds are you own a multimedia encyclopedia. And for good reason: Multimedia is the best way to make dry, academic information really come alive—at least, when it's done well.

Two of the best digital references have just come out with new editions for 1996: Microsoft's *Encarta*, now in its third edition, and *Compton's*, which claims to have introduced the first interactive multimedia encyclopedia. They are *very* different products.

First, *Encarta 96* is a snap to install, running happily in 800 x 600 SVGA with only 55 percent of Windows' resources available. Installing *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996*, on the other hand, was a visit to Multimedia Hell. It crashed repeatedly, and taxed me and my 486's resources to the limit. I finally had to switch to a lower res video driver and gave up trying to run my word processor. (Editor's note: We easily installed both titles on a 486 and a Pentium running Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, respectively. However, your experience may vary.)



Welcome to Compton's NewMedia Forum!

Now you can enjoy learning with Compton's NewMedia Forum on America Online.

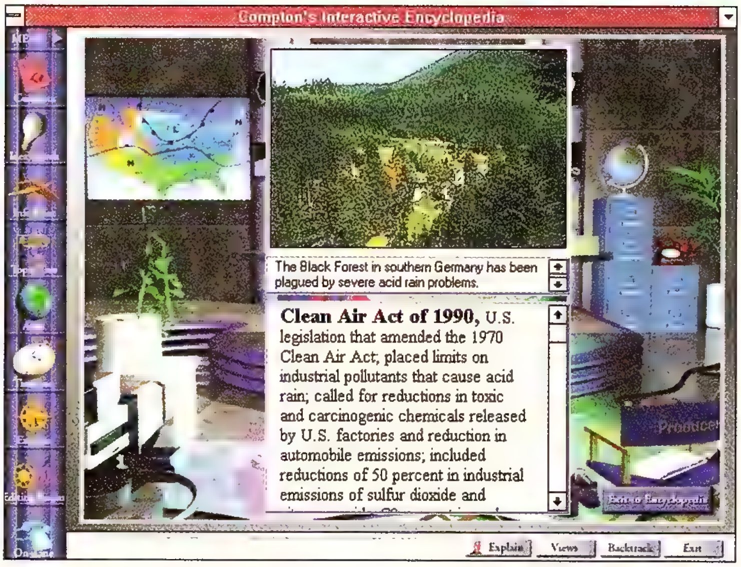
In addition to the numerous color photos, sound files and the great look and feel of Compton's popular CD-ROM Encyclopedia, you can now interact online with Compton's writers and experts.

So get ready to explore a new kind of online encyclopedia: A complete online learning center! Compton's the new artwork will WOW you and, if you click on "Get Artwork Now," it's FREE!

Clicking on "Skip Free Download" will add the artwork piece by piece at your expense.

Approximate Art Download Times:
* 2400 baud 80 minutes
* 9600 baud 30 minutes
* 14400 baud 15 minutes

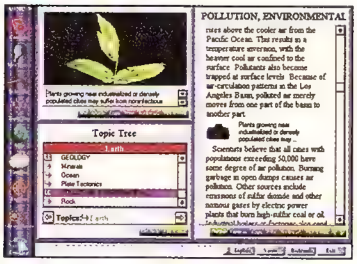
***Compton's* makes it easy to connect with its on-line NewMedia Forum on AOL. But with initial graphics download times of up to 80 minutes (at 2400 baud), you'll want to bring a good book to read.**



The Black Forest in southern Germany has been plagued by severe acid rain problems.

Clean Air Act of 1990, U.S. legislation that amended the 1970 Clean Air Act; placed limits on industrial pollutants that cause acid rain; called for reductions in toxic and carcinogenic chemicals released by U.S. factories and reduction in automobile emissions; included reductions of 50 percent in industrial emissions of sulfur dioxide and

Browsing through *Compton's* with its Explorer feature is big fun. For instance, clicking on the Environmental hot-link in the Newsroom finds an article on the Clean Air Act.



Plants growing near industrialized or densely populated cities may suffer from noninfectious

POLLUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL

rises above the cooler air from the Pacific Ocean. This results in a temperature inversion, with the heavier cool air confined to the surface. Pollutants also become trapped at surface levels. Because of air-circulation patterns in the Los Angeles Basin, polluted air merely moves from one part of the basin to another part.

Plants growing near industrialized or densely populated cities may ...

Scientists believe that all cities with populations exceeding 50,000 have some degree of air pollution. Burning garbage in open dumps causes air pollution. Other sources include emissions of sulfur dioxide and other noxious gases by electric power plants that burn high-sulfur coal or oil.

The Topic Tree is one of *Compton's* primary search engines. Here, starting with Earth, it has found its way to an article on environmental pollution.

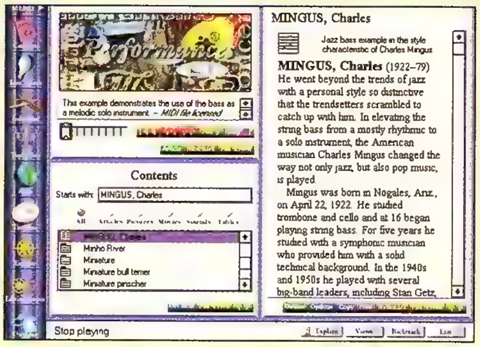
Both encyclopedias offer the option to run directly from disc with minimal hard disk installation. My advice: Don't do it. *Encarta* took 50 seconds to load; *Compton's* required nearly two minutes! If you can afford the disk space (up to 8MB for *Encarta* and 23MB for *Compton's*), you'll appreciate the discs' speedier performance.

So much for setup; what about content? For my first test, I asked both packages about jazz bassist Charles Mingus. *Encarta* brings you directly to an attractive full-screen display with a one-paragraph bio, a photo, and an audio sample demonstrating Mingus' unique bass style. Very nice.

Compton's entry on Mingus includes a 380-word essay, but the experience goes downhill from there. The audio sample is a "jazz bass example in the style characteristic of Charles Mingus." When you play the sample you get a distorted MIDI file of some mediocre mall-jazz. Not only is the tune *not* in Mingus' style, but unless you have a wavetable synthesis sound card, the audio clip sounds awful.

Next I quizzed the program's knowledge of American history. An *Encarta* search on the Battle of Bull Run produced a 500-word article, plus a fascinating, animated battle map on which you can follow troop

SAME ARTIST, DIFFERENT TUNES



This example demonstrates the use of the bass as a melodic solo instrument – *MIDI file licensed*

Starts with: MINGUS, Charles

Minho River
Miniature
Miniature bull terrier
Miniature pinscher

Stop playing

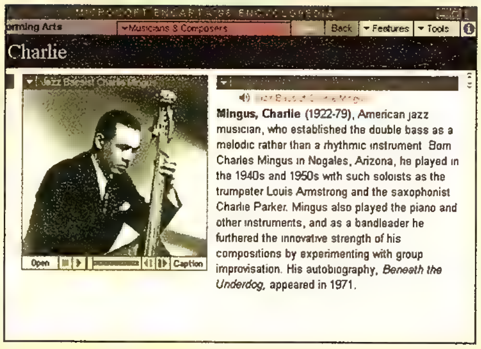
MINGUS, Charles

Jazz bass example in the style characteristic of Charles Mingus

MINGUS, Charles (1922–79)
He went beyond the trends of jazz with a personal style so distinctive that the trendsetters scrambled to catch up with him. In elevating the string bass from a mostly rhythmic to a solo instrument, the American musician Charles Mingus changed the way not only jazz, but also pop music, is played.

Mingus was born in Nogales, Ariz., on April 22, 1922. He studied trombone and cello and at 16 began playing string bass. For five years he studied with a symphonic musician who provided him with a solid technical background. In the 1940s and 1950s he played with several big-band leaders, including Stan Getz,

***Compton's* entry for jazz bassist Charles Mingus features a solid essay, but the audio sample ("in the style characteristic of Charles Mingus") is more characteristic of mediocre mall-jazz.**



Mingus, Charlie (1922-79), American jazz musician, who established the double bass as a melodic rather than a rhythmic instrument. Born Charles Mingus in Nogales, Arizona, he played in the 1940s and 1950s with such soloists as the trumpeter Louis Armstrong and the saxophonist Charlie Parker. Mingus also played the piano and other instruments, and as a bandleader he furthered the innovative strength of his compositions by experimenting with group improvisation. His autobiography, *Beneath the Underdog*, appeared in 1971.

***Encarta* includes a nice photo of a very young Mingus, but the coolest part of this entry is hidden behind the multimedia viewer: an excerpt from "Haitian Fight Song" in Mingus' inimitable style.**

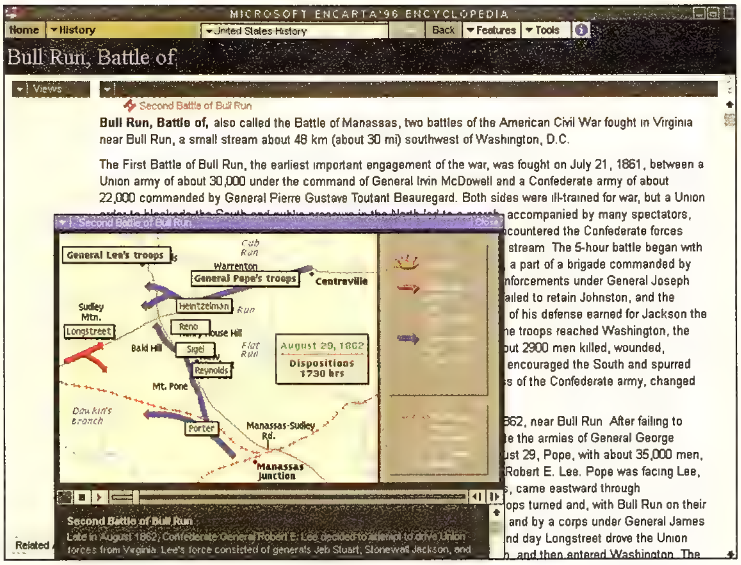
movements, ambushes, and retreats. *Compton's* has no specific entry for the Battle; instead, it refers you to a long article on the Civil War, where you'll find a 300-word section concerning Bull Run, a map (not animated), and a black-and-white illustration from the era.

Say you've been asked to write a report on environmental issues in the Amazon rain forest. *Compton's* doesn't list a rain forest topic, but if you use its Topic Tree utility you'll find a long article on "Pollution, Environmental." Idea Search (a full-text search engine) turns up articles on pollution in cities, conservation, and air. *Compton's* contains plenty of information, but it feels scattered and hard to navigate.

Encarta is better organized. Its Pinpointer search utility lets you swiftly locate entries on pollution, conservation, and rain forests—each accompanied by multimedia images and videos, a list of related articles, and a set of easy-to-follow hypertext links.

Or try "hurricanes." *Compton's* provides a short video showing the aftermath of Hurricane Andrew. *Encarta* gives you a detailed, 600-word article on hurricanes, plus a video clip of a violent storm in action and a fabulous high-altitude photo of a hurricane shot from the space shuttle *Discovery*.

Overall, the articles in *Encarta* seemed geared to an older, more sophisticated audience, whereas *Compton's* is closer to high school level. On the basis of content, *Encarta* is the better package.



Bull Run, Battle of, also called the Battle of Manassas, two battles of the American Civil War fought in Virginia near Bull Run, a small stream about 48 km (about 30 mi) southwest of Washington, D.C.

The First Battle of Bull Run, the earliest important engagement of the war, was fought on July 21, 1861, between a Union army of about 30,000 under the command of General Irvin McDowell and a Confederate army of about 22,000 commanded by General Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard. Both sides were ill-trained for war, but a Union
accompanied by many spectators,
countered the Confederate forces
stream The 5-hour battle began with
a part of a brigade commanded by
nforcements under General Joseph
ailed to retain Johnston, and the
of his defense earned for Jackson the
e troops reached Washington, the
out 2900 men killed, wounded,
encouraged the South and spurred
s of the Confederate army, changed

362, near Bull Run After failing to
e the armies of General George
ust 29, Pope, with about 35,000 men,
Robert E. Lee. Pope was facing Lee,
, came eastward through
ops turned and, with Bull Run on their
and by a corps under General James
nd day Longstreet drove the Union
and then entered Washington. The

Second Battle of Bull Run

Late in August 1862, Confederate General Robert E. Lee decided to attempt to drive Union forces from Virginia. Lee's force consisted of generals Jeb Stuart, Stonewall Jackson, and

Encarta **provides plenty of background on the Battle of Bull Run, plus an animated battle map that makes you think you're hanging over the fray in a hot air balloon.**

However, if you'd rather just browse pages at random, *Compton's* is the better choice. Its just-for-fun browser, the Explorer, is a marvelous set of six "environments"—from Madcap Music Store to Grandma's Attic—packed with hidden hotspots and hypertext links that call up a randomized series of articles, images, and sounds on different topics. I loved it.

Encarta isn't quite as strong on this score. It offers Guided Tours in various categories, and an Interactivities section with maps, animations, and games designed to lead viewers deeper into subjects.

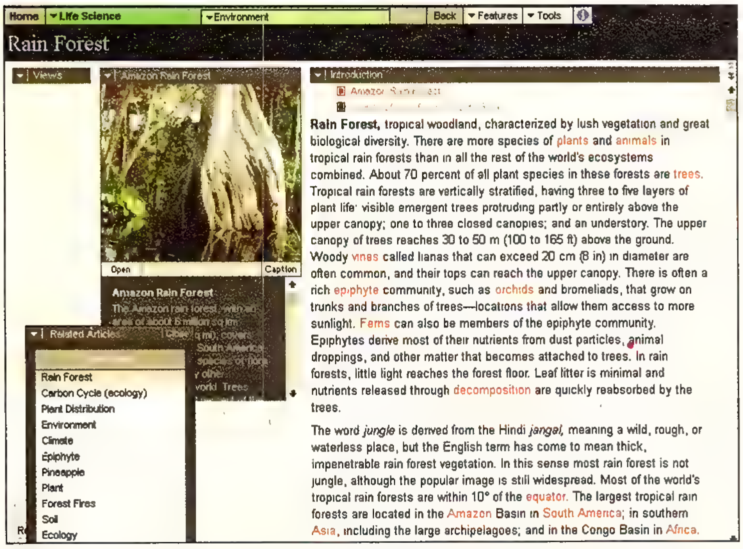
Both *Compton's* and *Encarta* help get you on-line, but neither is terribly exciting. *Compton's* logs you directly onto AOL. Once there, you can access Compton's NewMedia Forum, which offers updated articles, a software library, and the Education Connection where you can communicate with educators across the nation. *Encarta* connects you to Microsoft's MSN network—if you're running Windows 95. From there you'll be able to download monthly updates every month via MSN or Microsoft's World Wide Web page.

Despite its winning ways, *Encarta* can be tough to figure out. When I wanted to copy an article to my word processor, it took me five minutes before I found the Copy command hidden under an anonymous triangular menu marker. *Compton's* is friendlier. You start with a slick guided tour hosted by Patrick Stewart of *Star Trek* fame. Then you click on the Help icon at the bottom of the screen whenever something is troubling you, and Stewart returns to fill you in. *Encarta's* interface is more elegant, but *Compton's* is definitely easier to use.

Which of these encyclopedias would I buy for my family? It really comes down to content. *Encarta 96* offers more information, better multimedia, and clearer organization than *Compton's*.

You don't need an encyclopedia to figure this one out.

—*Michael Goodwin*

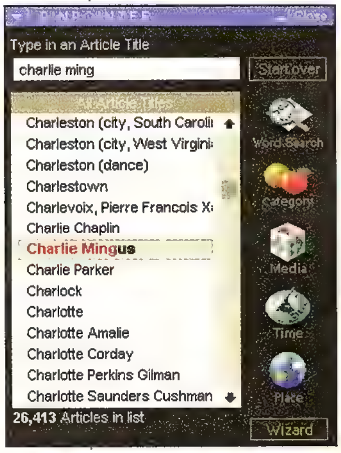


Rain Forest
Carbon Cycle (ecology)
Plant Distribution
Environment
Climate
Epiphyte
Pineapple
Plant
Forest Fires
Soil
Ecology

Rain Forest, tropical woodland, characterized by lush vegetation and great biological diversity. There are more species of plants and animals in tropical rain forests than in all the rest of the world's ecosystems combined. About 70 percent of all plant species in these forests are trees. Tropical rain forests are vertically stratified, having three to five layers of plant life: visible emergent trees protruding partly or entirely above the upper canopy; one to three closed canopies; and an understory. The upper canopy of trees reaches 30 to 50 m (100 to 165 ft) above the ground. Woody vines called lianas that can exceed 20 cm (8 in) in diameter are often common, and their tops can reach the upper canopy. There is often a rich epiphyte community, such as orchids and bromeliads, that grow on trunks and branches of trees—locations that allow them access to more sunlight. Ferns can also be members of the epiphyte community. Epiphytes derive most of their nutrients from dust particles, animal droppings, and other matter that becomes attached to trees. In rain forests, little light reaches the forest floor. Leaf litter is minimal and nutrients released through decomposition are quickly reabsorbed by the trees.

The word *jungle* is derived from the Hindi *jangal,* meaning a wild, rough, or waterless place, but the English term has come to mean thick, impenetrable rain forest vegetation. In this sense most rain forest is not jungle, although the popular image is still widespread. Most of the world's tropical rain forests are within 10° of the equator. The largest tropical rain forests are located in the Amazon Basin in South America; in southern Asia, including the large archipelagoes; and in the Congo Basin in Africa.

***Encarta*'s coverage of complex environmental issues in the equatorial rain forest is extremely well organized, thanks to hypertext links (shown in red), a list of related articles, and lots of multimedia videos and images.**



charlie ming

Charleston (city, South Caroli
Charleston (city, West Virgini
Charleston (dance)
Charlestown
Charlevoix, Pierre Francois X
Charlie Chaplin
Charlie Mingus
Charlie Parker
Charlock
Charlotte
Charlotte Amalie
Charlotte Corday
Charlotte Perkins Gilman
Charlotte Saunders Cushman

26,413 Articles in list

***Encarta*'s powerful Pinpointer search engine lets you enter queries first-name-first, or first-name-last. You can filter the search by media, time, place, or a series of key words.**

Microsoft Encarta 96 Encyclopedia

WINDOWS/WINDOWS 95
$99.95
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 376-5125
(206) 882-8080

PROS
Excellent content, well organized, cross-references easy to use

CONS
Some features are hard to find

RATING ● ● ● ● ◐

Aristide's Return to Haiti
Open
Caption

Up-to-the-minute coverage of recent events is a crucial part of *Encarta.* Here, in a video clip, Haitian President Aristide returns from exile accompanied by Jimmy Carter.

ESPN Playing the Field: Interactive Baseball

This title covers all the bases

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$59.95
Intellimedia Sports
(800) 269-2101
(404) 262-0000

PROS
Ideal for aspiring young superstars; solid lineup of video clips

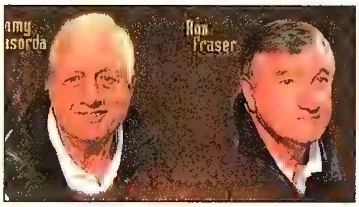
CONS
Wild format will cause some to miss the ball

RATING ● ● ● ●

Using narrated video segments, *Playing the Field* illustrates the basics of baseball. There are more than 36 clips covering defensive play alone.

Despite the fact that Major League Baseball has fallen from grace, the sport is still regarded as the American pastime. And for those who still love the game, ESPN and Intellimedia have put together a winning title with *Playing the Field: Interactive Baseball.*

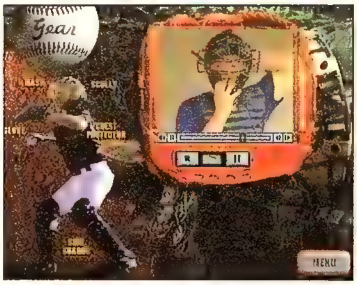
Narrated by Dodgers manager Tommy Lasorda and Ron Fraser, former coach of University of Miami's top-ranked baseball team, *Playing the Field* is a video library with instructive clips about every conceivable baseball topic.



Dodgers manager Tommy Lasorda joins University of Miami's Ron Fraser for a question-and-answer session.

As a reference tool, this disc has a lot to offer. It breaks baseball into five categories: hitting, playing your position, defensive play, pitching, and catching. Each category has several areas to explore. Catching, for example, is broken down into seven areas, each containing at least six instructional video clips. Some areas feature drills that can help you improve your playing skills.

Playing the Field also has a clever game titled "What's the call?" that asks you to play umpire. Unlike most "you make the call" activities, the situations are somewhat obscure and even those who know the game well will miss a few of these curve balls.



Playing the Field describes some of the finer points of baseball.

Overall, *Playing the Field* works more as a reference than a tutorial. Laid out so that you can navigate through it easily, this title will certainly improve your knowledge of baseball. And between innings, you may use the disc to launch to Intellimedia's Web site.

— Steven L. Kent

NYCD-ROM
NEW YORK CITY CULTURAL DIRECTORY

Explore the multitude of treasures that has made New York City the cultural capital of the world!

NYCD-ROM is the first comprehensive interactive guide to the cultural attractions in all five boroughs of New York City. Visit museums, theaters, concert halls, galleries, libraries, zoos, botanical gardens, historic houses and alternative and performance spaces. Informative overviews and histories of over 300 cultural institutions come to life with compelling photos, movies, text and music. Special video introductions by Beverly Sills, Walter Cronkite, Philippe de Montebello, George Wolfe, Arthur Mitchell and much more.

Available for Windows MPC or Macintosh on CD-ROM

Alan Rand MULTIMEDIA GROUP

Only $29.95 + $2.95 S&H

For more information call (317) 449-1000, fax (317) 449-1727 or e-mail alanrand@indy.net
© 1995 Alan Rand Multimedia Group, Inc., Alliance for the Arts, Association for a Better New York, Lower Manhattan Cultural Council.

See your favorite retailer or
Order Now!
1-800-298-1386
VISA MasterCard AMEX DISCOVER

World of Illusion

Amaze your friends with magic tricks using common items you can find in your home!

Over an hour of video reveals the secrets of master magicians.

Card tricks, vanishing coin tricks, rope tricks and other illusions are yours to master. View any trick instantly! Review a portion of the trick to practice your technique! The tricks vary from simple illusions which can be performed by beginners to intermediate tricks which require careful practice to master the sleight of hand.

"This is something my nine-year-old will love." —John Dvorak, Noted Columnist

Available for Windows MPC or Macintosh on CD-ROM

Alan Rand MULTIMEDIA GROUP

Only $29.95 + $2.95 S&H

Dealer inquiries welcome. Developer inquiries regarding our partner program are invited. For more information call (317) 449-1000, fax (317) 449-1727 or e-mail alanrand@indy.net.
©1995 Alan Rand Mutlimedia Group, Inc.
All rights reserved.

See your favorite retailer or
Order Now!
1-800-298-1386
VISA MasterCard AMEX DISCOVER

Product Information Number 91

Great Rivers of the West; Interactive Fly Fishing School

One's a swimming success, the other flounders

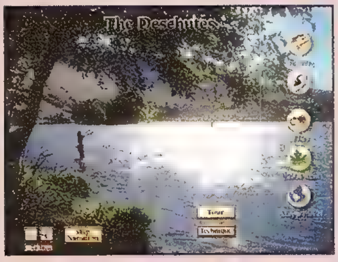
The film *A River Runs Through It* boosted interest in fly fishing all over the country. As depicted in the film, fly fishing is as much therapy as sport.

Mastering the graceful skills it demands, however, is no easy task. Unlike other forms of sport fishing, you can't just drop a baited hook in the water—or cast and retrieve an artificial lure—to catch fish. How, then, do you go about learning how to fly fish?

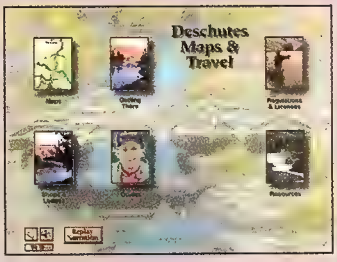
If instruction in the sport is what you're after, you might be tempted by Intellimedia Sports' *ESPN Interactive Fly Fishing School.* Unfortunately, this fish-u-mentary is seldom more interesting than those fishing shows you see on television on sleepy Sunday afternoons. You know, the ones featuring boatloads of potbellied, tobacco-spitting men barking out "Looks like we caught ourselves a big one!"

Hosted by Patrick Markey, producer of *A River Runs Through It,* this two-disc set opens with an introduction to the basics of the sport.

GONE FISHIN'



Glorious photographs are one of the highlights of *Great Rivers of the West...*



...but you'll also find plenty of fishing tips and travel information for six of the most beautiful fly-fishing rivers in the western United States.

In the first disc you'll find descriptions of casting terms, materials, etiquette, types of trout, flies, and river conditions. The second disc focuses on specific fishing techniques, taught by experts who worked as consultants during the production of the Hollywood film. This is practical information for novices, but the poor quality of the videos diminishes its educational value.

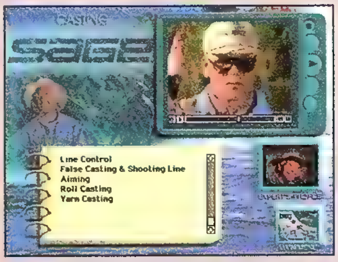
The highlight of *ESPN Interactive Fly Fishing School* is the Match the Hatch game in its interactive Fly Box module. The game tests your ability to pick the most effective fly for a given set of conditions (season, weather, species of insects abundant in the stream, and so on).

One thing about this disc that I found alarming, however, was the blatant product placements. The Casting segment, for example, is "sponsored" by Sage Fishing Products, and a disclosure under each photo in the Equipment section states "Courtesy of Dan Bailey's Fly Shop." I can only hope that other multimedia developers won't follow Intellimedia's lead in copying the revenue-raising tactics of television producers. Isn't it enough that consumers are being asked to pay nearly $60 for this title?

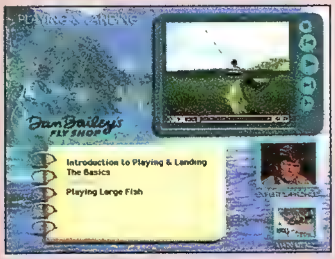
If you're an avid fly fisher (or just an armchair traveler), Virtual AdVentures' *Fly Fishing: Great Rivers of the West* is the perfect disc. The program doesn't deliver much educational value, but it does an excellent job of documenting six of the most majestic river fisheries in the western United States.

Packed with more than 200 photographs and 48 mini-movies of the Madison, Yellowstone, Deschutes, San Juan, Green, and Henry's Fork rivers, the disc also contains field guides filled with practical information on lodging, local tackle stores, suggested flies, and the best months to visit. Each river also has a personal tour guide who tells tall tales of angling as he takes you on a virtual tour of his favorite fishing holes.

SOMETHING SMELLS FISHY



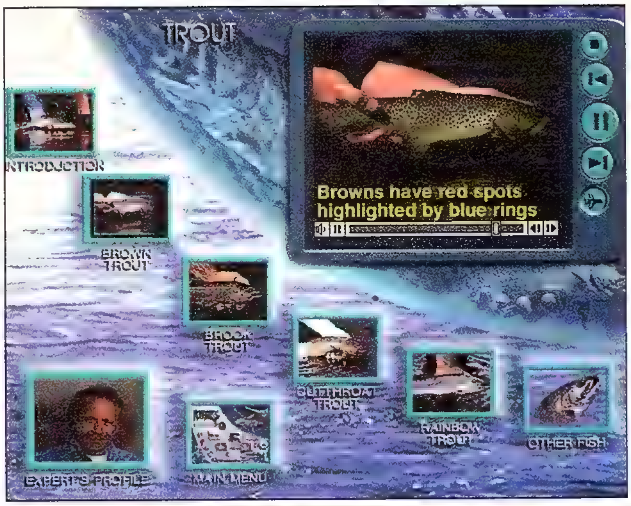
ESPN Interactive Fly Fishing School offers decent instruction on the finer points of fly fishing...



...but you might find yourself distracted by blatant advertisements for branded gear.

Seasoned anglers will do okay by *ESPN Interactive Fly Fishing School*, but the disc fails to deliver much more of an experience than an inexpensive videotape. If an expedition (real or virtual) to some of our country's legendary fishing spots is what you crave, *Great Rivers of the West* will have you hooked.

—*Jeffrey Adam Young*



Browns have red spots highlighted by blue rings

The ESPN disc will help you learn to identify different varieties of trout.

Fly Fishing: Great Rivers of the West

MAC
(Windows version also available)
$49.95
Virtual AdVentures
(distributed by IVI Publishing)
(800) 437-0005
(206) 292-1140

PROS
Both entertaining and practical

CONS
Lacks depth of instructional information

RATING ● ● ● ●

ESPN Interactive Fly Fishing School

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$59.95
Intellimedia Sports
(800) 269-2101
(404) 262-0000

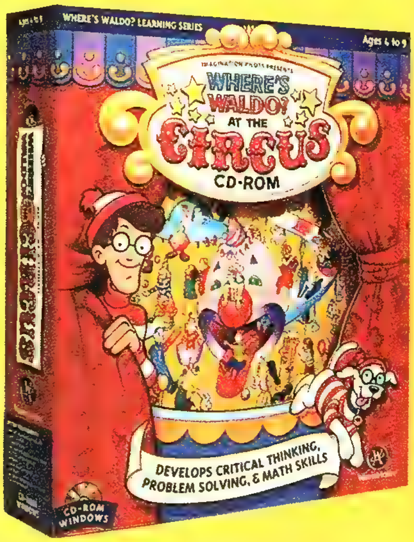
PROS
Extensive technique training by experts

CONS
Fails to take advantage of medium; could just as effectively been produced on videotape

RATING ● ● ◐

Learning With The Greatest Of Ease.

FOR CHILDREN AGES 4 - 9. FOR WINDOWS® CD-ROM


WHERE'S WALDO? LEARNING SERIES
Ages 4 to 9
IMAGINATION PILOTS PRESENTS
WHERE'S WALDO? AT THE CIRCUS
CD-ROM
DEVELOPS CRITICAL THINKING, PROBLEM SOLVING, & MATH SKILLS
CD-ROM WINDOWS

Attention Waldo Watchers! Someone's stolen Señor Picalilli's whistle and now Waldo needs your child's help to save the circus. Searching for clues on five skill levels, they'll learn critical thinking and basic math concepts. They'll love special features that include scrollable screens, original music and plenty of surprises that work with a point and a click. In short, this is an adventure that will engage children for hours in the most breathtaking discovery of all: the thrill of learning. So bring home Waldo today on CD-ROM.

WarnerActive™

IMAGINATION PILOTS entertainment

For the nearest dealer call **1-800-MY-DEALER**
& visit http://www.warneractive.com/waldo

© 1995 Warner Music Group WarnerActive™ Where's Waldo? At The Circus © 1995 Warner Music Pilots, Inc. Where's Waldo? © 1995 Martin Handford Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Product Information Number 189

The Great Artists Collections

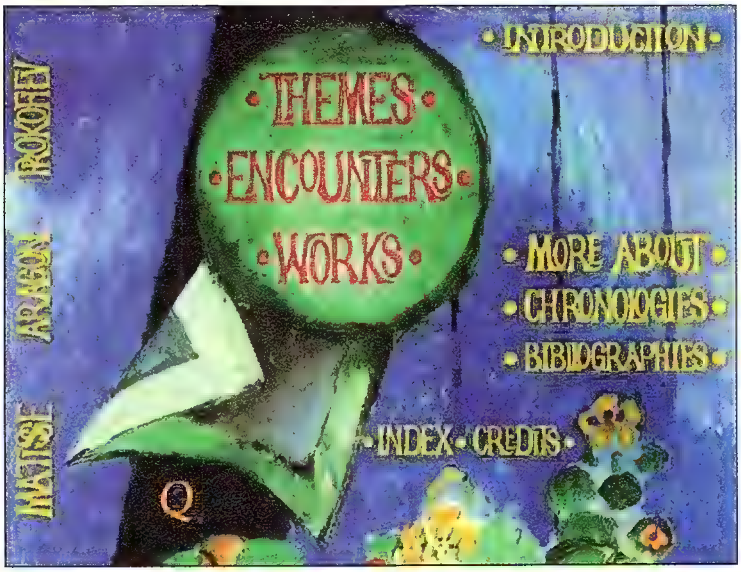
Instructive explorations of modern and impressionist masters

MAC
(Windows versions also available)
$49.98 each
Arborescence/New Line New Media
(Distributed by Turner Home Entertainment)
(800) 294-0022
(404) 827-0649

PROS
An aesthete's delight: beautiful art, moving poetry, evocative music

CONS
Connections between artists are sometimes forced and the navigation controls are hard to use

RATING ●●●◐



The first screen in the disc on Matisse, Aragon, and Prokofiev is designed in a style that recalls placards for the Ballets Russe.

What's the best way to learn about the artistic movements of the past? French developer Arborescence has come up with the novel idea of juxtaposing the works of a painter, a writer, and a composer from each era, with the intention of having them shed light on one another as well as on the world in which they lived. For people who are interested but not yet well educated in matters of art—curious high school students, for instance—this is a reasonably effective way to learn.

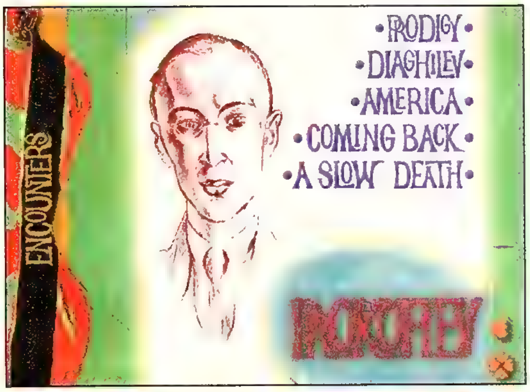
The first disc in the *Great Artists Collection* focuses on the late 19th century. Subtitled "The Impressionist Revolution," it focuses on Claude Monet, the great master of landscapes created through the play of color and light; Claude Debussy, who used music in much the same evocative way that Monet used paint; and the bohemian poet Paul Verlaine. The second disc follows the careers of three early modernists: Henri Matisse, the post-impressionist whose later work became a celebration of color and shape; Sergei Prokofiev, the innovative Russian composer best known in America for his children's theater piece "Peter and the Wolf"; and Louis Aragon, the Surrealist poet and novelist.

In addition to basic reference material (chronology, bibliography, additional information, and index of works), the Main Menu offers you a choice of three interlinked ways in which to approach the subject matter. Encounters introduces you to people and places that influenced each artist, through texts, quotes, and photographs. Themes lets you investigate topics that in some (rather arbitrary) way connect all three artists: "The Sea," "Towns and Fields," and "Colors of Time," for the impressionists; "Women," "Dance," and "The Golden Age," among others, for the modernists. In the Works section you can tour an exhibition of paintings, attend a concert, or read anthologies of poetry (some of it declaimed aloud by actors); there are also long quotations from each artist in which he explains something about his goals and principles. Works also gives you the opportunity to study the working methods of the painters.

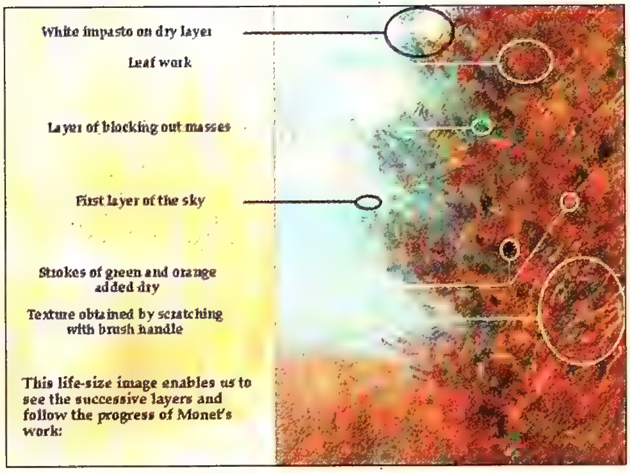
A few problems with the presentation make these discs somewhat less enjoyable than they could be. On a Mac, the program resets your monitor's palette to 256 colors, but doesn't revert to the previous setting when it quits. You may get bleary-eyed trying to read the long text sections, which are crammed together without paragraph indentations in a hard-to-read typeface. Here and there you find misspellings, or a French word pops up in the wrong place, missed by the translator (you get a choice of French original or English version when you boot up). At times you may find yourself experiencing sensory overload, squinting at words superimposed on a painting or photomontage while you listen to a voice reading something entirely different over a background of unrelated music.

Still, as you make your way through the material on these discs, you know you're in the hands of people who truly love these artists and who are toiling mightily to help you understand why they're important.

—*Janet Podell*



In your Encounter with Prokofiev, you'll learn about his difficult trip to America.


White impasto on dry layer
Leaf work
Layer of blocking out masses
First layer of the sky
Strokes of green and orange added dry
Texture obtained by scratching with brush handle

This life-size image enables us to see the successive layers and follow the progress of Monet's work:

Curious as to how Monet created his impressionist effects? This section gives a stroke-by-stroke description of the artist's technique.

Fifty years after his death, Matisse's decorative ability is still unmatched.

Great American Cooking

Surf back to mom's kitchen on a wave of mushroom soup!

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$49.95
Better Homes and Gardens (distributed by Multicom Publishing)
(800) 850-7272
(206) 343-5934

PROS
Many practical, automated features to help novice cooks plan, shop for, and prepare nutritionally balanced meals

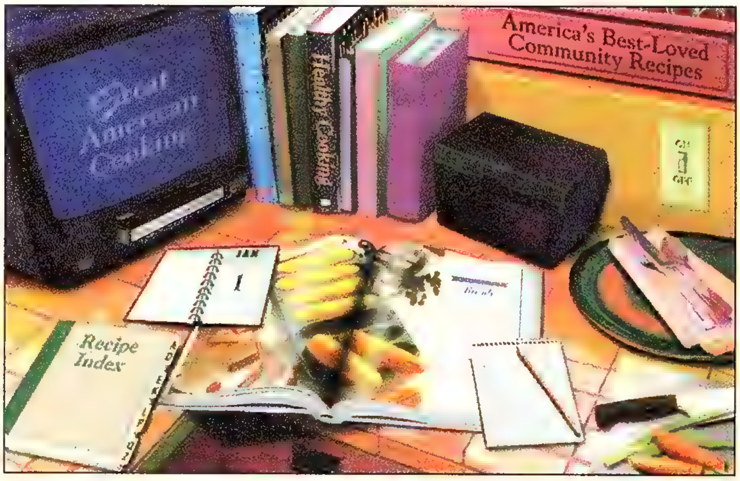
CONS
Too many dated dishes, involving packaged ingredients, heavy sauces, and less-than-optimal techniques

RATING ● ● ◐

Many recipes come with expandable photos: this shows a mussel getting debearded, an operation scary enough to deserve a video (not just a still).

Put on your checkered apron, boot up your hard disk, and time-travel back to the pre-PC, pre-JC (Julia Child) era. Wow the folks at the potluck with your gourmet casserole of precooked chicken, stuffing mix, rice mix, and canned string beans swathed in mayo and canned condensed cream of celery soup. (You can even substitute fresh string beans without ruining the dish!)

This recipe is typical of *Great American Cooking*, which computerizes two Better Homes and Gardens cookbooks: *Complete Guide to Food and Cooking* and *America's Best-Loved Community Recipes.* Given that BHG magazine is still in business, a cuisine genre that might be called "Dated Dishes" obviously continues to appeal to a sizable population, albeit probably not to sophisticated urban cooks. To the latter, the *Complete Guide* may exude the aroma of the home economist rather than the inspired chef. For instance, recipes include "curried" dishes but no authentic curries, while the Pacific Rim is represented by "Chinese-American" restaurant standbys Moo Goo Gai Pan and Chicken Chow Mein.



***Great American Cooking*'s opening screen: The dinner plate leads to the helpful What's For Dinner feature, while the cutting board gets to All About Cooking.**

Community Recipes (drawn from Junior League cookbooks and the like) harks back even further, to Eisenhower-era "housewife" cookery. Maybe it's not nice to make fun of Mom's cooking, but a lot of moms (mine included) served pretty awful meals once they fell in love with "food products," as opposed to actual food.

Aside from recipes that probably came from the back labels of cans, most other selections are slightly creative reworkings of old newspaper food-page recipes. Most main dishes on the disk involve heavy gravies thickened with cornstarch or flour, rather than today's lighter sauces based on high-heat reduction of the liquid.

From the recipe screens, you can click on hypertext to bring up definitions and explanations, and often you can watch a technique video. Although all roads lead (ever so slowly) back to the recipes, the disc includes numerous supplementary features. About This Recipe prints the dish's history on-screen, while a horribly perky female voice reads the print aloud in case you're illiterate. What's For Dinner is a filter that lets you specify nutritional values ("low fat," "low sodium," etc.) and/or courses, prep time, or ingredients.

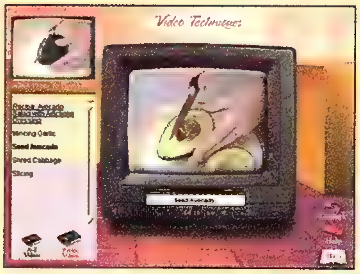
You can print automated shopping lists and menu planners from the recipes you choose (including their nutritional values), or type your own recipes into a personal collection. A useful group of tables includes weight conversions and ingredient substitutions; the cooking methods table, however, has virtually all vegetables boiled and/or nuked, including the nightmare of boiled eggplant cubes. (Nowhere could I find the classic slice/salt/drain technique, which draws excess moisture and bitterness from eggplant before it's pan fried or baked—NOT boiled, please!)

Some 150 technique videos are narrated by a male voice but show female hands demonstrating. Some are excellent, but others (e.g., for peeling an avocado—painfully, from the outside, instead of just scooping out the flesh) are far from optimum.

For total beginners, however, any technique is better than none, and odds are that even stodgy recipes may be better than flying blind.

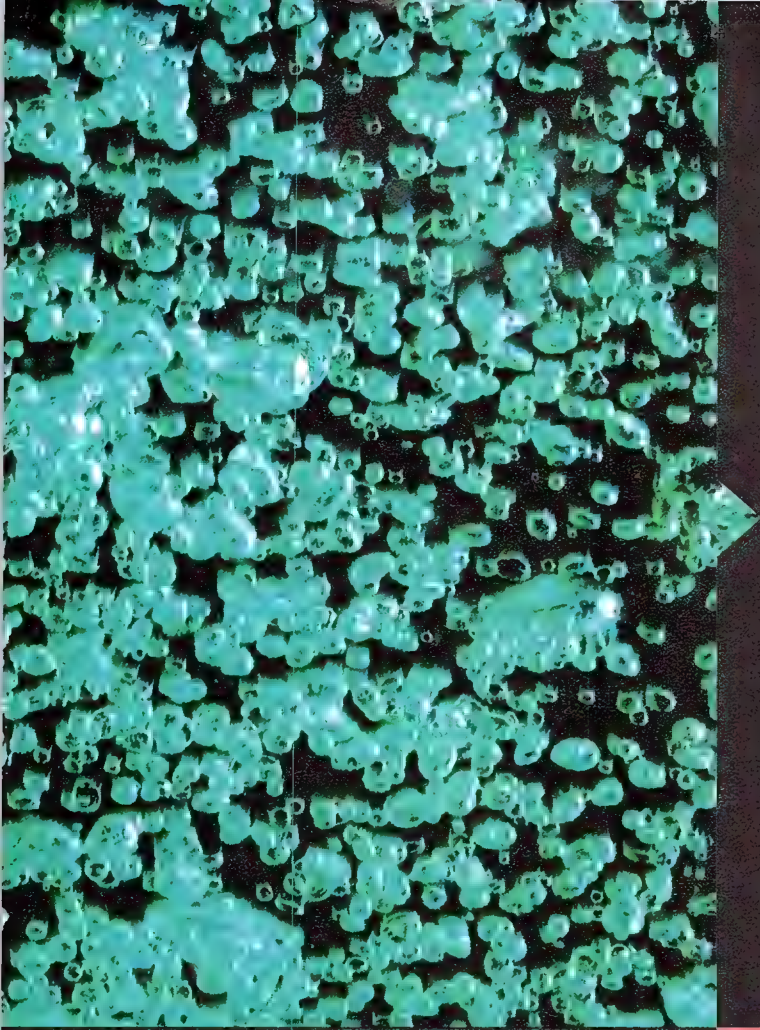
— Naomi Wise

IT'S THE PITS



◀ **On video: a man's voice and a woman's hands demonstrate how to pit an avocado.**

▶ **Avocado salad, dressed with bottled marinated artichokes. From this point, you can call up definitions or a technique video. You can also "send" the recipe to your menu planner, shopping list, or printer.**



TO YOUR KIDS.

THE WORLD IS AN

OYSTER.

◆

THIS IS THEIR

DIVING GEAR

INTO THE 20TH CENTURY.

INTRODUCING OUR TIMES MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE 20TH CENTURY.

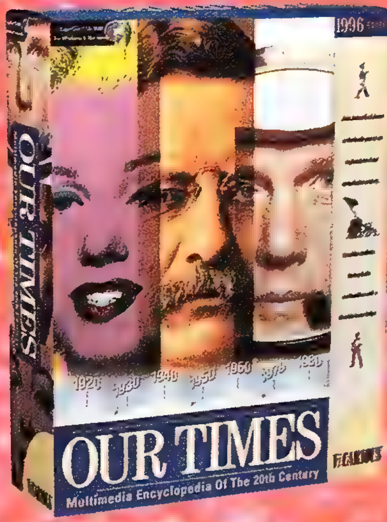
EINSTEIN. D-DAY. GHANDI. WATERGATE. WITH *OUR TIMES ENCYCLOPEDIA* YOUR KIDS CAN TRAVEL THROUGH THE DEPTHS OF HISTORY. EXPLORING 20TH-CENTURY WORLD AFFAIRS, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SPORTS, POLITICS, ART AND CULTURE.

FOR DETAILS, SEE YOUR SOFTWARE RETAILER OR CALL VICARIOUS AT 800-465-6543, EXT 8000. FOR A DEMO, SIMPLY DROP BY OUR WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.VICARIOUS.COM.

AND GIVE YOUR KIDS AN INTERACTIVE JOURNEY THROUGH HISTORY. VICARIOUS

CD-ROM FOR MACINTOSH® AND WINDOWS™ FEATURES WINDOWS™95 AUTOPLAY. MACINTOSH IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. WINDOWS IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT CORPORATION. ©1995 VICARIOUS, INC.

Product Information Number 186



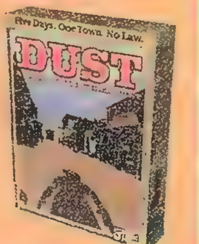
OPEN
DRY GOODS
Fill These.

DUST™

A TALE OF THE WIRED WEST

Practice your aim. Sharpen your wits. Dig in your spurs. You're in Diamondback, where trouble's brewin' like bad coffee. It's going to take someone who can draw fast and think faster to keep the peace among 40 of the most interactive characters ever assembled on one CD-ROM. Fools, grifters, heroes, and cynics—everyone's got a story to share. And a secret to hide.

Dust: A Tale of the Wired West is a digital adventure with a novel take on the classic Western—a fresh, funny, first-person interactive saga. Outstanding 3D graphics and sound plus a clean and simple interface pull you into the boisterous frontier world of 1882 New Mexico. Shoot-outs and arcade-style action, games of poker, blackjack, and checkers, and a host of challenging mysteries are woven throughout a compelling story that will make for hours of entertainment. Discover *Dust* and how the West was fun.



A CD-ROM Adventure for Macintosh & Windows.

Available at your local software dealer. To order by phone call 800-GTE-TODA. For more info, contact CyberFlix:

E-mail cyberflix@aol.com

Web site http://www.im.gte.com/Dust

CYBERFLIX INCORPORATED

GTE Entertainment

Microsoft Windows 95

TEEN T AGES 13+

Copyright © 1995 CyberFlix Inc. All rights reserved. *Dust: A Tale of the Wired West* is a trademark of CyberFlix Inc. CyberFlix is a trademark of CyberFlix Inc.
The GTE logo is a trademark of GTE Corporation. GTE Entertainment is a trademark of GTE Vantage Incorporated. Other brand names and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Product Information Number 109

The Encyclopedia of U.S. Endangered Species

A no-nonsense guide to the state of endangered wildlife

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$29.95
Zane Publishing
(800) 769-3723
(214) 746-5510

PROS
Well-documented, content-rich resource for research or educational purposes

CONS
Unimaginative, dated design will fail to impress multi-media-savvy consumers

RATING ● ● ●

Environmentalism is a very hip subject. It's topical, global, controversial, politically correct, and the chosen passion of some of our finest artists, photographers, and writers. It's also a very important subject worthy of serious attention.

The Encyclopedia of U.S. Endangered Species is an incredibly thorough repository of information about plants and animals in the United States that are facing possible extinction. It is not, however, hip. And with CD-ROM aesthetics being as sophisticated as they are, this title may be a disappointment to those who want to be swept away as well as educated.

The design has a building block look of large sans-serif type supported by photos. Red type is a heading and green type indicates a hypertext link for pop-up definitions. Photos can be enlarged for a full-screen view. Maps are rudimentary. Designwise, that's about it.

There is a simple reason for this utilitarian approach. The title was developed with Zane Publishing's PowerCD authoring and publishing engine, an interactive multimedia-based tool that allows experts to share their knowledge via CD-ROM with others. The idea is that if experts can come up with the content, they have the means to easily drop it into this predesigned format and make it available to the public. It's a very democratic way to share large quantities of information and, at $24.95, it is certainly agreeably priced.

To its credit, this title does bring you in touch with the ongoing struggle for survival. As you read the reports you get a picture of the trusting, curious Northern swift fox who, as its habitat shrinks, nests in cultivated fields exposing her den to shooting, trapping, and poisoning. A screen saver option allows you to enjoy the works of the five contributing photographers.

There are four multimedia presentations that introduce various aspects of wildlife conservation, contributed by representatives of major conservation organizations.

Outstanding wildlife photo stills can be imported to a screen-saver program.

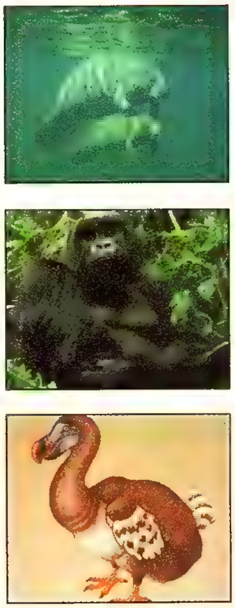
At the heart of this title is the U.S. Endangered Species Act of 1973. While the act is not reproduced in this disc, it is in fact, the ultimate source of almost all of the program's information. The Individual Species Profile that is available for each species comes from the reports that the Fish and Wildlife Service must provide before a species can be federally listed. These reports contain 16 categories of information including description, habitat, food habits, taxonomy, economic status, reasons for current status, geographic distribution, recovery plan, and remaining population. This information can take up 20 to 60 screens (considering the huge typeface used, this is not as intimidating as it might seem).

There are numerous means of referencing and cross-referencing content. Species can be located by common name, scientific name, taxon (amphibians, birds, crustaceans, fish, insects, plants, reptiles), and by state.

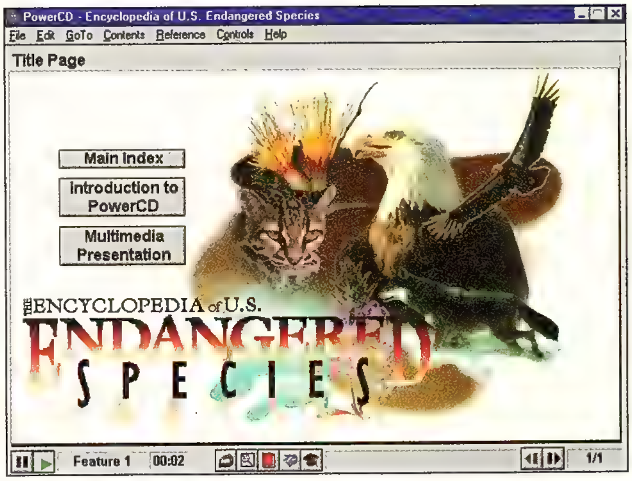
This encyclopedia is a natural for classroom use. The large type and uncrowded screens make it accessible by upper elementary school children. Quizzes can be constructed from a question bank for each species. An instructor can specify the number of questions and the time in which the questions must be answered. When the quiz is over, the answers are checked and tabulated with the time spent on each question. There is also a feature for individual questions in which explanations are given for each right and wrong answer.

When deciding whether to purchase this title the main question to ask yourself is, "Do I need the information?" While it is not a multimedia masterpiece, it delivers important goods at an affordable price.

— Marianne Cotter



Going, Going, Gone.



The Encyclopedia of Endangered Species **is a virtual repository of information regarding not only endangered plants and animals but the entire ecosystem.**

see it on the Disc!

The Beauty of Japan Through the Art of Sushi

A cookbook and cultural exploration

WINDOWS
(Mac version available)
$40 estimated
Arome Interactive
(916) 894-8407

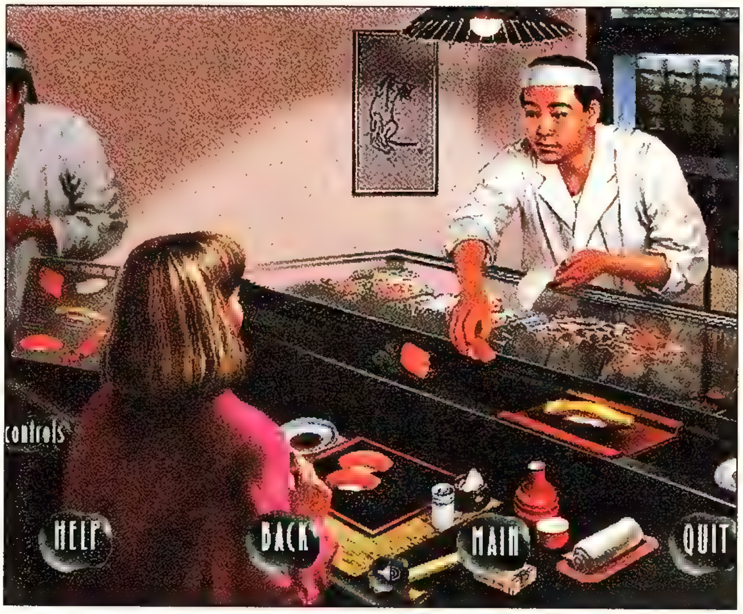
PROS
Elegant presentation of a wide array of subjects relating to sushi

CONS
Slightly clumsy cookbook interface slows down the cooking process

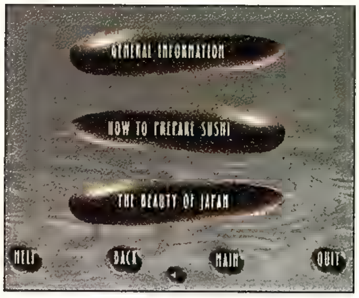
RATING ●●●●

Last year's *Four Paws of Crab* interactive Thai cookbook was an excellent example of how food could be used as a common-ground launchpad for cross-cultural exploration. In a similar approach, *The Beauty of Japan Through the Art of Sushi* is an investigation of Japanese tradition by way of its popular cuisine. *Beauty of Japan* is both an indispensable cookbook and an understandable introduction to Japanese culture, history, and customs.

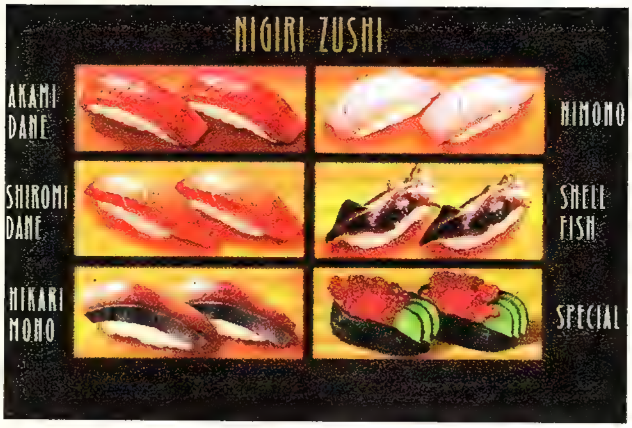
Initially, the information is divided into three main sections, the first offering a frame of reference to sushi newcomers. This informative section is incredibly detailed on a wide range of topics, including everything you wanted to know about Japan, the history of sushi, sushi-eating etiquette, and a glossary of sushi terminology. The second main section is an interactive sushi preparation school. The final section explores Japanese visual arts through sushi and flower arrangement.



Learn about sushi-eating etiquette by touching a hot spot and listening to the narrator.



There are infinite journeys, but you begin with only three paths.



***The Beauty of Japan* introduces you to the art of preparing nigiri sushi —fillets of raw fish molded onto fingers of seasoned rice.**

There is much to be learned here, from realizing that you should dip only the fish side of Nigiri sushi into the soy sauce or else the rice will crumble apart, to learning that the place of origin for this fish and rice combo was China and not Japan. I was surprised to learn that sushi was originally designed as a way to preserve fish without refrigeration. Some of this knowledge is not essential to create or even enjoy sushi, but it does make the experience more complete.

Beauty of Japan continually strives for a well-rounded experience, bringing us into its mesmerizing fold, fact by fact, the way a good storyteller lures an audience into a story.

The informative sushi cookbook section includes all you need to know to make your unsuspecting guests happily chomp down on raw fish. But if you are going to do sushi right, you'll need some unconventional tools like a bamboo mat and a fan specially designed for cooling sushi rice.

One of the flaws in this title is the accessibility of these recipes. You can find each recipe by narrowing down your selection from a number of categories. This becomes impractical when you're in the midst of food preparation, but luckily the recipes can be printed. A complete recipe index would have been an easier if perhaps less elegant approach.

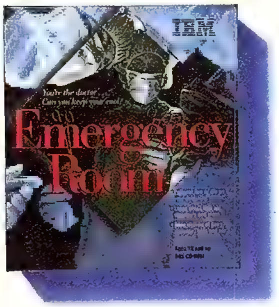
The interface is decidedly simple; small stones serve as your control icons along the bottom of the screen. Hot spots on the screen are easily distinguishable—your arrow pointer changes into a chef's hat. As more complex levels are reached, new stones appear to control them. In the cookbook section, for example, you can quickly toggle between the ingredients list and the preparation instructions via small stones marked ING and PREP.

The most unexpected section of the disc lies in the third main section, where you can learn Ikebana (the ancient Japanese art of flower arranging), the revered Japanese Tea Ceremony, and sushi arrangement. If you wish to give your guests more than just a taste of Japan, this section provides the extra material that will help make your evening more authentic.

—Jeffrey Adam Young

Doctor, the patient is bleeding profusely from a gunshot wound. He's losing consciousness. His blood pressure is 80 over 18. Should you operate? Give CPR? You have 60 seconds to save his life.

Thank God it's only a game.



another human drama from our fun & games dept.

The emergency room of Legacy™ Memorial Hospital has hired a new doctor: you. Emergency Room CD-ROM uses real actors in a photo-realistic setting, with over 35 minutes of full-motion video, 14 exam tools, 20 lab tests, and X-rays for every part of the body. It's the most realistic medical experience you can have without malpractice insurance. Check out Emergency Room on the Internet at http://www.cdrom.ibm.com To order, visit your local retailer or call 1 800 426-7235 (source code 5210).

IBM

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation Legacy is a trademark of Legacy Software, Inc. © 1995 IBM Corporation

Product Information Number 137

Distant Suns—First Light

A complex voyage to yonder skies

WINDOWS
$99.95
Virtual Reality Laboratories
(800) 829-8754
(805) 545-8515

PROS
Lets you manipulate location, date, and time to experience the heavens in countless ways

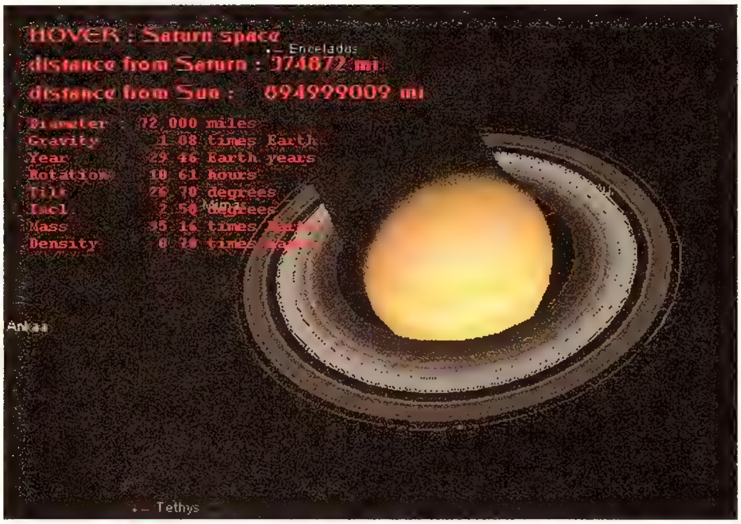
CONS
High price and steep learning curve will discourage the layperson

RATING ●●●

Roughly speaking, earth science is to astronomy what checkers is to chess. Even though they are both played on a board, one is infinitely more complex than the other. Therefore, a CD-ROM that deals with astronomy, and deals with it in depth as this title does, is going to have a much higher learning curve than one that deals with geography or oceanography.

Distant Suns—First Light has made the most of multimedia technology and features a remarkably deep and sophisticated desktop planetarium. It's so sophisticated, in fact, that casual users might find it a little bewildering, especially if they don't want to be glued to the extensive manual.

There is, however, a tutorial that provides an introduction to astronomy and the program. Novices are advised to go through all four sections of this tutorial before embarking on their voyage. Without some knowledge of the solar system and basic terms like *declination* and *right ascension*, you are literally just clicking in the dark.


```
HOVER : Saturn space
distance from Saturn : 374872 mi
distance from Sun :    694999009 mi
Diameter :  72 000 miles
Gravity      1 08 times Earth
Year        29 46 Earth years
Rotation    10 61 hours
Tilt        26 70 degrees
Incl         2 50 degrees
Mass        95 16 times
Density      0 70 times
```
Enceladus
Ankaa
Tethys

In *Distant Suns* you can switch to the hover mode, choose a planet, and zoom in.

Okay, that's enough complaining. The serious astronomer is really going to love this one. *Distant Suns—First Light* offers many features that you control and manipulate. When you choose the calendar, you can view moon phases and dates for comets, eclipses, and meteor showers. Go to the planetarium and view the sky as it looks from your backyard tonight or on any night. You can also set the planets in motion and watch them complete their rotations.

Other features include a simulated landing on Mars, reconstructed from altitude readings taken by the Viking missions; movies of space travel and moonwalks; and the navigator tool, which helps you move through the heavens.

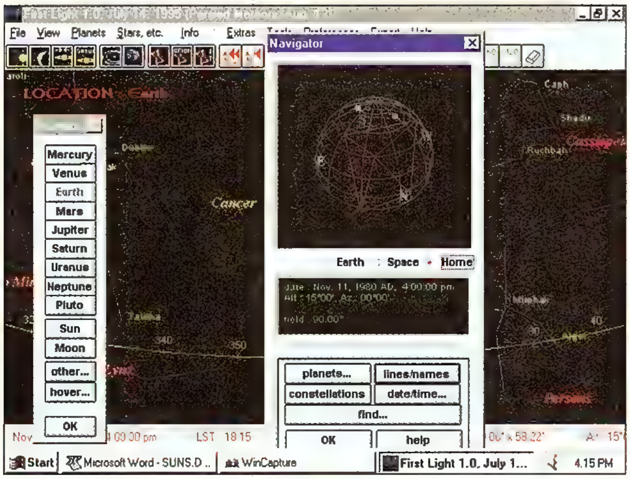
In addition to these "activities," there is a plethora of celestial information, including the Hubble Guide Star Catalog, which lists over 16 million stars. There are also tables for eclipses, planets, constellations, stars, and meteor showers. The print function works just about anywhere in the program, with as much or as little detail as you want (a great asset for teachers). So stargazers can print a map of the stars for any night of the year and take it with them for reference.

Distance Suns—First Light comes with Adobe Acrobat to help you access the manual. It also has an uninstaller icon, which is a sign of good software citizenship. However, the icons along the top of the screen cry out for some kind of on-screen identification.

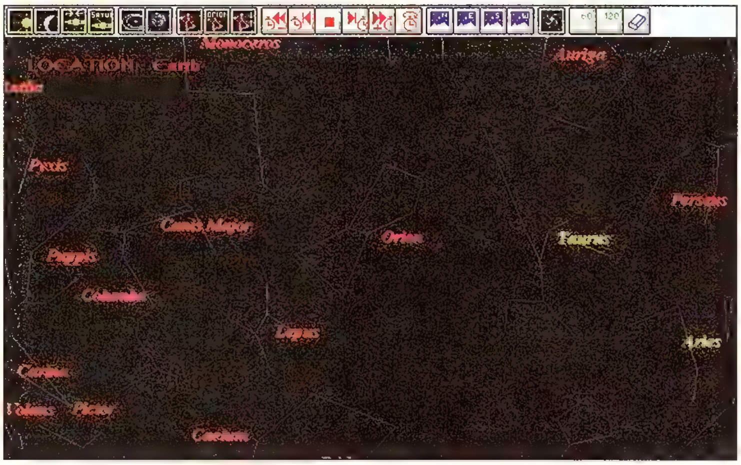
There are many features that will delight the casual user, but at a suggested retail price of $99.95 they probably won't be delighted enough. But serious astronomers, advanced high school and college students, and dedicated star-gazing enthusiasts will be able to make good use of this program.

—Marianne Cotter

The Navigator is a point-and-click tool for moving through space.


date : Nov. 11, 1980 AD, 4:00:00 pm
Alt : 15°00' Az : 00°00'
field : 90.00°

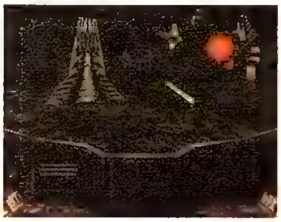
File View Planets Stars, etc. Info Extras
Navigator
LOCATION Earth
Mercury
Venus
Earth
Mars
Jupiter
Saturn
Uranus
Neptune
Pluto
Sun
Moon
other...
hover...
OK
Cancer
Earth : Space Home
planets...
lines/names
constellations
date/time...
find...
OK
help
LST 18 15
Start
Microsoft Word - SUNS.D...
WinCapture
First Light 1.0, July 1...
4:15 PM


LOCATION Earth
Monoceros
Auriga
Pyxis
Perseus
Canis Major
Orion
Taurus
Puppis
Columba
Lepus
Aries
Carina
Volans
Pictor
Caelum

The constellations can be viewed from any angle. This view has Orion at the center.

Presentation 2:00 TODAY
Conference Room at 4:30

WE'VE CREATED SOMETHING FOR WINDOWS® 95 THAT'LL MAKE YOU WORK LESS EFFICIENTLY.



Your "In Box" is piled so high it's been declared a fire hazard. Who cares? With Shockwave™ Assault, the first ground-level action shooter native for Windows® 95, you're busy saving the earth. Las Vegas. Hollywood. London. Egypt. And other real-world locations are at risk of being swallowed by hostile alien forces. Luckily, Shockwave Assault is fully auto play. So you just load the CD and go. Blast away with arcade-style graphics and action. It's your job to save the world. Which beats the hell out of whatever you do now.

SHOCKWAVE ASSAULT

Check out the action at *http://www.ea.com/eastudios.html*

Shockwave and the Electronic Arts Studios logo are trademarks of Electronic Arts. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Product Information Number 124

Greatest Moments of the 20th Century

Virtual banality

WINDOWS
$29.95
CD Titles, Inc.
(800) 494-2268
(617) 494-5330

PROS
Transcendent inanity

CONS
Poor video; incomplete and sometimes inaccurate text

RATING ●

Just when I started thinking CD-ROMs had outgrown the novelty phase, an execrable program with a big title like *Greatest Moments of the 20th Century* weaseled its way onto my drive.

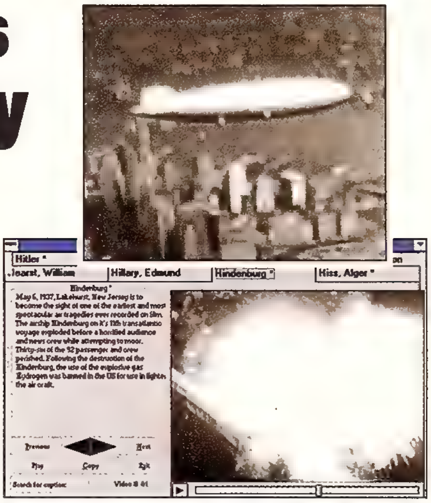
And what about those "greatest moments"? All of the clips are in black and white; the most recent are from the early seventies (Nixon goes to China). The sound files occasionally end in the middle of a word. And the author of the text that accompanies the videos has the misfortune of believing that *it's* is the possessive of *it* and that "a peaceful slumber came to Mr. and Mrs. America" when they learned that Nike missiles would defend them against the Russkies. (Was that "Nike" or "NyQuil"?) Yet the writer deserves some compassion because, in at least two cases, the text was cut off with no scrollbar for the text window.

Greatest Moments captures the first successful expedition to the top of Mt. Everest.

Admittedly, there are a few moments of delight amid the newsreel hokiness and manufactured "historicalness." A few seconds of Josephine Baker dancing stands out, as does the footage of Rommel lowering his binoculars, raising his cigarette to his lips, inhaling, raising his binoculars, and doing it all over again as the clip loops. ("Wow," said a friend observing over my shoulder as I ran through this title, "it's CD-Rommel.")

Greatest Moments of the 20th Century was an attempt to capture some of the finer aspects of history on CD-ROM—an honorable effort despite its shortcomings. Expanding this to a satisfying, complete experience is a project that all CD-ROM developers will surely aspire to, especially now that they have such a fine example of what to avoid.

—Gregory Lynch



Hindenburg *
May 6, 1937, Lakehurst, New Jersey is to become the sight of one of the earliest and most spectacular air tragedies ever recorded on film. The airship Hindenburg on it's 11th transatlantic voyage exploded before a horrified audience and news crew while attempting to moor. Thirty-six of the 92 passenger and crew perished. Following the destruction of the Hindenburg, the use of the explosive gas Hydrogen was banned in the US for use in lighter the air craft.

Like the Hindenburg, _Greatest Moments of the 20th Century_ is sure to be remembered for its fate rather than its accomplishments.

ABOUT OUR CONTRIBUTORS...

Steven Anzovin, contributing editor, is also on the staff of *Art in America*. He is the author of 22 books, including 3 on Macintosh multimedia.

Patrick Baggatta is an Assistant Editor with *Game Players*, a *CD-ROM Today* sister publication.

Marta Bright is a freelance writer in San Francisco.

Michael Brown is Reviews Editor at *CD-ROM Today*.

Marianne Cotter is a freelance writer in Santa Monica, California, who writes for a wide range of magazines.

Michael Goodwin is a New Orleans-based freelance writer and author of *Making Multimedia Work*.

Tom Halfhill has been writing about the computer industry since 1981 and is a regular columnist for *CD-ROM Today*.

Ruth Halpern is a professional storyteller in Oakland, California.

Lynn Hazen is a freelance writer based in San Francisco.

Carol S. Holzberg, PhD., is a freelance writer in Shutesbury, Massachusetts.

J. Daniel Jones wasted enough quarters playing *Asteroids* to buy a Power Mac 8500, but he thinks it was worth it.

Steven Kent is a computer entertainment writer whose column "CyberShop," syndicated by the *Los Angeles Times*, appears in 127 newspapers.

Peter Lefevre is a freelance writer based in Southern California.

Doug Lombardi gave up being the editor of a Silicon Valley newspaper to become News Editor at *CD-ROM Today*.

Gregory Lynch is a freelance writer, voice-over artist, and multimedia design consultant based in Binghamton, New York.

T. Liam McDonald writes about computers, gaming, literature, and horror for numerous publications.

Gary Meredith has been writing about computer programs for five years.

Andrew Miller is a sports writer with the *Charleston Post and Courier* in Charleston, South Carolina.

Greg Pedersen is a San Francisco-based freelance writer who specializes in music and multimedia.

Rich Pizor is a student at Lewis & Clark College, supporting his education by writing PC game reviews.

Janet Podell is the author or co-author of 11 reference books on American history.

David M. Rubin is a musician and freelance writer in Southern California.

Peter Scisco is a contributing editor from Winston-Salem, North Carolina. He has been writing about computers since 1985 and is the author of our Child's Play column.

Daniel Tynan is the Editor in Chief of *CD-ROM Today* (and loves all things cheese).

Scott Wilkinson is the Technical Editor at *Electronic Musician* magazine and an honorary member of Star Fleet.

Naomi Wise is a contributing editor in San Francisco, and the author of four cookbooks.

Bernie Yee has written about computer games since the days of the TRS-80. He is a contributing editor to *Next Generation*, a *CD-ROM Today* sister publication.

Jeffrey Adam Young is a CD-ROM hound and a freelance writer in Venice, California.

Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps

The stamp collector's interactive dream

WINDOWS/MAC HYBRID
$29.95
Zane Publishing
(800) 769-3723
(214) 746-5510

PROS
Comprehensive database, glossary definitions, and hypertext cross-references

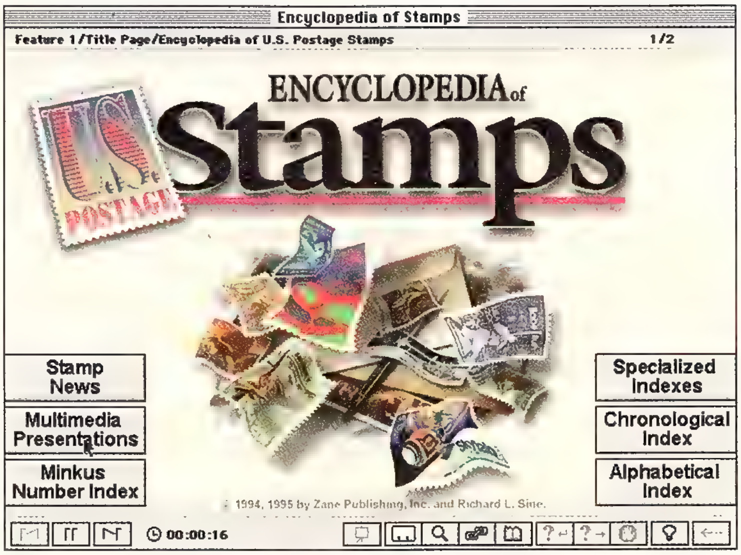
CONS
You can't search for a stamp by year or date of issue

RATING ● ● ● ●

The expression "pretty as a picture" takes on new meaning with Zane Publishing's recent update of *Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps.*

This enterprising title combines detailed stamp news compiled by philatelic expert Richard Sine with several narrated audio-visual presentations. It also provides push-button access to information on the more than 2,600 face-different stamp designs issued by the U.S. Postal Service since 1847 (the first year of issue) through 1995.

Postage stamp data screens identify a stamp's issue date, series, denomination, catalog number, stamp print method, and color. A numeric listing enables collectors to identify particular stamps and differentiate among similar stamps released in different years.



© 1994, 1995 by Zane Publishing, Inc. and Richard L. Sine.

Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps **is packed with detailed information about U.S. stamps issued from 1847 to 1995.**

In addition to narrated articles and full-color stamp images, there's information on unique stamps and misprints, plus an interactive glossary. A series of quizzes presents multiple-choice questions that test mastery of facts presented in the encyclopedia. You decide whether test questions take a general or focused approach. Quiz topics cover stamps of particular historic periods, famous people, inventors and inventions, landmarks, and more.

Even novice computer users will find the encyclopedia's interface quite friendly. You begin by watching a narrated multi-chapter "Feature Presentation" that plays at start-up. Screens advance automatically, but you can pause the presentation at any time to investigate cross-references, data links, and particular stamp issues.

The main presentation also examines such topics as What's New in Stamp Collecting and Misprints, Imperfections, and Errors. Text from this presentation (and other encyclopedia articles) may be printed or copied to the Clipboard for use with another application.

Stamps organizes information in ways that both novice and veteran stamp collectors will find helpful.

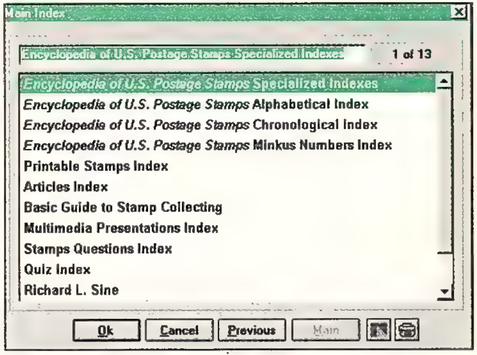
Topical indices simplify information access. A Find Word command lets you search the disc for any word in a presentation (but not the stamp database). On the down side, the program does not support multiple word searches or Boolean operators.

You can't initiate a search for postage stamps released in a specific year or range of years.

Stamp collecting is a hobby enjoyed by over 21 million people in the United States. *Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps* offers more than just a fact-laden catalog containing thousands of stamp listings. Its narrated articles, colorful illustrations, and detailed stamp database offer a unique multimedia perspective any philatelist is sure to appreciate.

As an added bonus, the CD-ROM includes information about the Electronic Stamp Club on CompuServe. And when installed and activated, an optional stamp encyclopedia screen saver will randomly display 2,600 stamps from the disc.

— Carol S. Holzberg

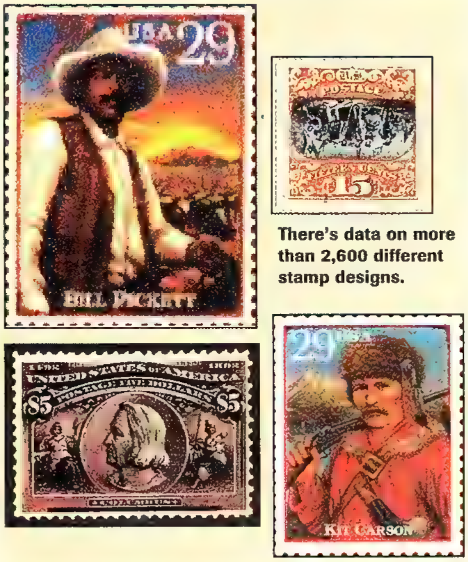


Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps Specialized Indexes — 1 of 13

- *Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps* Specialized Indexes
- *Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps* Alphabetical Index
- *Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps* Chronological Index
- *Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps* Minkus Numbers Index
- Printable Stamps Index
- Articles Index
- Basic Guide to Stamp Collecting
- Multimedia Presentations Index
- Stamps Questions Index
- Quiz Index
- Richard L. Sine

This encyclopedia's numerous topical indexes facilitate quick information retrieval.

MAIL BONDING



There's data on more than 2,600 different stamp designs.

NATIONAL CD-ROM

CRT1195

1-800-CDROM-13

1-800-237-6613 214-241-0724 FAX: 214-488-2109

Mon-Thur 9am-10pm Fri-Sat 9am-6pm Sun 12- 6pm CST

Visit us on the Internet http://www.national-cdrom.com

US, US Territories & APO orders only, please.

We offer the only NO RISK return policy.

If not completely satisfied with your purchase, exchange it within 30 days for something else.

We Accept COD Orders!

Call for a free copy of our Electronic Catalog complete with our entire selection and their descriptions or download it from our BBS at 214-241-4754.

FLIGHT
SPECIAL
$28

Flight Unlimited

TV COMMERCIALS OF THE 50s AND 60s
SPECIAL
$ 7
Over 100 Full-Length Commercials!

TV Comm of 50s & 60s

DESCENT
SPECIAL
$19

Descent

SPECIAL
$19
PharmAssist
The Family Guide to Health And Medicine
CD ROM MULTIMEDIA

The PharmAssist

Get ONE of the above specials with the purchase of 2 additional titles at our regular low prices OR First Time Buyers can get 10% off all titles. Not valid with other specials. You must mention special at time of order.

WHEN IN DALLAS, VISIT OUR WALK-IN SHOWROOM & STORE

PC GAMES (NEW)	
101 OF THE BEST GAMES 1	$19
101 OF THE BEST GAMES 2	$19
1942 PACIFIC AIRWAR GOLD	$49
ACES OF THE DEEP.	$25
ACES OF THE PAC FIC	$22
ACES OVER EUROPE.	$22
ACROSS THE RHINE	$49
AEGIS GUARDIAN OF FLEET.	$25
AIR HAVOC CONTROLLER	$39
APACHE GUNSHIP	$49
BASEBALL BROADCAST BLAST	$49
BATTLE BEAST	$49
BATTLE CHESS COMPILATION	$29
BATTLE CHESS ENHANCED	$23
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	$29
BIO FORGE	$49
BULLFROG COMPILATION	$27
CANNON FODDER	$22
CARMEN SANDIEGO DELUXE	Call
CASINO GAMES	$19
CASINO MASTER MULTIMEDIA	$39
CEO	$49
CHINESE KUNG FU	$19
CIVIL WAR	$38
COLONIZATION	$49
CREATE YOUR OWN GAME	$29
CROSSWORDS FROM LA TIMES	$25
CYBERIA	$27
CYBERIA.	$27
DAGGER OF AMON RA.	$19
DARK FORCES	$52
DARK LEGIONS.	$21
DARK SUN - SHATTERED LAND.	$21
DARK SUN - WAKE OF RAVAGER	$21
DAWN PATROL.	$25
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	$25
DEATH GATE	$39
DESCENT	$39
DETROIT	$12
DEVILS ISLAND	$22
DISCWORLD	$39
DOOM II	$49
DRAGONS LAIR.	$29
DUNGEON MASTER 2	$45
ECSTATICA.	$25
ELDER SCROLLS ARENA	$49
FRONT LINES	$39
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	$49
FRONTIER ELITE 2.	$22
FULL THROTTLE	$45
FX FIGHTER	$45
GABRIEL KNIGHT	$25
GADGET	$49
GAME SOLVER	$19
GONE FISHING	$42
GREATEST PAPER AIRPLANES	$17
HARDBALL 4	$39
HELL.	$19
HIGH OCTANE	$49

PC GAMES (NEW)	
HIGH SEAS TRADER	$45
INCREDIBLE MACHINE II.	$26
INDIANA JONES.	$25
INDY CAR RACING	$29
IRON HELIX.	$25
JAGGED ALLIANCE	$49
JEWELS OF THE ORACLE	$39
JIGSAW IT	$25
JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2	$59
JOURNEYMAN PROJ TURBO	$25
KINGS QUEST 5	$10
KINGS QUEST 6	$19
KINGS QUEST 7.	$26
KINGS QUEST ANTHOLOGY	$59
KLICK AND PLAY	$41
KNIGHTS OF ZENTAR	$39
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA 3	$39
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6.	$22
LEMMINGS CHRONICLES	$37
LINKS 386	$33
LODE RUNNER.	$19
LOST EDEN	$43
LUCAS ARTS ARCHIVES	$39
MACHIAVELLI THE PRINCE	$45
MAD DOG MACREE 2.	$25
MAD DOG MACREE.	$19
MAGIC CARPET PLUS	$49
MAN ENOUGH.	$29
MASTER OF MAGIC	$45
MECH WARRIOR 2	$49
MEGA MAN X	$49
MENZOBERRANZAN.	$25
MONTY PYTHONS	$38
MORTAL KOMBAT II	$49
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.1	$59
MS GOLF	Call
MYST - BOXED	$49
NASCAR RACING.	$29
NBA LIVE	$45
NOCTROPOLIS	$49
OUTPOST.	$29
PANZER GENERAL	$19
PERFECT GENERAL 2	$37

PC GAMES (NEW)	
PGA TOUR GOLF 486	$59
PHANTASMAGORIA	$59
PINBALL CRYSTAL CALIBURN	$10
PINBALL FANTASIES	$33
PITFALL: MAYAN ADVENTURE	$49
POLICE QUEST 4.	$25
PRIMAL RAGE	$49
PRISONER OF ICE	$49
PROTOSTAR.	$19
RAVENLOFT 2:STONE PROPHET	$25
RAVENLOFT.	$19
REALMS 2 STAR TRAIL	$37
REBEL ASSAULT.	$25
RETURN TO ZORK.	$22
RISE OF THE ROBOTS.	$25
RISE OF THE TRIAD	$44
RISE OF THE TRIAD.	$29
ROBINSONS REQUIUM	$35
SAM AND MAX HIT THE ROAD	$22
SECRET WEAPONS/LUFTWAFFE	$15
SEVENTH GUEST.	$25
SIM CITY 2000 COLLECTION	$55
SIM CITY 2000.	$29
SIM CITY ENHANCED.	$19
SIM TOWER	$35
SLIPSTREAM 5000	$44
SOLITAIRE ANTICS	$19
SOLITAIRE DELUXE	$35
SPACE ACE	$28
SPACE QUEST 6	$49
SPACE QUEST ANTHOLOGY	$49
STAR TREK TECHNCL MANUAL	$39
STAR TREK: FINAL UNITY	$62
SUPER GAMES 4	$ 9
SUPER STREET FIGHTER	$35
SUPERKARTS	$39
TERMINATOR 2029 DELUXE.	$13
THUNDERSCAPE	$49
TONY LARUSSA BASEBALL 3	$54
TOP TEN 2 PACK	$31
TRICKS OF DOOM MASTERS	$31
ULTIMATE DOOM	$39
UNDER A KILLING MOON	$59

PC GAMES (NEW)	
US MARINE FIGHTERS	$35
US NAVY FIGHTER	$45
VIRTUAL POOL	$42
WAR CRAFT	$39
WHEEL OF FORTUNE	$33
WING COMMANDER 3	$59
WINGS OF GLORY	$42
WOLF	$19
X-COM ENHANCED	$45
X-COM 2:TERROR OF THE DEEP	$44
X-WING COLLECTION	$49

PC GRAPHICS (NEW)	
2000 TRUE TYPE FONTS	$24
3D HOME ARCHITECTURE	$59
BEAVIS/BUTTHEAD SCREENSAVER	$25
BORIS VALLEJO FANTASY ART	$32
CLIPART HEAVEN II	$25
CLIPART WAREHOUSE	$10
CLIPART WAREHOUSE 2	$19
FONTS PLATINUM	$12
KODAK PHOTO CD	$15
MOTHER OF CLIPART	$12
PASSION FOR ART	$39
PUBLISHERS PLATINUM	$12

PC HEALTH (NEW)	
ADAM INSIDE STORY	$49
BETTER HOMES COOKBOOK.	$16
BODYWORKS 4.0	$19
COOKBOOK USA	$29
COOKBOOK USA JR	$13
CORNER DRUG STORE	$39
FAMILY DOCTOR VER 3	$19
HERBALIST 2.0	$35
HOME MEDICAL ADVISER PRO	$45
HOME REMEDIES	$18
HOW YOUR BODY WORKS.	$25
KEY GOURMET	$17
MAYO CLINIC FAMILY HEALTH	$18
SOUTHERN LIVING COOKBOOK	$27
SYMPTOMS	$25
ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	$47

PC RELIGION (NEW)	
BIBLE LIBRARY	$25
BIBLES AND RELIGION	$11
LOGOS BIBLE SOFTWARE COLL.	$35
MULTIMEDIA FAMILY BIBLE	$19

PC KIDS (NEW)	
AESOPS FABLES	$ 9
ALLADIN /DISNEY	$29
BENJAMIN BUNNY	$ 9
BIRDS AND HOW THEY GROW	$ 9
CRAYOLA ART STUDIO.	$23
DINOSAUR SAFARI	$12
DINOSAURS	$ 8
FARM ANIMALS	$ 9
FREDDIE FISH	$36
HOW MANY BUGS IN A BOX	$29
KIDS PHONICS	$32
LEARNING FUN FOR KIDS	$15
MATH BLASTER	$39
MATHEMATICS LIBRARY	$15
MS EXPLORAPEDIA PEOPLE	$35
MUPPET READING & PHONICS	$31
MY FIRST DICTIONARY	$39
PUTT PUTT ACTIVITY PACK	$29
PUTT PUTT JOINS THE PARADE.	$18
READER RABBIT 1 DELUXE	$39
RICH SCARY HOW THING WORK	$32
RICHARD SCARRY	$19
RUFFS BONE	$36
SILLY BOOKS FAMILY PAK	$25
TOP 201 LEARNING GAMES	$10
WHAT AIR CAN DO	$ 9

Over 300 Adult titles under $30!!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG OR SEE OUR AD IN THE BACK OF THIS MAGAZINE.

PC REFERENCE (NEW)	
A BRIEF HISTORY OF TIME	$41
AAA TRIP PLANNER.	$19
AMER HERITAGE TALKING DICT	$25
ANIMALS OF THE WORLD	$12
AUDUBON BIRDS	$15
COMPLETE BOOKSHOP	$12
DISCOVERING SHAKESPEARE	$35
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE	$47
FAMILY TREE MAKER	$59
FISH COLLECTION	$35
FORBIDDEN SUBJECTS 1	$22
FORBIDDEN SUBJECTS 3	$29
FRANK L WRIGHT ARCHITEC	$60
FREE PHONE 1996	$25
GARDEN ENCYCLOPEDIA	$29
GARDENING	$10
GUIDEBOOKS TO MATH	$13
HACKER CHRONICLES 2	$35
HOME & OFFICE LEGAL GUIDE	$10
HOME REPAIR ENCYCLOPEDIA	$29
IDEAS / CHANGED THE WORLD	$29
JFK ASSASINATION.	$15
LEONARDO THE INVENTOR.	$22
LIBRARY OF THE FUTURE 2.	$19
MAGICIANS SECRETS	$19
MONARCH NOTES.	$29
MS CREATIVE WRITER	$33
MULTIMEDIA DOGS	$25
MULTIMEDIA US HISTORY	$19
MULTIMEDIA WORLD HISTORY	$19
MYSTERIES OF THE MIND	$45
NAT'L GEOGRAPHIC MAMMALS	$19
OUR SOLAR SYSTEM	$10
PHONE DISC RESIDENTIAL 95	$55
PHONEDISC BUSINESS 95	$55
PHONEDISC COMBO	$79
QRZ HAM RADIO 6/95	$19
QRZ HAM RADIO V4 WINDOWS	$16
QUICK REF ATLAS	$25
RAND MCNALLY TRIP PLANNER	$25
REDSHIFT	$49
REEF COLLECTION	$35
SCIENTIFIC & TECH LIBRARY	$25
STORY OF CIVILIZATION	$67
STREET ATLAS USA V2.0	$69
TEAM SAT	$39
THE WAY THINGS WORK	$49
TRIPMAKER & 95 ROAD ATLAS	$49
US AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT	$12
US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS	$12
US AIRCRAFT WEAPONS	$12
US BATTLE TANK	$12
US FIGHTER JET	$12
US NAVY & MARINE AIRCRAFT	$12
US NAVY SHIPS	$12
US SPY PLANES	$12
VISUAL MAN	$26
WINES OF THE WORLD	$14
WINGS OVER EUROPE	$35

WHEN IN DALLAS, VISIT OUR WALK-IN SHOWROOM & STORE

You've killed the bad guys, won the race, built a city, and saved the universe......

But what do you do now? Trade-in those CD-ROMs you no longer play for new titles to master! National CD-ROM will give you credit for your unwanted CD-ROMs that can be used towards purchases on any of our 1400 new titles. Or use your credit towards our more than 600 fully guaranteed used titles.

For a complete list of our available used titles, call our BBS @ 214-241-4754.

OVER 1400 TITLES IN STOCK!

Price and availability are subject to change. U.S. orders- $5 Shipping for entire order, $10 UPS 2-day, $18 UPS overnight.

OVER 1000 NEW CD-ROM TITLES UNDER $30!

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS PUBLICATION!

National CD-ROM • 800-237-6613 • 11005 Indian Trail Suite 101-A Dallas, Texas 75229

Not just another 'ZINE...

DigiZINE™

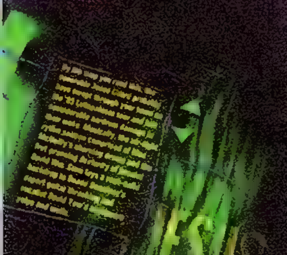
DigiZINE™. Remember the name. Because on Halloween, DigiZINE, the new quarterly CD-ROM entertainment magazine that runs on both Macintosh and Windows-compatible PCs, will be available wherever music, CD-ROMS, books, comics, and videos are sold. Featuring over 10 hours of play time, a plethora of great bands, artists, and intellectual gurus, and some hilariously "Twisted Topics™", DigiZINE's game-like interface sets the industry standard for interactive entertainment.

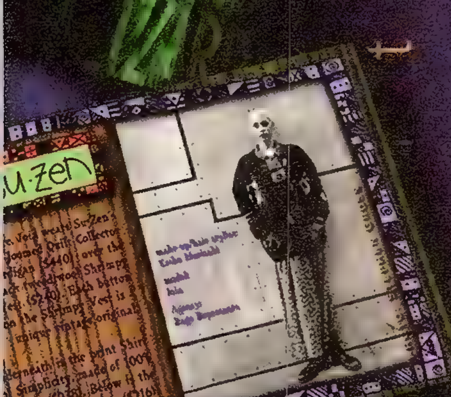
Volume 1 features the Jesus Lizard, Perry Farrell, Nine Inch Nails, Lollapalooza '95, Heather McAdams, Howard Rheingold, and much more. It's not just the stars though. It's the backstage footage, the bootleg video, and the never-before-seen or heard pictures, graphics, and music.

Get the product that the entire entertainment industry is raving about.

Order a FREE premiere issue of DigiZINE now!
Send us your name, age, sex and complete address on anything legible (be creative), plus a check or money order for $5 (U.S. Funds only) to cover postage and handling to: ***DigiZINE free offer***

c/o Ahrens Interactive, Inc.
400 north state street
chicago, illinois 60610





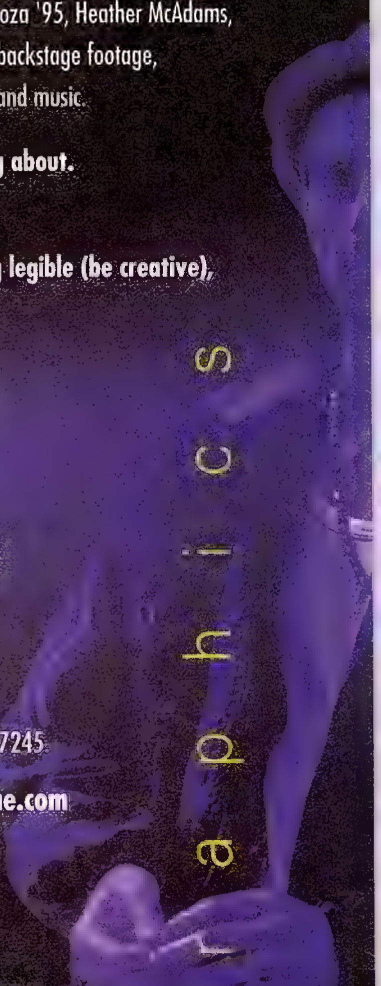
sonic youth
lee ranaldo, guitar
LOLLAPALOOZ

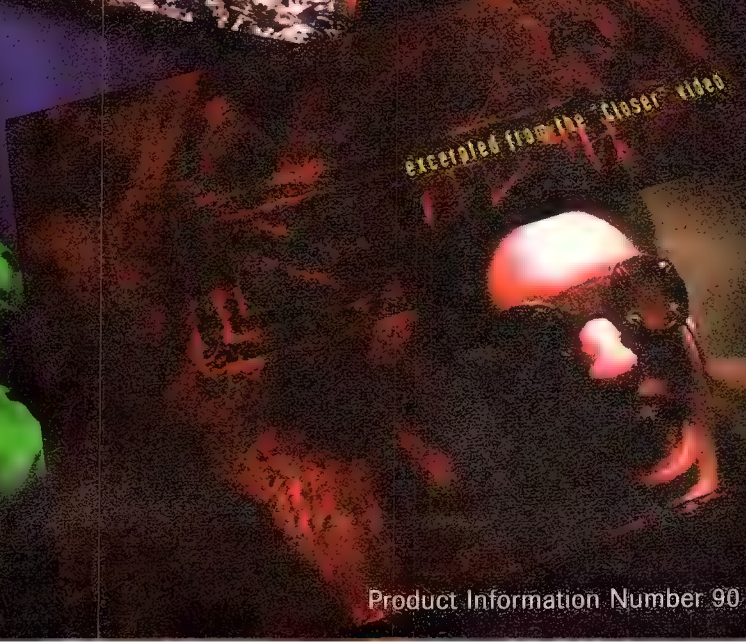
SUBSCRIBE! 4 issues: $19.95!

You can receive all four quarterly issues of DigiZINE (one year's worth of a jolly good time) for only $19.95 (plus $6 postage & handling — U.S. funds only).

FOR CREDIT CARD SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS just call 1-800-908-7245.

Check out our web site at http://www.digizine.com




excerpted from the "Closer" video

customizing your cultural experience
CD-ROM FOR MACINTOSH AND WINDOWS!

DigiZINE™, the DigiZINE logo, Twisted Topics™, and Customizing Your Cultural Experience™ are trademarks of Ahrens Interactive, Inc., a member of the Black Dot Group.

Product Information Number 90

The Wild West

A passive trip through time

WINDOWS
$59.95
Jasmine Multimedia
(800) 798-7535
(818) 780-3344

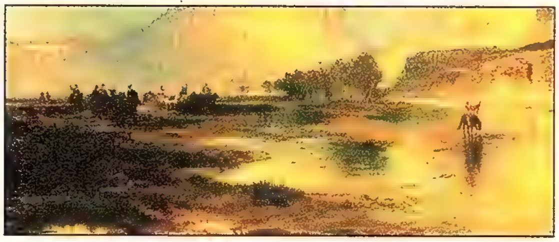
PROS
A 10-gallon hat full of information that's easily accessible, even to the computer-shy

CONS
Low level of interactivity; no hypertext linking or search capabilities

RATING ● ● ◐

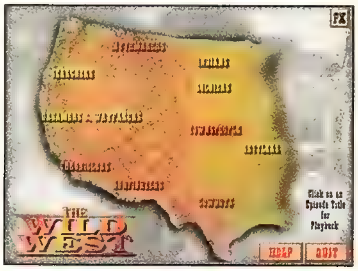
Based on the popular television documentary series of the same name, *The Wild West* is a macroscopic look at 30 dusty years of American history that entertains as it educates.

Adorned with few bells and whistles, the meat of this two CD-ROM set is the documentary footage that seemingly takes five hours to sit through. As documentaries go, this one manages to stay afloat with a balance of over 30 celebrity voice-overs and numerous interviews with cultural historians. The surprising cameo voices include: Helen Hunt, Lyle Lovett, Adrienne Barbeau, and Jack Lemmon, who serves as the narrator.


Paintings and photographs lend an old-school documentary feel to this disc.

Largely a linear experience, *The Wild West* splits the television series into 10 thematic episodes. Once into a particular theme, you play a passive observer rather than an active participant, as a virtual projector spits out slide after slide of mustache-wearing, whiskey-drinking explorers.

Extras include a game of hangman that features trivia questions relating directly to the documentary. However, it doesn't take into account how much of the documentary footage you've accessed, making it nearly impossible to win without viewing the entire footage of both discs. A timeline function provides a helpful basic framework, but the Maps section features fuzzy still frames of video footage that are of little use.



Select an episode title to launch an endless slide show on that topic.

I did learn the difference between a Gunfighter and a Gun-Man—the prior being a law abiding gun-toter, the latter used his gun for criminal acts. But there wasn't much here that couldn't be enjoyed in its television format, which is about $60 less expensive.

—*Jeffrey Adam Young*

Soar to new HEIGHTS
DR. CD ROM
MPEG & Video CD

DR. CD ROM
AIR SHOW EXTRAVAGANZA
MPEG, AUDIO CD AND AVI
Z-DISC (VCD/PC)

16 spectacular air shows by the Blue Angels, US Navy Leap Frogs, the WingWalker and much more!

FREE CD with purchase!
Call 1-800-799-8802 for more details and a FREE catalog.

Also featuring:
- Natural Sound Effects
- Pro Foto Bank
- FotoMusic Studio
- Hollywood Collection
- Sound Factory Series
- Dr. Windows III
- Dr. Shareware III
- Dr. Games for Windows II

and 30 more titles!

3,400 useful color and B/W images with viewer. (PC / Mac)

NITE MARE 3D

ClipArt CRAZE

Destroy evil spirits and bestial horrors in this exciting 3-D thriller game.

Accurate Research, Inc.
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

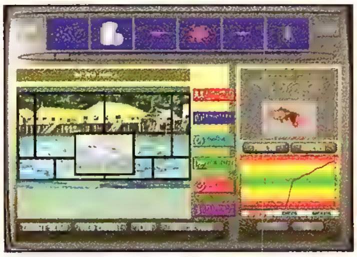
The Nature Collector: Freshwater Fish

see it on the Disc!

Just call it "Sim Aquarium"

If slow and steady is your pace, you might be interested in casting a line for *Freshwater Fish*. As a freelance collector working for a variety of museums, your job is to travel the world and capture rare species of fish. You also design the exhibits in which these creatures will be displayed, and you care for them while they're in captivity.

The museum monitors management and evaluates your performance. The more popular your exhibits, the more points you earn. The more points you earn, the better your chance of becoming curator.


This screen shows how your fish are faring.

Be warned: These fragile beauties live in microclimate habitats that only Mother Nature could perfect. You'll have your work cut out for you trying to replicate the precise conditions they need in order to flourish.

Navigating the program's menus is point-and-click easy. Catching fish, on the other hand, can be a bit frustrating. You can choose from a number of traps, ranging from boxes and nets to an immobilizing spray. The difficult part of this exercise is placing the bait in the trap. The simulation of movement underwater is almost too effective: I had to struggle to move the bait around. In fact, I nearly got a friction burn on my wrist from dragging the mouse so hard.

In *Freshwater*, you must save the fish, not eat them.

Your success as a collector depends on patience, observation, and understanding what fish need. Fail to keep notes on what you learn and your fish will go belly-up before you can say "tartar sauce." Catching fish is tedious, but ultimately worthwhile: A well-designed habitat filled with gleaming, healthy fish is fun to sit back and watch.

— *Marta Bright*

WINDOWS
$26.99
Animatek
(Distributed by Spectrum Holobyte)
(800) 695-4263
(415) 638-2177
Ages 10 to adult

PROS
Gorgeous 3D graphics and smooth animation that can be quite soothing

CONS
Not sufficiently engaging over the long term

RATING ● ● ●

Comtrek

TOP 15 CD-ROMs TODAY
We'll meet or beat any price in this publication!
Satisfaction guaranteed!
Next day Delivery

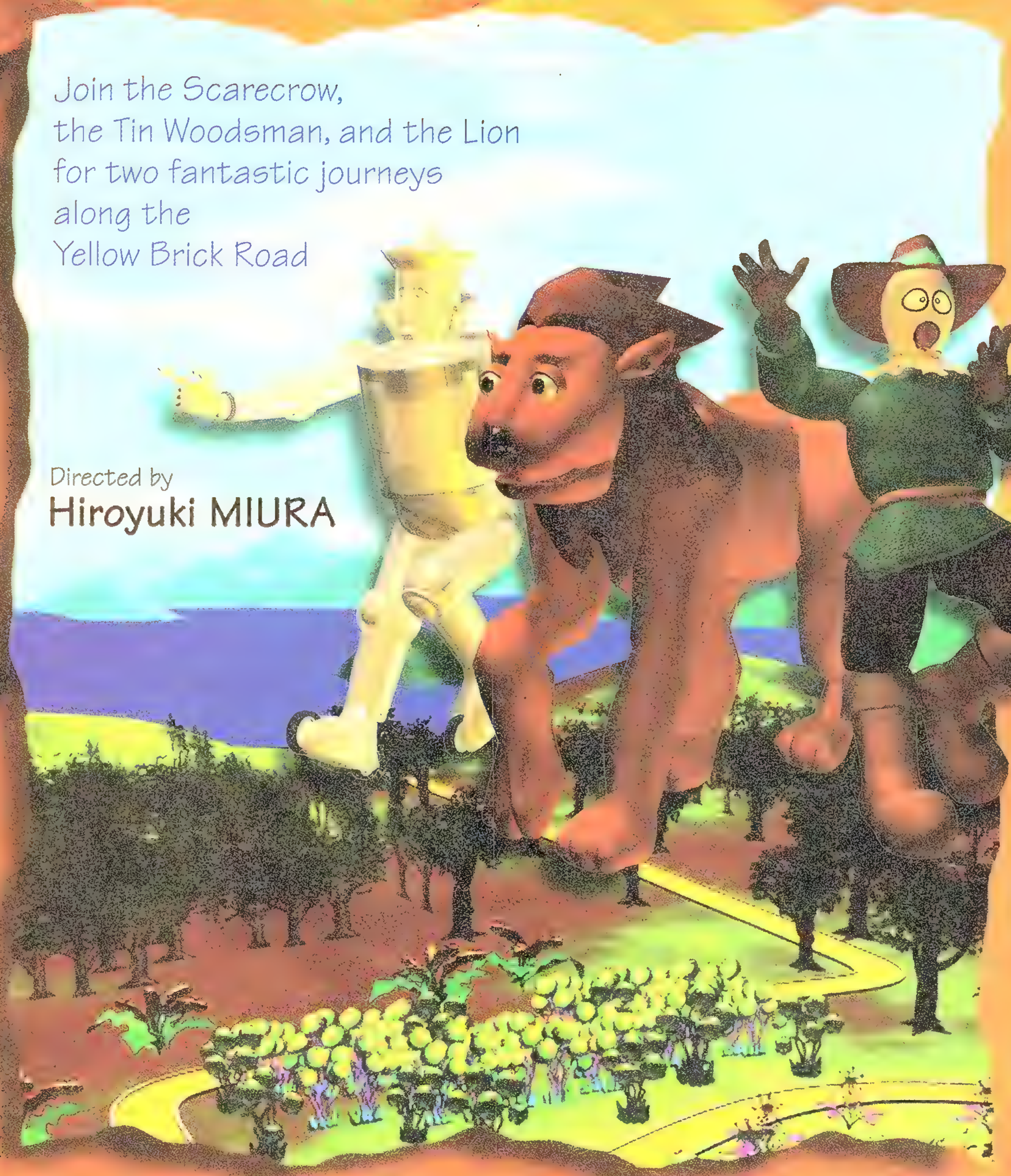
1 Myst $50
2 Dark Forces $49
3 Micro Flight $49
4 NASCAR $22
5 Full Throttle $53
6 Doom II $49
7 Descent $39
8 Virtual Pool $42
9 Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time $50
10 Sim City Disasters $25
11 Star Trek: TNG Technical Manual $39
12 Berlitz Live! Spanish $90
13 Mayo Clinic Family Health Disk $30
14 Dazzeloids $30
15 Oregon Trail II $50

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
1-800-266-6875

Comtrek
P. O. Box 40058 • St. Paul, MN 55104
Mon-Fri: 8-7 Sat: 8-5 CST
FAX: 612-397-9350

Call For a FREE Catalog!

Product Information Number 104



Yellow Brick Road

Emerald Collection

Join the Scarecrow,
the Tin Woodsman, and the Lion
for two fantastic journeys
along the
Yellow Brick Road

Directed by
Hiroyuki MIURA

Hybrid CD-ROM for Mac and Windows

© 1996 SYNERGY, Inc. [illegible]

Compatible with Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1 and Macintosh [illegible] Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc

SYNERGY INTERACTIVE

Product Information Number 180

Air & Space Smithsonian Dreams of Flight

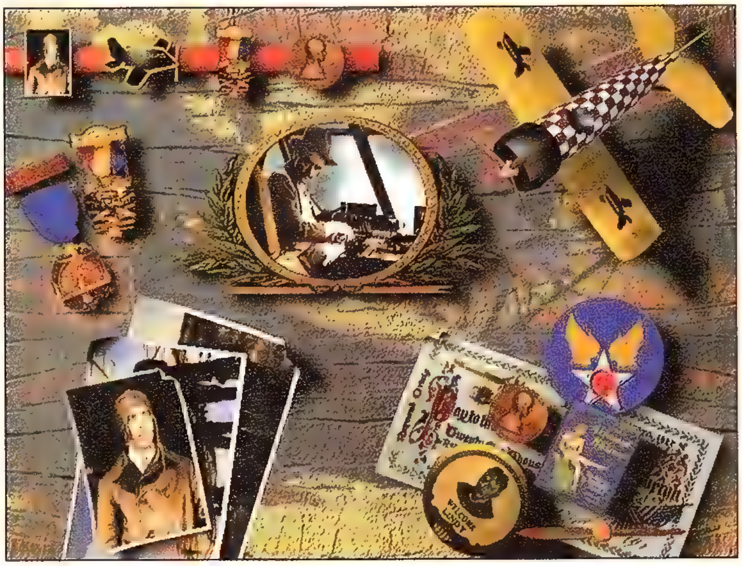
A good product that should have had more depth

WINDOWS
(Mac version also available)
$29.95
Creative Multimedia
(800) 262-7668
(503) 241-4351

PROS
Elegant design; a fair amount of information

CONS
Failure to maximize museum's resources

RATING ● ● ● ◐



The main menu gives you access to all of the subjects covered in *Dreams of Flight*.

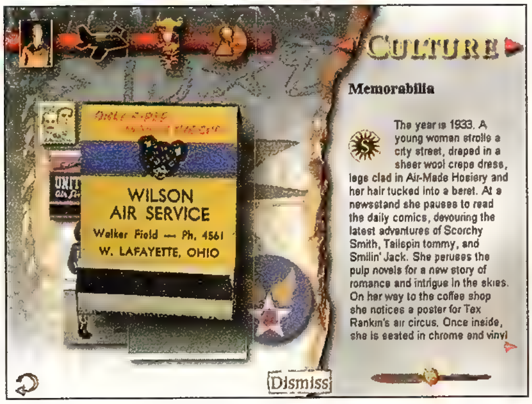
Few tourists make a pleasure trip to our nation's capital without stopping at its most popular museum—The Smithsonian Museum of Air and Space. Whether it's because of our childlike wonder about flight or out of an insatiable curiosity to explore the museum's far-reaching collection, we are drawn to learn more about the history of flying machines.

After a dozen trips there, I still find things I've never seen before, ranging from the first dreams of flight to the depths of outer space. That's why the *Air & Space Smithsonian Dreams of Flight* CD-ROM is somewhat of a disappointment. This elegant, well-designed multimedia history of flight and fliers has all the recommend features in regard to ease of use, presentation, and scope. But the designers failed to maximize the museum's resources or provide great depth in information. If they had, they would have made this title soar.

That's not to say they didn't draw on the full capabilities of multimedia. Surprisingly, the numerous audio and video clips, photographs, drawings, and hot spots are all well integrated into the whole presentation of data, putting a fair amount of information within convenient reach. The central clearinghouse for this information is a visual menu based around the subjects Pioneers, Milestones, Culture, and Flying Machines. An icon bar and simple search feature make finding key words or people quite easy.

The subjects are covered in varying degrees of depth, with the Personalities section claiming the lion's share of information. Biographies of many major figures of flight are handled in a moderate degree of depth, accompanied by a well-balanced and professionally executed blend of narration, text, pictures, and often archival film clips.

You can find information about famous aircraft (such as the Wright Brothers' Flyer) in the Flying Machines section; the societal impact of flying in various sectors of the media, such as movies, comic books, and stamps highlight the Culture section. A meager and poorly organized timeline makes the Milestones section far less useful than it should have been. However, a clever Autopilot mode runs preprogrammed documentaries on a variety of subjects, such as Women in Flight, and strings the CD-ROM's resources together quite well. You can also program your own multimedia documentaries.

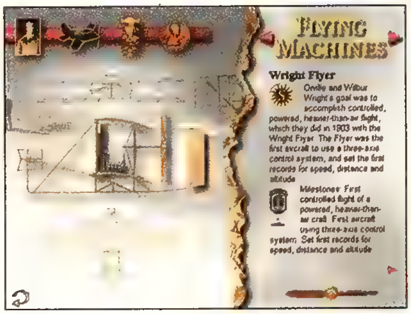


Memorabilia

The year is 1933. A young woman strolls a city street, draped in a sheer wool crepe dress, legs clad in Air-Made Hosiery and her hair tucked into a beret. At a newsstand she pauses to read the daily comics, devouring the latest adventures of Scorchy Smith, Tailspin tommy, and Smilin' Jack. She peruses the pulp novels for a new story of romance and intrigue in the skies. On her way to the coffee shop she notices a poster for Tex Rankin's air circus. Once inside, she is seated in chrome and vinyl

Matchbooks, postcards, movies, stamps, and other Flight Culture illustrate how fascinated people are with flight.

Dreams of Flight is a handsome title with a reasonable amount of information and lovely presentation. However, it missed some obvious opportunities. Potentially brilliant features such as an interactive tour of the museum or even a more complete history of flight would have elevated this reference title to grander heights.



Wright Flyer

Orville and Wilbur Wright's goal was to accomplish controlled, powered, heavier-than-air flight, which they did in 1903 with the Wright Flyer. The Flyer was the first aircraft to use a three-axis control system, and set the first records for speed, distance and altitude

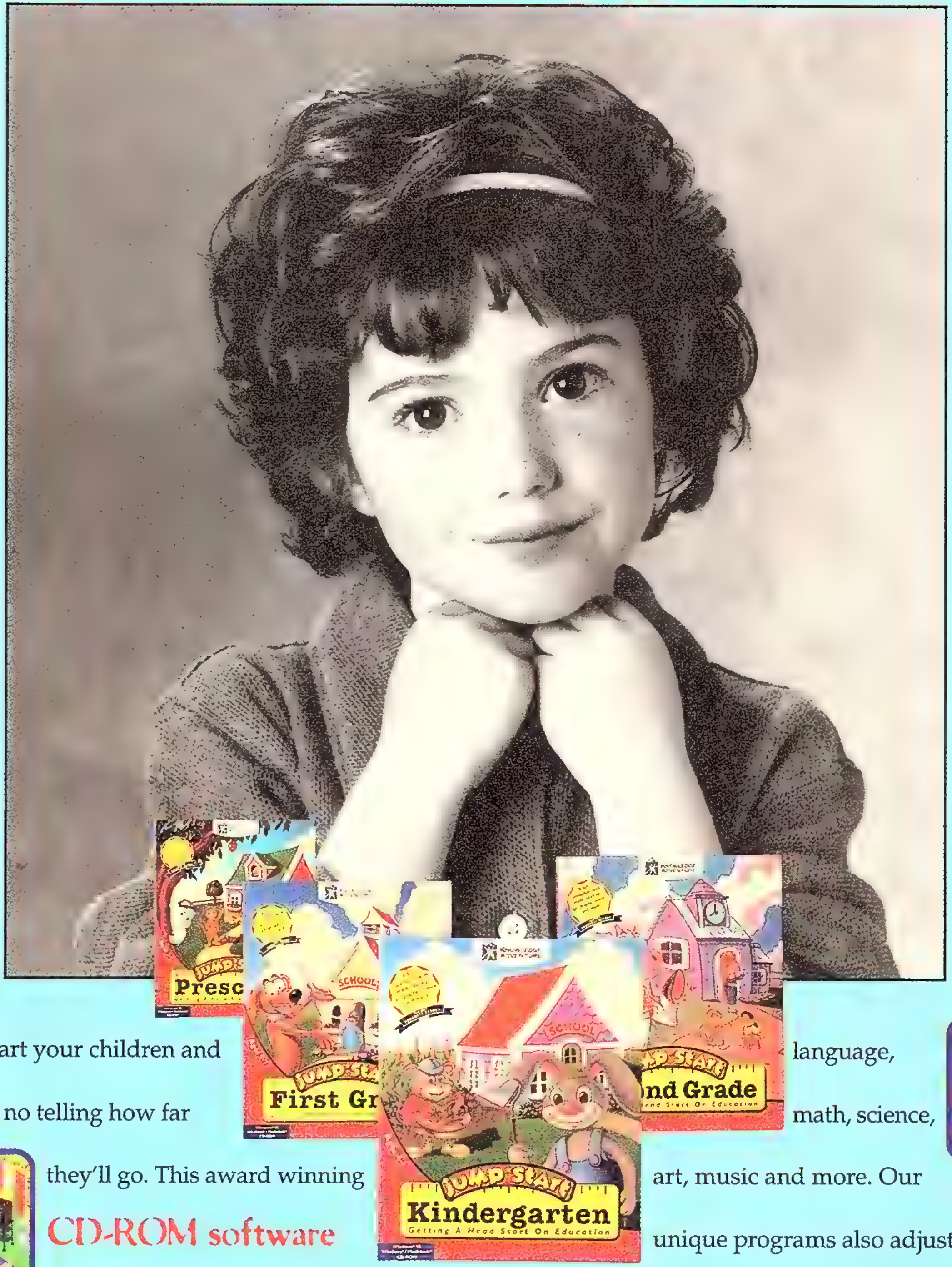
Milestones: First controlled flight of a powered, heavier-than-air craft. First aircraft using three-axis control system. Set first records for speed, distance and altitude

The stories of famous planes can be found in Flying Machines.

At the very least, there should have been more text, archival material, photographs of Air and Space exhibits, plans, diagrams, and/or multimedia clips. In addition to the failure to maximize the presentation, there are some major gaps in the information itself. Subjects such as flight in warfare and aeronautic pioneers like Da Vinci are only touched on, if mentioned at all. A rather unimpressive flight simulation rounds out this title that looks great on the runway, but never really takes off.

— T. Liam McDonald

JumpStart a genius.



Hours of animated creative learning activities.

Progress Report

Exclusive Progress Report™ lets you measure your child's success.

JumpStart your children and there's no telling how far they'll go. This award winning CD-ROM software provides the essential head start on education. Each grade includes a full year's curriculum of teacher developed, fun-filled games and activities such as reading, language, math, science, art, music and more. Our unique programs also adjust in difficulty to individual needs and let you measure progress. Call 1-800-848-4886 for where-to-buy and discover how to give your little genius a JumpStart.

JumpStart The JumpStart Series™
GETTING A HEAD START ON EDUCATION

JumpStart will improve your child's performance in school or your money back.

KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE®

Available on Windows 95, Windows and Mac. Come visit us on the Internet at http://www.adventure.com
© Knowledge Adventure, Inc. 1311 Grand Central Avenue, Glendale, CA 91201

Product Information Number 146

Corel Draw 6

Still the sweetest graphics suite around

WINDOWS 95
$695 (upgrade from
Corel Draw 5: $249)
Corel
(800) 772-6735
(613) 728-8200

PROS
A well-integrated multimedia powerhouse

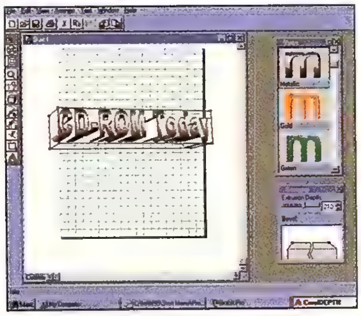
CONS
Needs a lot of computer power and resources

RATING ● ● ● ● ●

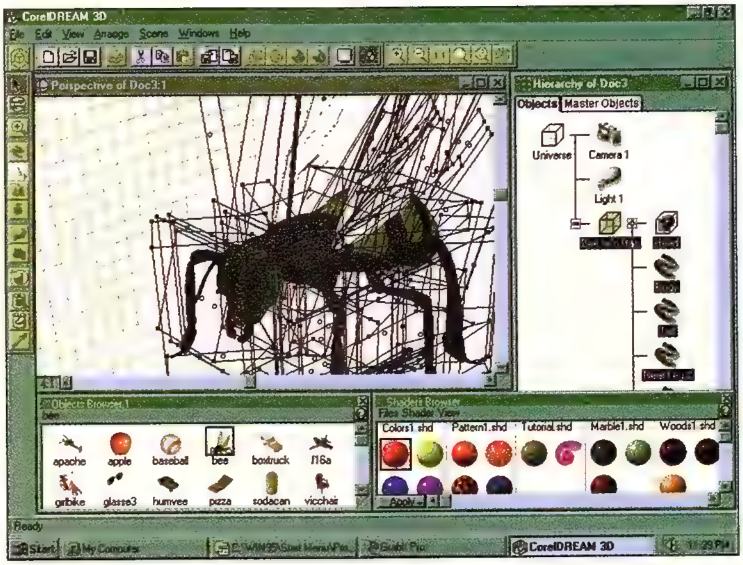
If it ain't broke, don't fix it, right? The favorite graphic suite of thousands of satisfied *Corel Draw 5* users was definitely not broken. However, Corel didn't climb to the top of the graphics world by resting on its laurels, and when the opportunity presented itself to be first out of the gate with a sophisticated graphics suite for Windows 95, Corel made the most of it.

If you're a fan of this program, don't panic: *Corel Draw* is all that it was before—and much more. Not only have the best features of the *Corel* interface been retained, the functionality of that interface has been extended across the rest of the suite; jumping from one application to another is now nearly effortless.

There's more than just a refined interface, however; *Corel Draw* itself boasts several new features designed to make drawing with a computer the intuitive process it is with natural media. The Wireframe Lens, for example, lets you work with complex designs quickly, while the Eraser lets you do something you couldn't do before in *Corel Draw*—erase parts of a vector-based drawing. The Polygon tool makes quick work of designing complex polygonal shapes, something that wasn't always simple or quick in older versions of *Corel Draw*. The Distribute command duplicates objects without causing cramps in your left hand from continually pressing Control-D. And for those who need high-quality output for publishing, the already high standards of *Corel Draw*'s layering, separation, and color mapping abilities have been raised even further.



Corel Depth revitalizes tired fonts, giving them a strong presence whether your final product is designed for the screen or the printed page.


CorelDREAM 3D
File Edit View Arrange Scene Windows Help
Perspective of Doc3:1
Hierarchy of Doc3
Objects Master Objects
Universe
Camera 1
Light 1
Objects Browser 1
apache apple baseball bee bostruck f16a
girbike glasse3 humvee pizza sodacan vicchair
Shaders Browser
Colors1.shd Pattern1.shd Tutorial.shd Marble1.shd Woods1.shd
Apply
Ready
Start
CorelDREAM 3D

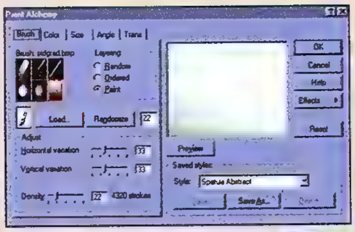
Corel Dream 3D comes with some powerful three-dimensional drawing tools.

As for the rest of the suite, Corel Photo-Paint is about the only module left from earlier versions, and it has undergone so many improvements that it will give *Adobe Photoshop* a run for the money. The Show and Move modules have been replaced by the integrated presentation program Corel Presents. Mosaic has been dropped.

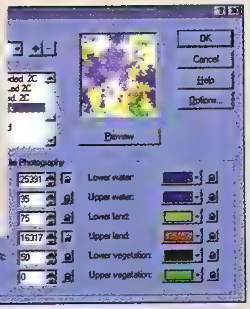
Corel Motion 3D is a new three-dimensional animation module designed by Specular (known for its own Infini-D animation product). Corel Dream 3D, its companion rendering program, is a licensed version of Ray Dream Designer. Corel Depth is a neat little program that lets you apply textures to fonts, much like Pixar's *Typestry* program. These programs are state-of-the-art, both in their capabilities and their ease of use. Great stuff!

As with any "new and improved" product, it's bound to include a few features that might be considered steps backward. One that caused me a bit of artistic anguish is the way *Corel Draw* handles its popular roll-up menus. Previously, you could open several of these at once and let them float around the workspace. Now there's only one roll-up for most of the effects, with a tree diagram that lets you scroll down and pick a particular effect. This makes it harder to use one effect in conjunction with another.

PICTURE PERFECT


Paint Alchemy
Brush Color Size Angle Trans
Layering
Random
Ordered
Paint
Load... Randomize
Horizontal variation
Vertical variation
Density
Preview
Saved styles
Style: Sponge Abstract
Save As...
OK
Cancel
Help
Effects
Reset

▲ Photo-Paint's great image manipulation tools include Alchemy, which can endow the most mundane photograph with artistic flair.


OK
Cancel
Help
Options...
Preview
Lower water
Upper water
Lower land
Upper land
Lower vegetation
Upper vegetation
Cloud softness
Brightness

▲ Cap your efforts with some breathtaking fills, from smooth gradients to exciting bitmapped creations.

Corel Draw 6 has plenty of new features to appreciate, but you might have to beef up your system to take advantage of them. The program requires 16MB of RAM and a whopping 160MB of hard disk space for a full installation.

Other than heavy system requirements, you can't go wrong with this latest release. Even if price is no object, it can stand toe to toe with the most sophisticated dedicated drawing and painting programs. Factor in price, plus all the other goodies Corel throws in (from great utilities to tons of clip art, photos, and fonts), and nothing can touch it.

—Gary Meredith

ATI Free Shipping in USA for all Systems

CUSTOM SYSTEMS FROM ATI

72 HOURS BURN IN
USA BUILT

MB & CPU

Practice System
- Motherboard & CPU
- 4MB of RAM 70nsec
- 8MB for Pentium Systems
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive 1.44mb
- 1MB SVGA CARD 1024 x 768
- 14" SVGA monitor 0.28DP
- Minitower Case 230WT PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mouse 3Button

Free Preinstalled Software
- DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11

Family System
- Practice System With....
- Double Speed CD ROM
- Stereo Card 16Bit/MIDI
- 24/96 Fax/Modem MNP5
- Stereo Speakers

Preinstalled Software Bundle
- Compuserve/America on Line
- Fax/Modem for Windows
- Sound Mixer Bundle for Windows
- DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11

Deluxe System
- Practice System With....
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Dual Speed CD ROM
- Stereo Card 16Bit/MIDI
- Stereo Speakers

Preinstalled Software Bundle
- Compuserve/America on Line
- Sound Mixer Bundle for Windows
- DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY ! Over 200 fully working demos of commercial applications may be preinstalled with every system, and if you like it then buy it includes programs from Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, etc. Also includes over $250 worth of fully working programs. **For Only $ 9.99 upgrade code TDR**

	MB & CPU	Practice System	Family System	Deluxe System
PENTIUM 120 PCI, 256k	899	1699	1779	1799
PENTIUM 100 PCI, 256k	599	1399	1479	1499
PENTIUM 90 PCI, 256k	499	1299	1379	1399
PENTIUM 75 PCI, 256k	399	1199	1279	1299
486DX 4/100 VLB,256k	229	929	1029	1279
486DX 2/80 VLB,256k	199	899	999	1149
486DX 2/66 VLB,256k	179	879	979	1129
486DX 2/50 VLB,256k	169	869	969	1119

CUSTOM UPGRADES

Code	Description
4MB70	4Mb RAM............add $ 139
	540 MB IDE Hard Drive...Call for best Price
	1.0 GB IDE Hard Drive.....Call for best Price
	1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive.....Call for Best.price
1.2FD	1.2 Floppy Drive......add $ 43
14.4FMI	14.4 Fax/Modem.....add $ 55
FMV	14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice...$ 69
28.8FMI	28.8 Fax/Modem.........$ 119
NE2000C	NE2000 Card.............$ 34

Code	Description
MTw	MediumTower Case 230Wt PS........$ 25
FTw	Full Tower Case 250WT PS............$ 45
GM1	Game Pad 6 button, 3D...............$ 29
JST	Joystick 3Button, Great for Games....$ 9.99
MSIR	Cordless Mouse, no wires, 400DPI.....$ 29.99
D64P1	Diamond Stealth 64PCI 1MB...........$ 119
D64V1	Diamond Stealth 64VLB 1MB..........$ 119
V2M	Add 1MB of Video RAM................$ 49

CALL FOR ANY OTHER UPGRADES

Code	Description
4XCD	4 X Speed CD ROM......add $ 99
C420MQT	420MB TapeBackUp....add $ 159
3BTRB	3B TrackBall...........add $ 19
SRGP	SurgeProtector.........add $ 4.99
14"NI	14" NI SVGA Monitor...add $ 39
15"NI	15" NI SVGA Monitor...add $ 99
17"NI	17" NI SVGA Monitor....add $ 299
FAN486	486DX CPU Fan........ add $ 9.99
FAN586	Pentium Cooling Fan...add $ 18
CDTL	14 CD titles..............add $ 49

incl. Comptons Encyc.,RoboCop 3D, Etc

WHY BUY FROM ATI ?

Our systems are built to the highest standard
Using only best parts,
Guaranteed IBM compatible
Hassle free preinstalled & configured software
5 Year Warranty on systems call for details

MONTHLY SPECIAL
486 DX 100 Mhz
BLUELIGHTNING

Only:
$1299
PN MMI100

BEST SELLER

FREE !!! SOFTWARE
- Comptons Encyclopedia
- The Chess Master
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- Fzy Retaliator
- PushOver
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- America On Line

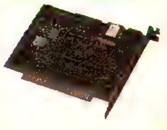
- 486 DX 100 VESA/PCI LB 256k CACHE
- 4MB RAM up 64MB
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 1MB SVGA VIDEO
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16Bit Sound/Midi Card
- 14" SVGA Monitor NI 0.28
- 20Wt Speakers Built In
- Free 14.4 FAX/MODEM
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 3Button Mouse
- DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11

3 year warranty on mainboard

MMC80	486DX2/80Mhz	1229
MMC66	486DX2/66Mhz	1199

MONTHLY SPECIAL SALE

MULTIMEDIA FAX MODEM VOICE



- Up to 57.7 kBps Data
- 14.4 fax/Modem
- Voice/Data/Fax Autoswitch
- Voice Mail
- Simple Installation

Pager Notification,
Remote Message retrival
Including software

Only: **$ 69**
PN# FMV

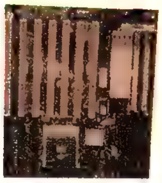
SIMM MEMORY

1MB x 3-70nsec.....	$ 35.99
4MB x 9-70nsec.....	$ 139.99
4MB 1x32-70nsec...	$ 145.99
8MB 2x32-70nsec...	$ 289.99
16MB 4x32-70nsec..	$ 499.99

BEST 486 DX MOTHERBOARDS

Takes 486 SX/DX/DX2/DX4/Pentium P24
Deep Green Design, Pentium ready ZIF Socket
Up to 1 MB Cache, 256k Installed
Up to 64MB RAM
2 x 72pin & 4x 30pin SIMM
3VESA & 7ISA SLOTS,
AWARD BIOS
Standard baby AT
Uses Parity & Nonparity SIMM

with CPU



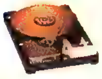
BEST BUY

PN	CPU	Price $
4MB100	486DX4/100	229
4MB80	486DX 2/80	199
4MB66	486DX 2/66	179
4MB501	486DX 2/50	169

HARD DRIVE SALE

1.2GB IDE. . . $ 289
Call for Current sale Item
1GB IDE . . . .$ 279
Call for Current sale Item
540MB IDE . .$ 169
Call for Current sale Item
420MB IDE . .$ 158
Call for Current sale Item

CALL FOR ANY DRIVE



VIDEO SUPERSALE

Diamond Stealth, 2MB PCI...$ 19
1024 x768, add $ 155 for 4MB
Diamond Stealth, 1MB VLB...$ 10
1024x768, add $55 for 2MB
Trident 9440, 1MB VLB/PCI..$ 89
1024 x768, add $ 55 for 2MB
Trident 9400, 1MB VLB......$ 75
1024 x 768, add $ 55 for 2MB
Trident 8900, 1MB ISA......$ 69
1024 x 768
Oak 8770, 1MB ISA...........$ 59
1024 x 768, Win Accel.

ALL PARTS TESTED PRIOR TO SHIPPING !

GlidePoint by ALPS
- 400 DPI
- Serial
- No setup req.
- Replaces Mouse

NEW

Only: **$ 79**

Our policy is to satisfy every customer. That's why we offer a 30 days risk free guarantee and stand behind every sale. If you are not happy with your purchase we will gladly exchange the product or issue a credit less handling and shipping cost. There is NO CASH REFUNDS after 15 days store credit only or exchange.

All returns must be in original condition and packaging or we can not accept them for return.

We reserve the rights to refuse for return or charge up to 20% restocking fee.

All returns or repairs must be shipped back to ATI freight prepaid and insured, bearing RMA number on the package

• ALL PRICES ARE FINAL• SHIPPING & HANDLING ARE EXTRA and NONREFUNDABLE• ALL PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT• ALL SALES ARE MADE FOB SUNNYVALE, CA.• PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE• NOT RESPONCIBLE FOR TYPOS • 15% RESTOCKING FEE ON ALL RE TURNS FOR REFUND

A.T. INC
550 LAKESIDE DR. SUNNYVALE. CA 94086

To Order Call
1-800-858-2173

FAX ORDERS:	408-774-9011
RMA & TECH-SUPPORT	408-774-9010

Free ground shipping for all systems over $ 1000

FREE Heretic Shareware Version. See Below!

United CD ROM

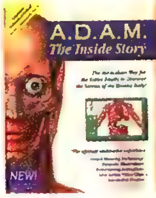
FREE Software with every order!

1-800-864-8334

The Largest Selection

TOP TITLES

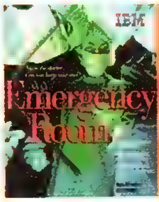
Heretic
by GT Interactive
Reserve your copy of the upcoming full product before release and we'll send you the shareware version now FREE!
40277 **$45**



A.D.A.M. The Inside Story
by A.D.A.M. Software
The miraculous way for the entire family to discover the secrets of the human body.
37543 **$32**

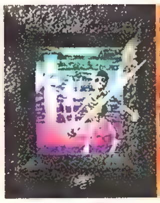
All-American College Football
by IBM
Captures the true competitive nature of America's favorite college sport.
38156 **$35**

NFL Pro League Football
by IBM
Packed with all of the intensity of the real thing. Puts you down on the field.
38155 **$35**

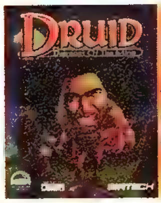


Emergency Room
by IBM
You're the doctor. When the gurney hits the doors, it's all up to you. Operate in a hospital setting.
36515 **$43**

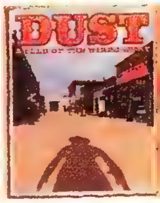
Millennia
by Take 2 Interactive
Go back in time and determine the order of the universe in this futuristic space game.
45236 **$38**



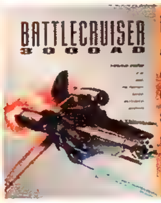
Stonekeep
by Interplay
Immerse yourself in an epic experience more powerful than anything you've ever imagined!
31586 **$50**



Druid
by Sir-Tech
You're in a strange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what it seems in this bizarre and alien world.
43244 **$40**



Dust: Wired West
by GTE Interactive
Enjoy shootouts & arcade style action, poker, blackjack, etc. in the frontier world of 1882 New Mexico.
45133 **$39**



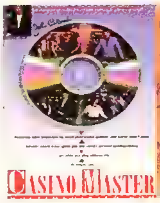
Battlecruiser 3000
by Take Two
A spaceflight simulator, conquest and exploration supergame all in an exquisitely detailed 3-D universe.
45327 **$41**

Rock Expedition
Soul Expedition
by Compton's New Media
Interact with video, rare trivia and more in this expedition into rock or soul of the 60s.
38190/38192 **$19** each

History of the World
by Dorling Kindersley
Highly visual, interactive encyclopedia that will bring world history to life for your family.
40962 **$42**

Maximum Six
by Digital Impact
Includes: The Games Collection, Ozzie's World, The Emerald Collection, Professor C.D. Smart and much more!
42641 **$18**

A-KO: The Screen Saver
by Software Sculptors
The screen saver contains video segments that will bring this wacky series to life.
44153 **$25**



Casino Master 2.0
by Centron Technologies
Includes: Blackjack, Craps, Video Poker, Pai Gow Poker, Roulette, Keno, Slots and more!
45855 **$28**

All Major Credit Cards
VISA MasterCard American Express Card DISCOVER
Accepted

BBS 1-217-352-9654
Contact us ON-LINE on CompuServe: 76043,1605
on America On-Line, Member Name: UNITEDCD
UNITED CD ROM INFO
via Fax back at 1•217•352•8123

FAX ORDERS: 1•217•352•8748
International Orders CALL 1•217•352•8737
ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT! SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours M-F 8 am – 12 midnight • Sat. 8 am – 5 pm Sun. 12 Noon – 5 pm (All times listed are CST)

War in the Pacific
Great Generals of the 20th Century
Space Race
World War II
World War I
by Flagtower
$39 each

Star Ranger
by Interactive Magic
A futuristic space game with multiple difficulty levels, combining brilliant arcade action and fascinating play.
43248 **$43**

5 ft. 10 Pak Collector's Edition
by Sirius Publishing
Includes: Dragon's Lair, Prince Interactive, Mad Dog McCree, SiriusNet & much more.
44784 **$26**

The Largest Selection

1-800-UNITED4

8 6 4 8 3 3 4

** Orders received as late as 11 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Item and promotion availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. § While supplies last. Free products subject to shipping charges.

Yellow Brick Emerald Collection
by Synergy
Join the Scarecrow, the Woodsman and the Lion on the Yellow Brick Road.
45941 **$39**

Zeddas
by Synergy
Zeddas. Demon ruler of a horrific castle filled with forbidden delights and ungodly terror. Find him before he finds you.
41937 **$32**

Product Information Number 184

ADVERTISER INDEX

COMPANY	PAGE NUMBER	PRODUCT INFO NUMBER
20th Century Fox Home Entertainment	70	129
7th Level	44	80
7th Level	45	81
7th Level	149	82
Access Software Inc.	125	83
Acclaim	77	84
Accolade	66-67	85
Accolade	74	86
Accurate Research	168	87
Acer	32 A-D	190
Action Software	183	88
Activision	65	89
Ahrens Interactive	167	90
Alan Rand Multimedia	152	91
Angle	174	---
Aura Systems	138	93
Banner Blue Software	132	94
BayWare	181	95
Berkeley Systems	49	96
Broderbund Software	8	97
Capstone Software	177	98
CD Discount	183	99
CD ROM Plus	182	100
CD'S By Mail	179	101
CD-ROM ACCESS	180	102
CMS	183	103
Columbia House	23	---
Comtrek	169	104
Corel Corporation	OBC	105
Corel Corporation	24	106
Corel Corporation	144	107
Corel Corporation	145	108
Cyberflix	158	109
Delrina Corporation	5	110
Digital Impact	180	111
Digital Pictures	16-17	112
Digital Pictures	80-81	113
Digital Pictures	126-127	114

COMPANY	PAGE NUMBER	PRODUCT INFO NUMBER
Discovery Communications	35	116
Disney Interactive Software	2	117
EA Kids / Creative Wonders	48	118
Edirol Corporation	181	119
Electronic Arts	28-29	120
Electronic Arts	54-55	121
Electronic Arts	104-105	122
Electronic Arts	146-147	123
Electronic Arts	163	124
Emerald Computer Supply	182	125
ESD USA / Russian Tour	180	126
Fallen Leaf Productions	140	127
Follgard Future Visions	181	128
Graphix Zone	136	130
Grolier Electronic Publishing	14-15	131
Grolier Electronic Publishing	135	132
GTE Entertainment	59	---
GTE Entertainment	61	133
Hasbro / Parker Brothers	27	134
HyperGlot/Learning Company	180	135
I. Motion	88	136
IBM Corporation	161	137
ICS Learning Systems	21	138
Infonautics	11	139
Inroads Interactive	181	140
Inscape	73	141
Interactive Magic	IBC	142
Interplay Productions	68-69	143
Interplay Productions	82	144
Intuit	93	---
Jones Interactive	12	145
Knowledge Adventure	172	146
Language Publications Inc.	123	147
Living Books	52-53	148
LucasArts Entertainment	85	149
LucasArts Entertainment	116	150
M & E Software	182	151
Maxis	112	152
Maxis	113	153

COMPANY	PAGE NUMBER	PRODUCT INFO NUMBER
Maxis	114	154
Maxis	115	155
Mega Trends	183	156
Microsoft	38-39	---
Microsoft	94-97	---
Microstar	180	159
Mindscape	111	160
Multimedia Source Book	182	161
National CD-ROM	166	---
National CD-ROM Adult	183	---
NEC Technologies	6-7	162
Nexus Multimedia	182	163
Orchestra Multimedia Sys.	92	164
Origin Systems	13	165
Philips Interactive Media	101	166
Philips Interactive Media	108	167
Philips Interactive Media	119	168
Pop Rocket	142	169
Princeton Graphics Systems	IFC	170
Prodigy	48 A-B	191
REG Publishing	183	171
Rocket Science	62	172
Sega	36	173
Sir Software	178	---
Sir-Tech Software	41	175
Software Outlet	124	176
Sound Source Interactive	131	177
Spectrum Holobyte	33	178
Storm Software	50	179
Synergy Interactive Co.	170	180
Time Warner Interactive	120	181
Trans-Ameritech System	180	182
Tsunami	106	183
United CD-ROM	175	184
Viacom	103	185
Vicarious	157	186
Virgin Interactive	86-87	187
Virtual Entertainment	183	188
WarnerActive	154	189

CD-ROM Today

How to Contact Us

For questions regarding editorial content, subscription, back issues, or reprints:

Phone

(303) 661-1856 (subscriptions)
(415) 696-1661 (subscriptions)
(415) 696-1679 (editorial)

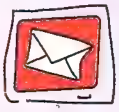
Fax

(415) 348-7535 (customer service)
(415) 696-1678 (editorial)

Write

1350 Old Bayshore Hwy., Ste. 210
Burlingame, CA 94010

E-Mail



Subscriptions and customers only:
cdromtoday@aol.com
Letters to the editor:
cdrtedit@aol.com

Advertising Representatives

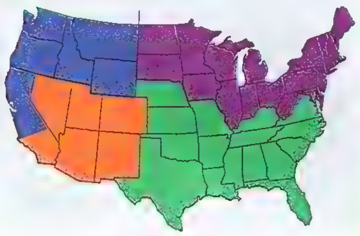
(415) 696-1688

🟦 **Angela Mueters, ext. 171**
SF North Bay; Northwest

🟧 **Julie Fisher, ext. 136**
SF Peninsula; Southwest

🟪 **Patricia Neuray, ext. 120**
SF East Bay; Northeast

🟩 **Adam Greenberg, ext. 170**
SF South Bay; Southeast



Battle the TEK Lords of the Future...On Your PC Today.

WILLIAM SHATNER'S TEKWAR

CHECK OUT CAPSTONE AT INTRACORP'S WEB SITE

"3D gaming like you've always wanted...the next step in technology."

Gregory Off, Sr. Editor, Dimension 3

"TEKWAR goes beyond William Shatner's best-selling books to fully involve you in a 3D game where you explore an intricate futuristic world in the pursuit of dangerous criminals."

Russ Ceccola, Associate Editor, Electronic Games

Powerful "Build" Engine exclusively licensed from 3D Realms offers players greater freedom in movement, speed and perspective in a massive virtual playing field like no other first-person game.

Explore an intricate, futuristic world as you embark on strategic missions to battle sinister TEK Lords. Use original weapons and high-tek props to bring down these criminals and defend ordinary citizens.

Network Play for up to 16 and Head-to-Head Modem Play

IBM CD-ROM

SVGA Graphics, 3D rendered cinematic introduction and original full-motion video starring William Shatner.

Look for the Official TEKWAR Strategy Guide from BradyGAMES

Capstone

THE PINNACLE OF ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Visit Capstone Online:
Web Site: http://www.gate.net/~intracor/
America Online (Keyword: Capstone).
Software Creations BBS (508)365-9352.
To Order Call: (800)INTRACO

Software © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1994 USA Networks. 3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Capstone and The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. Software based on TekWar novel authored by William Shatner.

INTRACORP INC.

Product Information Number 98

Hundreds of titles to choose from.

SIR SOFTWARE

Prices so low you'll say Yes, SIR!

PC or Mac Formats

8820 Main Street • Suite 104 • Frisco, Texas 75034

PURCHASE ANY 3 TITLES AT OUR EVERYDAY LOW PRICES AND RECEIVE $3 OFF THE THIRD TITLE!

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9:00AM-6:00PM
SATURDAY
10:00AM-4:00PM
CST

1-800-347-7754

FAX ORDERS
(214) 377-3369
INTERNET ORDERS
COMING SOON!
CRT1195

GAMES

101 BEST GAMES 1	$ 15.99	DARK FORCES	$ 49.99	PANZER GENERAL	$ 18.99
101 BEST GAMES 2	$ 15.99	DAY OF THE TENTACLE	$ 19.99	POLICE QUEST 4	$ 24.99
5 FOOT 10 PAK VOL 1	$ 41.99	DRACULA UNLEASHED	$ 24.99	RAVENLOFT II: STONE	$ 19.99
5 FOOT 10 PAK VOL 2	$ 41.99	DRAGON'S LAIR	$ 24.99	REBEL ASSAULT	$ 24.99
ACES OF THE DEEP	$ 27.99	FULL THROTTLE	$ 43.99	SECRET WEAPON/LUFTWAFF	$ 14.99
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	$ 20.99	HARVESTER	$ 49.99	SEVENTH GUEST	$ 19.99
ACES OVER EUROPE	$ 19.99	INDIANA JONES	$ 19.99	TERMINATOR 2029	$ 24.99
AEGIS GUARDIAN FLEET	$ 22.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	$ 19.99	WAR CRAFT	$ 29.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 3	$ 49.99	LOST EDEN	$ 49.99	WOLF	$ 14.99
BLOWN AWAY	$ 24.99	NASCAR RACING	$ 24.99	ZORK ANTHOLOGY	$ 19.99
CASINO COMPANION	$ 14.99	OUTPOST	$ 24.99	SIMCITY 2000	$ 24.99

PITFALL
THE MYAN ADVENTURE
13 thrilling levels, fantastic side scrolling game play stunning animation and a truly incredible soundtrack.
45^{9}
WIN 95 C

CHILDREN'S & EDUCATION

JumpStart
PRESCHOOL TO 2ND GRADE
5 separate CDs that link your child to hours of fun activities while teaching them language, reading and math skills.
29^{99} ea

		ADVENTURES WITH NIKKO	$ 14.99	CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 19.99	PLAY AND LEARN	$ 18.99
		ALWAYS ARTHUR	$ 13.99	DINOSAUR SAFARI	$ 15.99	PORKY PIG	$ 12.99
		AMANDA STORIES	$ 15.99	HARRY'S STORY DISC	$ 10.99	PRESCHOOL EDUTAINMENT	$ 12.99
		AMAZING ANIMATION	$ 15.99	JUST GRANDMA AND ME	$ 19.99	ROCK - A - DOODLE	$ 14.99
		ANIMALS ALPHABET	$ 15.99	KID COMPANION	$ 19.99	SITTING ON THE FARM	$ 18.99
		ARTHUR'S B-DAY (BOX)	$ 45.99	KIDS MULTIM. DICTIONARY	$ 21.99	SPELLING FOR KIDS	$ 20.99
		ARTHUR TEACHER TROUBLE	$ 16.99	KIDS ZOO	$ 19.99	TORTOISE & THE HARE	$ 40.99
		BARNEY BEAR SCHOOL	$ 16.99	LEARN TO READ IN	$ 19.99	UNDERSEA ADVENTURE	$ 19.99
		BARNEY BEAR .... SPACE	$ 16.99	LITTLE MONSTER AT	$ 40.99	**STORYBOOK SERIES:**	
		BERNSTEIN BEAR-LIVING BK	$ 35.99	M.M. POWER RANGERS	$ 19.99	ADVENTURES WITH OSLO	$ 12.99
6 FOOT 3 PAK	$ 27.99	BUGS BUNNY	$ 10.99	OCEANS BELOW	$ 12.99	INTERACTIVE STORYTIME	$ 15.99
ADV IN BODYLAND	$ 18.99	CAPITOL HILL	$ 19.99	PETER & THE WOLF	$ 29.99	KIDS CAN READ	$ 12.99

BUSINESS & REFERENCE

11 MILLION BUS. PHONE BK	$ 19.99	CAR CARE (2 CD SET)	$ 21.99	GREAT LITERATURE PLUS	$ 15.99
70 MIL HOME PHONE BK	$ 21.99	HOME & OFFICE LEGAL	$ 9.99	GROLIER 95 ENCYCLOPEDIA	$ 19.99
AAA TRIP PLANNER	$ 18.99	COMPTON 95 INTERACTIVE	$ 25.99	GROLIERS PREHISTORIA	$ 19.99
AUTO ALMANAC	$ 15.99	DICTIONARIES & LANGUAG	$ 15.99	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH	$ 12.99
BETTER H&G COOKING	$ 18.99	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LIFE	$ 22.99	TIME ALMANAC 95	$ 21.99
BIBLE LIBRARY	$ 24.99	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE	$ 59.99	TRIPLE PLAY SPANISH	$ 25.99
BIBLE STUDY AND GAMES	$ 15.99	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD	$ 59.99	WINDOWS RESUME	$ 15.99
BIBLES AND RELIGION	$ 15.99	FAMILY DOCTOR 3RD	$ 19.99	WORLD ALMANAC	$ 10.99
BODYWORKS 4.0	$ 19.99	GARDENING	$ 15.99	WORLD ATLAS 5.0	$ 13.99

ADULT
Call for Sir's complete Catalog of the hottest adult titles.
Hundreds of Interactive movies, games & more!
MUST BE 18 OR OLDER TO ORDER.
HOT PRICES

GRAPHICS & SHAREWARE

BUSINESS CLIPART	$ 12.99	CLIPART WAREHOUSE	$ 12.99	GRAPHIC TEXTURES	$ 10.99	PRO. BUSINESS CLIPART	$ 12.99
C USERS GROUP	$ 22.99	COMPLETE BOOKSHOP	$ 12.99	LINUX 4 CD SET	$ 19.99	SHAREWARE STUDIO VII	$ 15.99
CARD SHOP PLUS	$ 14.99	CREAM OF THE CROP 8 (2)	$ 35.99	NIGHT OWL 15	$ 23.99	SOFTWARE VLT DIAMOND	$ 16.99
CLIPART HEAVEN	$ 15.99	FONTS PLATINUM	$ 12.99	NIGHT OWL 17	$ 24.99	TOO MANY TYPEFONTS	$ 12.99

Ad Prices reflect CD-Rom format and are subject to change according to availability and/or format. Prices do not reflect Shipping & Handling.
We accept Visa, MC, Amex, Discover, Money Orders, C.O.D.s & Checks. Products may be returned within 30 days if disk seal has not been broken & all product materials are returned in saleable condition.

CD's By Mail

Call Now 1-800-845 9455

No more in store hassles or parking problems. Being a member of our club means you can shop at home for all of your CD-Roms. We work with the largest suppliers in the business which means if the product is out there, we can get it for you... __fast!__

Join our Club for one time fee of $19.95
with __No Minimum Purchase Necessary and Receive:__

- A FREE IE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT CD
- FREE SHIPPING ON ALL PURCHASES WITH THE CLUB
- MONTHLY UPDATES ON THE LATEST COMPUTER SOFTWARE
- DISCOUNTS AND COUPONS EVERY MONTH TO SAVE YOU MONEY
- SPECIAL SAVINGS PLAN TO EARN YOU FREE CD's

By accepting our introductory offer, you are entitled to receive free shipping on any order you place with our club, special club discounts and offers throughout your membership, and a monthly update on new products and technology in the world of computers. In this update we will also have what we call the CD of the month. This quality CD will be offered at a drastically low price to our club members only.

CD's by Mail Savings Account: When you become a member of our club, we will set up a Savings Account just for you. Every CD you purchase will earn you points. These points are put into your account and can be used to purchase CD's when enough are accumulated.

Feature Of The Month..........The *Compro Shell*

Join now and take advantage of this unique CD-Rom Storage unit and 16 exciting titles!!
This safe, compact and portable unit which will hold 40 of your favorite CD-Roms is available to our members at the low price of $55.00!

(Non-Members: $75.00 plus $8.00 shipping and handling)

[illegible]

COMPRO
U.S. Atlas
CD GAME PACK

The Titles Included are.......

- CD GAME PACK
- SPACE SHUTTLE
- WORLD ATLAS
- 20TH CENTURY ALMANAC
  - -SPORTS
  - -BEST OF OUR CENTURY
  - -PEOPLE
- JOURNEY TO THE SOURCE
- SAN DIEGO ZOO "ANIMALS"
- REFERENCE LIBRARY
- TRAVEL COMPANION
- GUS GOES TO CYBERTOWN
- U.S ATLAS
- CAPITOL HILL
- INTRODUCTION TO PC AND DOS
- FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS
- STRADIWACKIUS

To order just Call
1-800-845-9455

FREE OFFER

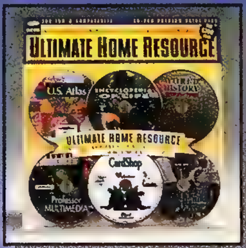
IE Introduces
Free Interactive Entertainment

Each monthly episode contains previews of upcoming games, reviews of current games and interactive interviews with the major players in the entertainment industry. Plus playable demos and a free copy of a complete game on every episode.

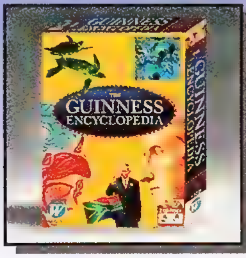
$9.95 for additional copies and non-members.
Yearly subscription just $69.00 for a
45% savings.

VIRTUAL
POOL

Virtual Pool
$42.00 Members
$48.00 Non Members



Ultimate Home Resource
$22.00 Members
$26.00 Non Members



The Guinness Encyclopedia
$23.00 Members
$26.00 Non Members

	MEMBERS	NON MEMBERS
YOUR BODY		
Nutridata Cook/Diet Bundle	31 00	35.00
Nutridata RX Works	31.00	35.00
Star Press Drugs	30.00	34.00
Star Press Systems, Illness, Surgery Bundle	30 00	34.00
Star Press Drugs/Symptoms Bundle	33.00	38.00
Medical House Call	49.00	56.00
Pediatric House Call	49.00	56.00
Bodyworks for 4.0	37.00	42.00
Bodyworks Classic	11.00	13.00
Bodyworks for Mac 3.0	37.00	42.00
Bodyworks Adventure in Anatomy	38 00	42.00
Softkey Family Doctor	11 00	13.00
Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex	24 00	27.00
Dr. Helga's Health and Body Fun (Ages 8+)	18.00	21.00
Mayo Clinic Family Pharmassist	33.00	38.00
Mayo Clinic Health Encyclopedia	72 00	81.00
Mayo Clinic Family Health Book	33 00	38.00
Mayo Clinic Sports Health and Fitness	27 00	31.00
Softkey Health Power Pack	12 00	14.00
Health and Medical Industry 1993-94 Edition	13.00	15.00
COOKING		
Cookworks on the Menu	49.00	56.00
Family Circle Cookbook	25.00	29.00
Family Circle Cookworks	22.00	25.00
Nutridata Cookbook USA	24 00	27.00
Cooking with Dom Deluise (Ages 13+)	27 00	31.00
Healthy Cooking & New Dieters Cookbook	48 00	54.00
Healthy Cooking Plus	12.00	14.00
SPORTS		
Sportsfreakz	18 00	21.00
Sports Illustrated 1995 w/Sports Almanac	27.00	31.00
Sports Illustrated for Kids	16 00	18.00
Sports Illustrated Swimsuit Calendar	23 00	26.00
Tennis Our Way	51.00	58.00
ESPN Let's Play Tennis	24 00	27.00
Total Baseball	11 00	13.00
Live Action Baseball	33 00	38.00
Baseball 1.0	42.00	48.00
Baseballs Greatest Hits	30.00	34.00
Hardball VI	33.00	38.00
Front Page Sports Baseball	24 00	27.00
ESPN Let's Play Soccer	11 00	13.00
1994 International Soccer	39.00	44.00
Soccer Pack Bundle Game Pad with FIFA Soccer Game	39 00	44.00
FIFA International Soccer	36 00	41.00
Golf Digest Score Card	23 00	26.00
Golf Digest/Best Places to Play	24 00	27.00
Picture Perfect Golf	17.00	20.00
ESPN Golf: Full Swing & Putting	36.00	41.00
ESPN Golf: Shot Making with Tom Kite	36.00	41.00
PGA Tour Golf/World Tour Tennis	11.00	13.00
American Golf Guide	31.00	35.00
Multimedia Golf Championship Course	20.00	23.00
World Cup Golf	24.00	27.00
ESPN Let's Go Skiing	24.00	27.00
Extreme Sports (Ages 8+)	16.00	19.00
CD Sport Pack Volume 1	14.00	16.00
ESPN Sports Shorts Volume 1	20.00	23.00
National Hockey Night	38.00	43.00
World Hockey 1995	21.00	24.00
Brett Hull Hockey 95'	33.00	38.00
All Star Sports Collection	22.00	25.00
NFL 100 Greatest Touchdowns	22.00	25.00
NFL's Greatest Plays	24.00	27.00
Live Action Football	33.00	38.00
Winter Sports	27.00	31.00
ESPN Winning Hoops with Coach K	36.00	41.00
ESPN NBA Airborne 95' Dos	38.00	40.00
EDUCATIONAL		
IQ Test	12.00	14.00
Virtual Tarot	35.00	36.00
American Presidents	30.00	34.00
American Heritage Dictionary	11.00	13.00
American Heritage Dictionary 3.6	23.00	26.00
American Heritage Encyclopedic Dictionary	22.00	25.00
U.S. News and World Report College Guide	24.00	27.00
Discovering Endangered Wildlife	17.00	20.00
Campaigns, Candidates and the Presidency	26.00	30.00
Comptons Encyclopedia of American History	35.00	40.00
Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia 1995 Edition	53.00	60.00
MISCELLANEBUS		
808 Great Letters w/References	44.00	50.00
Distant Suns	34.00	39.00
Johnny Cocktails	18.00	21.00
How to be Perfect	18.00	21.00
AAA Trip Planner	36.00	41.00
Travel & Leisure Guide to the Great European Cities	16.00	18.00
Europe Scenery	24.00	27.00
The Library Collection	27.00	31.00
Blockbuster Video Guide to the Movies	16.00	18.00
Complete House	11.00	13.00
Astrology Source	36.00	41.00
The Complete Multimedia Bible	30.00	34.00
Saturday Night Live	15.00	17.00
Top Gun MPEG Movie	22.00	25.00
Waynes World MPEG Movie	22.00	25.00
Lawnmower Man MPC	27.00	31.00
Dracula Unleashed	22.00	25.00
NasCar Racing Track Pack	22.00	25.00
MTV's Club Dead	24.00	27.00
A Hard Day's Night	24.00	27.00
Zeppelin	24.00	27.00
Xplora 1: Peter Gabriels Secret World	46.00	52.00
Xplora 1: Peter Gabriels Deluxe Edition	60 00	68.00
Jurassic Park 2.0	29.00	33.00
Hard Evidence: The Marilyn Monroe File	33.00	38.00
Interactive Magic Exploration (Ages 14+)	39 00	44.00
Alone in the Dark I	18 00	21.00
Alone in the Dark II	39 00	44.00
Star Trek: 25th Anniversary	39 00	44.00
Star Trek: The Next Generation	36.00	41.00
Gone Fishin'	39.00	44.00
Under a Killing Moon	54.00	61.00
Rock-n-Roll Your Own	24.00	27.00
The Complete Multimedia Bible	30 00	34.00
King James Bible	15 00	17.00
Your Portfolio Interactive	27 00	31.00
Re-Elect JFK	31.00	35.00
Music Room Jazz	18.00	21.00
Greatest Book Collection	30 00	34.00
Automania: The Ultimate Car	25.00	29.00
Consumer Reports Automobile Guide	16.00	18.00
Car and Driver's Guide 1995	24.00	27.00
MYSTERY		
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	11 00	13.00
Sherlock Holmes Consulting	17.00	20.00
Who Killed Sam Rupert?	11 00	13.00
The Virtual Murder Mystery	16 00	18.00
GAMES		
SimCity Enhanced	46.00	52.00
SimCity 2000 Collection	54.00	61.00
Lands of Lore	37 00	42.00
Fighter Wing	36 00	41.00
Wing Commander Armada	40 00	45.00
Cannon Fodder	21 00	24.00
Command & Conquer	46 00	52.00
Creature Shock	47 00	53.00
D-Day Operation Overload	39 00	44.00
Daedlus Encounter	48 00	54.00
Flight Unlimited	46 00	52.00
Helicopter Aquatic Warfare Command (H.A.W.C.)	34 00	39.00
Hodj n' Podj	38 00	43.00
Indycar Racing Compilation	27 00	31.00
Nascar Racing	47 00	53.00
Nascar Racing Track Pack	22 00	29.00
The 11th Hour: The Sequel to 7th Guest	53.00	60.00
The 11th Hour Demo Disk	4 50	6.00
7th Guest Mac/Win	44.00	50.00
Mac 4-pack (Includes: Battlechess, Checkmate, Out of this World, Bridge Deluxe)	24 00	27.00
Iron Assault	38 00	43.00
Lands of Lore	37.00	42.00
Legend of Kyrandia	39 00	44.00
Lost Eden	38.00	43.00
Indy Car Racing Compilation	27.00	31.00
Submarine Dream World	27.00	31.00
War Planes: Modern Fighting	27.00	31.00
Demon's Day!	9.00	11.00
Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	10.00	12.00
Marios Game Gallery	24.00	27.00
Sam & Max Hit the Road	10.00	12.00
Spectre VR	15.00	17.00
The Chaos Continuum	16.00	18.00
Kings Quest 5	11.00	13.00
Lamborghini	11.00	13.00
Doom I/II	11.00	13.00
Indianapolis 500	11.00	13.00
Wing Commander II Deluxe	11.00	13.00
Jeopardy	29.00	33.00
Mind Games Entertainment Pack	17.00	20.00
Games Magazine's Word Puzzle	15.00	17.00
Bridge Deluxe II w/Omar Sharif	41.00	47.00
Casino Master Gold	33.00	38.00
Expert Casino	12.00	14.00
World Series of Poker Adventure	14.00	16.00
World Series of Poker Deluxe	33.00	38.00
Power Poker	11.00	13 00
Virtual Vegas Volume 1	15 00	17.00
Virtual Vegas Volume 2	24.00	27.00
Vegas Games Deluxe	22.00	26.00
Celebrity Poker	27.00	31.00
Mario Teaches Typing Mac	29.00	33.00
Mario Teaches Typing Dos	36.00	41.00
Nickelodeon: Are You Afraid of the Dark?	38.00	43.00
Nickelodeon: Directoris Lab	38.00	43.00
Stickybearis Early Learning Activities	CALL	CALL
Stickybearis Mathtown	CALL	CALL
Stickybearis Reading Room	CALL	CALL
The Lion King Animated Storybook	29.00	33.00
Winnie the Pooh and the Honeytree Storybook	32.00	36.00
Peter and the Wolf	33 00	37.00
Mixed Up Mother Goose Deluxe	36.00	41.00

*CD's By Mail reserves the right to cancel, refuse or limit memberships
**CD's By Mail is a division of Windows Exchange, Inc.

THOUSANDS MORE CD TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM......JUST CALL US!!

1-800-845-9455
or Fax to: 1-810-851-0494

Mail to: 5777 West Maple Road, Suite 140,
West Bloomfield, MI 48322

Product Information Number 101

MULTIMEDIA MARKETPLACE

CD-ROM ACCESS

12201B Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
Saratoga, CA 95070
TEL: (408) 366-6700
FAX: (408) 366-9066

Over 2,000 PC & MAC titles in stock, ready to ship, at LOW prices. Call for a FREE catalog.

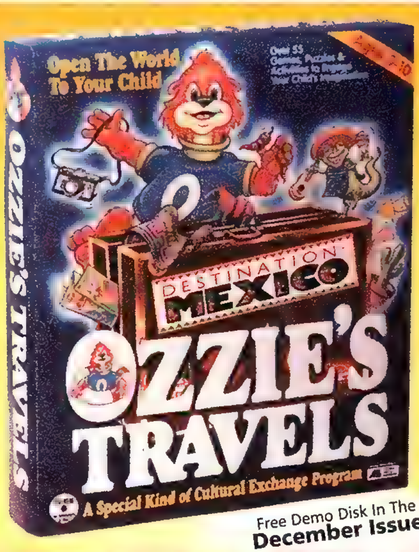
101 Best Games #3	$15
5 Foot 10 Pack Collector's Edition	$29
ADAM: The Inside Story	$35
Blockbuster Video Guide	$15
CD Physics	$69
CICA Windows (Latest Version)	$15
Command & Conquer	$49
Dr. Seuss' ABCs	$35
Eyewitness History of the World	$47
For All Mankind	$25
Freddi Fish	$19
Full Throttle	$39
George Shrinks	$27
A House Divided	$35
Know Your Common Birdsongs	$35
Le Louvre	$49

Linux 4 CD Aug 95	$19
Magic Carpet Plus	$39
Night Owl or Pier (Latest Version)	$19
Oregon Trail II	$39
Phantasmagoria	$49
Power Japanese 2.0	$149
Sim Town	WIN $29
Star Trek Next Gen: A Final Unity	$39
Tchaikovsky's 1812	$19
Under a Killing Moon	$44
Winnie the Pooh & Honey Tree	$32
With Open Eyes	$25
Panasonic CR-562J 2X drive	$79
4X CD-ROM drives as low as	$149
Sound Blaster 16 or AWE32	$Call
CD-ROM Caddies - Made in Japan	$4.50

The World's Largest Selection of Quality CD-ROM Software. 2 Day Air Shipping: $5.95 Per Order within the Continental US. Worldwide shipping at low rates.

Order Line: 1-800-959-5260
7-7 M-F 8-5 Sat PST VISA/MC/DISC/AMEX

Product Information Number 102


Open The World To Your Child
Over 55 Games, Puzzles & Activities to Inspire Your Child's Imagination
Ages 7-10
DESTINATION MEXICO
OZZIE'S TRAVELS
A Special Kind of Cultural Exchange Program

OZZIE'S

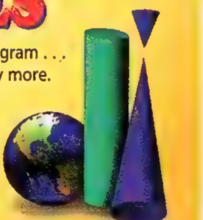
Free Demo Disk In The
December Issue

TRAVELS SERIES

Get your child in on a special kind of cultural exchange program . . . an interactive adventure to Mexico, Japan, India and many more.

Each destination is sold separately and includes:
- 25 Wacky Animations • 26 Multi-level Games
- 8 Culture-specific Playtime Projects • Art Zone
- Dozens of Stories, Songs, and Legends

Suggested Retail Price **$24.95**



To Order, Contact Your Local Dealer or Call:
1-800-775-4232

DIGITAL*Impact*

Product Information Number 111

Russian Tutor 1

Russian for Beginners

Russian Tutor
Automatic Voice Comparison
Interactive multi-media program

Interactive Multimedia Program • CD-ROM
New! Automatic Voice Comparison

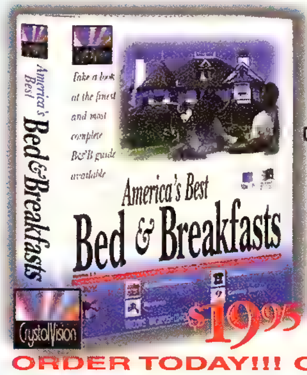
Russian Tutor 1 teaches the student, business person, or entire family to speak and read Russian quickly and easily.

Features Include:
- ▲ 26 lessons with over 350 exercises
- ▲ 6 progress monitoring lessons
- ▲ Educational games
- ▲ Speech graphs
- ▲ Authentic Russian voices
- ▲ Flexible options–learn at your own pace
- ▲ Automatic Voice Comparison (AVC)
- ▲ Grammar notebook
- ▲ Phonetic notebook
- ▲ 'Talking' vocabulary notebook

Call Toll Free in the U.S. and Canada
800-313-6334
See Home Page: http://iu.net/esd

ESD USA, Inc.
3000 N. Atlantic Ave., Suite 207, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931
407-783-6332 Fax 407-783-6394

Product Information Number 126


America's Best Bed & Breakfasts
Take a look at the finest and most complete B&B guide available
America's Best Bed & Breakfasts
CrystalVision

America's Best Bed & Breakfast

CD-ROM for Windows & Macintosh

Detailed information on 461 B&Bs and Inns in the U.S., Canada & Puerto Rico. Full screen pages with color photos, maps, descriptions, menus, recipes, rates, amenities, payment options and more!

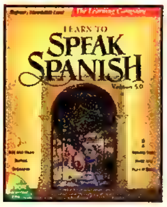
- Quickly browse the names, addresses & phone numbers of over 12,400 B&Bs and Inns.
- Over 200 recipes - you can print them all as a "cookbook" or just one favorite at a time.
- Find out how Reservation Services can help you.
- Specify your own preferences to find the perfect B&B Accommodation for your next trip!

$19.95

ORDER TODAY!!! CALL (800) 444-1343 (619) 931-0510

Product Information Number 159

Need to learn a foreign language?



Learn To Speak Spanish 5.0 features thirty dynamic and interactive chapters filled with CD quality sound, digitized video, and advanced record/playback capabilities. Each chapter also includes 3 to 7 interactive learning games. An additional program called Pronunciation Guide is also included.

HyperGlot offers a wide variety of tutorial software in Spanish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, and Russian. HyperGlot is now on the Internet, featuring an on-line catalog and downloadable demos. Contact us at :
World Wide Web URL:http://www.hyperglot.com/hyperglot.html
anonymous FTP site:ftp.hyperglot.com /pub/hyperglot

1-800-239-4568
P.O. Box 10746
Knoxville, TN. 37939

The Learning Company
Foreign Language Division-HyperGlot™

HyperGlot™ is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Learning Company®

Product Information Number 135

Explore Your Mind and Master Your Life!

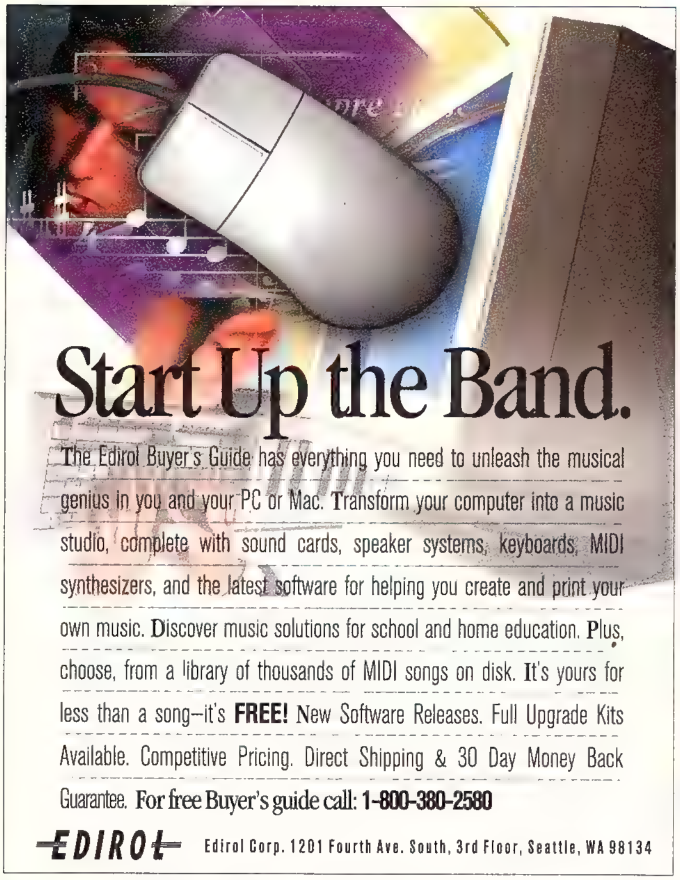
Self-Analysis Software

"Mysteries of the Mind; Your Way to the Future!"
is the new Multimedia CD-ROM software for Windows. ☐ Master the art of self-observation, self-cognition and self-development. ☐ Efficient tool for self-regulation to help overcome nervousness and emotional overloads, to provide maximum comfort of living. ☐ Research and analyze the depths of your subconsciousness, problems of interpersonal relationships; measure your level of psychic energy. ☐ Key to success in everyday activity, business and human relationship.

ONLY $29.95

CALL TODAY! 408-727-3883 or FAX 408-727-3882
Trans-Ameritech Systems, Inc. S&H is $5 in USA and $8 for overseas shipments. We accept VISA, M/C, AmEx, Eurocard, personal checks and money orders. Dealers inquiries are welcome.

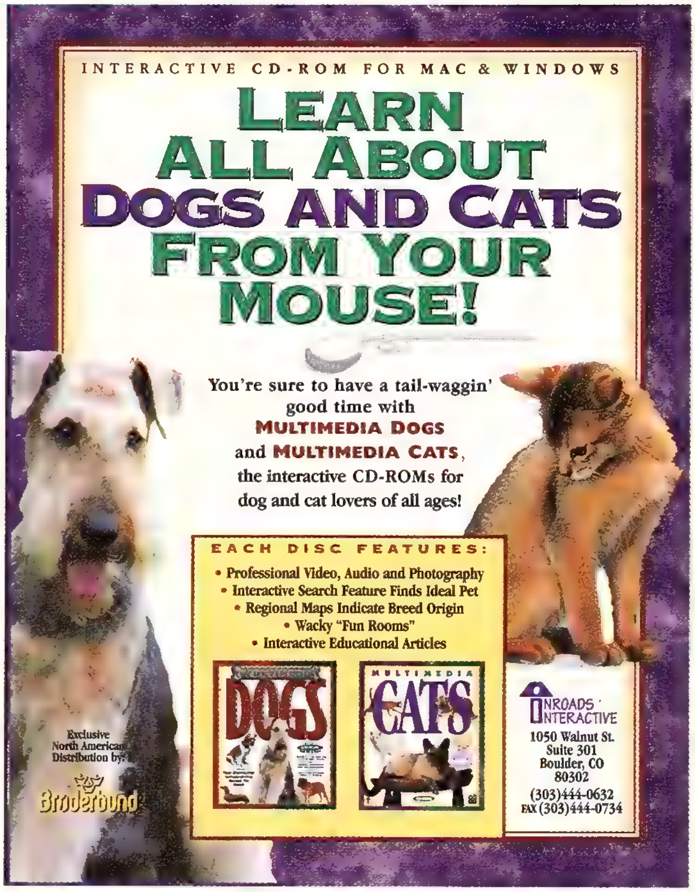
Product Information Number 182


Start Up the Band.

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac. Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music. Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose, from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk. It's yours for less than a song–it's **FREE!** New Software Releases. Full Upgrade Kits Available. Competitive Pricing. Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. **For free Buyer's guide call: 1-800-380-2580**

EDIROL Edirol Corp. 1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

Product Information Number 119


INTERACTIVE CD-ROM FOR MAC & WINDOWS

LEARN ALL ABOUT DOGS AND CATS FROM YOUR MOUSE!

You're sure to have a tail-waggin' good time with **MULTIMEDIA DOGS** and **MULTIMEDIA CATS**, the interactive CD-ROMs for dog and cat lovers of all ages!

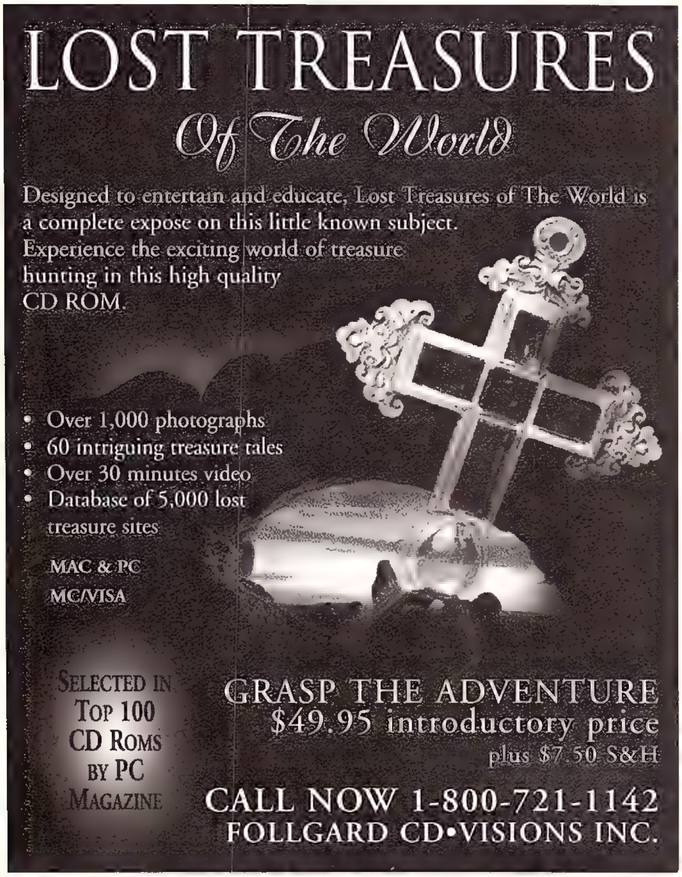
EACH DISC FEATURES:

- Professional Video, Audio and Photography
- Interactive Search Feature Finds Ideal Pet
- Regional Maps Indicate Breed Origin
- Wacky "Fun Rooms"
- Interactive Educational Articles

Exclusive North American Distribution by: Brøderbund

INROADS INTERACTIVE
1050 Walnut St.
Suite 301
Boulder, CO
80302
(303)444-0632
FAX (303)444-0734

Product Information Number 140


LOST TREASURES
Of The World

Designed to entertain and educate, Lost Treasures of The World is a complete expose on this little known subject. Experience the exciting world of treasure hunting in this high quality CD ROM.

- Over 1,000 photographs
- 60 intriguing treasure tales
- Over 30 minutes video
- Database of 5,000 lost treasure sites

MAC & PC
MC/VISA

SELECTED IN TOP 100 CD ROMS BY PC MAGAZINE

GRASP THE ADVENTURE
$49.95 introductory price
plus $7.50 S&H
CALL NOW 1-800-721-1142
FOLLGARD CD•VISIONS INC.

Product Information Number 128

BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE!

Now is the time to compile a complete library of ***CD-ROM Today*** and its companion disc!

ISSUE NUMBER PRICE
☐ CD-ROM ONLY ______ ______ $7.95 EA $ ______
INCLUDES SHIPPING
☐ MAGAZINE + CD-ROM ______ ______ $8.95 EA $ ______
INCLUDES SHIPPING
TOTAL $ ______

MAIL CHECK TO:
ORDER TODAY! QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!

Imagine Publishing, Inc.
Back Issue Dept. 295
1350 Old Bayshore Highway, Suite 210
Burlingame, CA 94010

Product Information Number 95

EMERALD COMPUTER SUPPLY INC.

October Specials

28.8 Fax/Modem V.34, V.32bis, V.32
w/Rockwell chipset......ext:$159 int:$139
Quantum 420MB HDD....................$149
Seagate 428MB HDD....................$149
Media Vision 6x Multimedia Kit
W/ SB comp sound card, speakers,
and 54 cd titles.............................$439

Please call for the lowest prices on all computer products including software, titles, controller boards, sound cards, tape backup, SCSI hard drives, and much much more....

IDE HARD DRIVES:

☆☆☆ MAXTOR ☆☆☆

7540	540MB	$189.00
71260	1.26GB	$309.00
71626AP	1.63GB	$429.00

☆☆☆ CONNER ☆☆☆

CFS425A	425MB	$179.00
CFS540A	540MB	$189.00
CFA850A	850MB	$209.00
CFA1275	1.26GB	$319.00

☆☆☆ SEAGATE ☆☆☆

ST3491A	428MB	$149.00
ST3660A	540MB	$179.00
ST5850A	854MB	$239.00
ST31220A	1.08GB	$319.00

☆☆☆ WESTERN DIGITAL ☆☆☆

AC2540	540MB	$195.00
AC2700	730MB	$209.00
AC2850	850MB	$219.00
AC31000	1.08GB	$309.00
AC31200	1.28GB	$319.00
AC31600	1.60GB	$529.00

CD-ROM DRIVES:

MITSUMI		4X	INT	$189.00
NEC 4XI		4X	INT	$399.00
NEC 4XE		4X	EXT	$469.00
NEC 6XI		6X	INT	$489.00
NEX 6XE		6X	EXT	$579.00
PLEXTOR		4X	INT	$319.00
PLEXTOR		4X	EXT	$449.00
PLEXTOR		6X	INT	$489.00
SONY		2X	INT	$149.00
SONY		2X	EXT	$259.00
SONY	IDE	4X	INT	$225.00
SONY	SCSI	4X	INT	$229.00
TEAC		4X	INT	$189.00
TEAC		4XCD/1.44 FLOPPY		$219.00

MULTIMEDIA KITS

All MULTIMEDIA KITS INCLUDE: CD-ROM DRIVE, SPEAKERS, SOUND CARD CD TITLES

DOUBLE SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT...$189.00
QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT.......$245.00
6X MULTIMEDIA KIT.......$439.00

CREATIVE LABS

VALUE CD MULTIMEDIA KIT..................$189.00
DIGITAL SCHOOLHOUSE........................$239.00
DISCOVERY CD16 MM KIT.....................$269.00
DISCOVERY CD 4X.................................$339.00
MULTIMEDIA HOME..............................$399.00
Please call for other Creative Labs products

1-800-656-6005

SHIPPING IS NON-REFUNDABLE NO RETURNS AFTER 30 DAYS 5% RE-STOCKING FEE ON RETURNED ITEMS

HOURS: MON-FRI 8AM-7PM SAT 9AM-12PM
We accept: Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover
FAX:305-596-0304
TECH:305-596-0650

Product Information Number 125

CD*ROM Plus+™

EDUTAINMENT * BUSINESS * GAMES *

Check out our Web Page:
http://rampages.onramp.net/~powerv/

1-800-53 CDROM
2 3 7 6 6

Fax: 806-791-5914

Free Catalog
Hundreds of Titles available

Friendly Service and Great Prices!

Product Information Number 100

FREE SHAREWARE CD

with first order! Call for FREE Complete Catalog!

Nexus Multimedia offers you $5 Shipping for any size order, anywhere in the country!

11th Hour	$50
Arthur's Teacher Troublr	$20
Bioforge	$43
Blood Bowl	$32
Dark Forces	$45
Dark Seed	$33
Death Gate	$38
Dragon Lore	$50
Endorfun	$28
Full Throttle	$47
Hell	$45
Hi-Octane	$46
Jet Fighter III	$46
Jewels of the Oracle	$42
Johnny Mnemonic	$43
Magic Carpet	$43
Mechwarrior 2	$46
Megarace	$16
Metaltech: Battledrome	$22
Mighty Morphin' Power Rangers	$28
Mortal Kombat II	$44
Myst	$49
Phantasmogoria	$56
Sim City 2000	$55
Space Quest 6	$46
Star Trek Next Generation: Final Unity	$49
Virtual Pool	$41
Where in the World is Carmen SanDiego	$19
Wing Commander 3	$53

CD-ROM ONLINE MAGAZINE provides news and reviews of the latest CD-ROM titles. To receive a FREE subscription, e-mail a "FREE Subscription Request" (and mention this ad) to: CDRMAG@NSIMultimedia.com

PLANET SHAREWARE is the absolute best shareware available on CD! PLANET SHAREWARE runs under windows. $12

INFORMATION UNDERGROUND

Many of the most forbidden topics ever to be discussed, such as: Hacking, Phreaking, Lock Picking and MANY, MANY more! $39
(For Educational purposes Only!)

VISA Phone: (800) 996-3987 Mon - Fri 10-6PM MasterCard

Local: (516) 338-2032 ☎ Fax: (516) 338-6626 BBS: 516-338-8766

Product Information Number 163

Great Deal

10 of the Hottest PC Game Titles

TFX Tactical Fighter Experiment by Ocean
Quantum Gate II - The Vortex (3CD set) by Hyperbole
MegaRace by Mindscape
Novastorm by Psygnosis
The Journeyman Project Turbo by Sanctuary Woods
Reunion by Merit Software
Dragon's Lair by ReadySoft
Cyclones by SSI
The Lemmings Chronicles by Psygnosis
Jammit by GTE Interactive

12 Individual CD's at 1 Low Price

$39.95

Megapak Volume 3: All games are FULL VERSION.

M & E Software

VISA / MasterCard / Discover / Check / Money Order

1-800-253-5580

Product Information Number 151

MULTIMEDIA™
SOURCE BOOK

- Over 6,000 Up-to-date Nationwide Listings
- Manufacturers Services Resources Talent
- The only *"Yellow Pages"* for multimedia!

$49.95

MULTIMEDIA
SOURCE BOOK
OVER 6000 UP-TO-DATE LISTINGS!

The Most Comprehensive Guide to the Industry

TO ORDER CALL:
800•696•9646

INTERNET: www.mmsourcebook.com/msb

Product Information Number 161

1-800-CDROM-13

Over 300 Adult titles under $30! Call for free catalog.

VENUS INTERACTIVE CINEMA $39
2 CD-ROM Set!
INTIMATE POSSIBILITIES
We can't show it to you, but we've got the right price! 4 women, infinite possibilities! The hottest and most interactive adult title ever

Adult 6 Pack
6 CD-ROMs for $43!
Check out this offer! 6 CDs for one low price! You get Night Trips 2, Asian Palette, Legends of Porn, A Taste of Erotice, Lover's Trance, and Go Digital! All 6

VALERIE 2
THE QUEEN OF CYBERSEX IS BACK! $39
The ultimate cybererotica at the ultimate price! 3D modeling, erotic sounds & animation create a mind blowing sextravaganza! Our low price... $39

Free Adult Sampler
Free Sampler! No addt'l purchase necessary! You must be at least 21 to order! $5 charge for S/H.

MON-THUR 9 AM-10 PM FRI-SAT 9 AM-6 PM SUN 12-6 PM CST Visit us on the Internet! www.national-cdrom.com
PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS PUBLICATION!
Fax orders: 214-488-2109 BBS: 214-241-4754 Phone: 214-241-0724
National CD-ROM • 800-237-6613 • 11005 Indian Trail Suite 101-A Dallas, Texas 75229

HOT ADULT CD-ROM'S UP TO 18 CDs FOR ONLY $129
FREE CD SAMPLER WITH PURCHASE.

100'S of Titles Available

2 The Maxx T&A 6 Pack
Penthouse Photo Shoot 1, 2, 3, 4
S*x Tour of Japan
FAO 6 Pack
New Machine 6-Packs 1, 2, 3
Seymore B*tts 6-Pack
Digital Playground 6-Pack
RomAntics 6-Pack
StarWare 6-Pack
Private Prison
MisAdv. of James Spawn
Hollywood Body Double
Big B**b Babes
Cyberstrip Poker, Blackjack
Doors of Passion 2
Dream Machine
Seymore B*tts 1, 2
Giffy Gold 1, 2
FAO Platinum
FAO Gold 3 Pack
Peep Show
See Some 3 Some
Elite Amer Models 1, 2
Elite Euro Models 1, 2
Tabloid Beauties
Virtually Yours 1, 2
Penthouse Select-A-Pet 1, 2
Virtual S*x Shoot
Penetration
Fantasy Afterdark
Private Dancers
Nightwatch 2
Dirty Debutantes 1, 2
Texas Table Dance
Maddams Family
Virgins 1, 2, 3
Samurai Perv*rt
Tokyo Nightlife 1, 2
Spy Club
Virtual Vixens
Vampire's Kiss
Space Sirens 1, 2
Superstars of Japanese P*rn 2
Tokyo Glamour Girls
Asia X
The Adventures of Snatchman
Double Play 1,2
Girls Doin' Girls 1, 2
101 S*x Positions 1, 2
All Sales Final

CD ROM Multimedia & Specialties
1336 Moorpark Road,#200
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
International 1-805 373-6945

Order 1-800 6161CMS • Fax 1-805 495-3644
BBS Orders • 1-805 373-2965
Shipping • 2nd Day, $7.25 Next Day, $13.00
Visa, Mastercard, AmEx, Checks OK

Product Information Number 103

Free! Adult CD-ROM
*Digital Playground's Erotic Virtual Sampler disk with every purchase

SUPER SAVER BUNDLES (4 CD-ROMS each)

Vampire Bundle Vampire's Kiss, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro 1, Sampler	$99
Virtual Sex Shoot Bundle Virtual Sex Shoot, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro 1, Sampler	$99
Virgins Bundle Virgins 3, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro 1, Sample	$99
Seymore Butts II Bundle Seymore Butts II, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro 1, Sample	$99
Intimate Possibilities Bundle Intimate Possibilities, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro 1, Sample	$99

VAMPIRE'S KISS by Digital Playground FULL SCREEN VIDEO
This is the first XXX-Rated full screen-full motion sex adventure. Journey through the corridors of the vampire's ancient virtual 3D castle. Interactive graphics allow you to search for the secret passageway that leads to the vampire's private chambers. Your actions determine the outcome.

"Vampire's Kiss by Digital Playground...is something entirely new. The 3-D graphics are nothing short of spectacular, rivaling those of *Myst* and *7th Guest*." *Electronic Games Magazine*

NEW! VIRGINS 3
"THE TEMPLE OF VIRGINITY"
by Digital Playground
Welcome to the Temple of Virginity. Come inside and experience 5 beautiful women who will share with you the wonders of their first touch, their first kiss, their first time. Over 100 high-resolution photos & HQDV full screen video bring you into their world, the world of Virgins!

FULL SCREEN VIDEO
Only $49

THE SEXY 6-PACK only $49.99
From Digital Playground A $150 value
1.Elite European Models I 2.Erotic Virtual Sampler 3.Baby's Got Butt 4.Sexual Instinct 5.Barlow Affairs 6.Inferno

(800) 990-9077
Visit our Web Site
http://www.lyb.com/CD-Discount

HQDV FULL SCREEN

The HOT New Release!
DIGITAL PLAYGROUND'S Virtual Sex Shoot™
Immerse yourself in a virtual 3D adult playground, using the revolutionary QuickTimeVR to experience virtual sex like you never have before. The most advanced game of its kind!
Virtual Sex Shoot features:
- User-controlled multi-camera switching
- Breathtaking 3-D virtual world
- HQDV Full-screen video playback
- 360° VIRTUAL VISION™
- FantaSave™ interface allows visual fantasies to be captured and exchanged (through BBS, floppies, Internet)
- QuickTime VR™

Only $59

Dealer and Distributor inquiries welcome SHIPPING & HANDLING: Domestic $5.95 Canada $10.95 Foreign $16.00 AK, HI, Puerto Rico Guam $10.95. CA residents add sales tax. Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.

Check/Money Order to: **CD DISCOUNT** 21115 Devonshire St #304 Chatsworth, CA 91311
Foreign orders (818) 772-6969 Fax orders (818) 773-8314

Product Information Number 99

ACTION SOFTWARE

Cleveland, OH. OVER 500 TITLES AVAILABLE Belle Mead, NJ.
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

Interactive CD-ROM

Dirty Debutantes	$29
Dream Machine	$39
Hot Slots	$39
Seymore Butts 2	$45
Man Parts	$32
Mind Teazzer 1, 2	$32
Neuro Dancer	$32
Nightwatch 2	$32
Pleasure Zone	$32
Private Prison	$39
Samurai Pervert	$45
Scissors N Stones	$32
Space Sirens	$39
Space Sirens 2	$45
Tokyo Nightlife	$35
Virtual Vixens	$29

Movies and Photo CD'S
So Many We Can't List Them All.
Knowledgeable Staff
With All Of Our Titles and Prices.
1-800-883-3494

(216) 942-8555 Dealers Inquire
1-800-883-3494 VISA & MC. WELCOME
(908) 359-1788 OVER 21 PLEASE

Product Information Number 88

Adult CD-Roms • Only $9.95 Each*
As the Publisher, we can offer you these special prices!

Centerfolds on Disc #3: Over 300 images. 22 different Nude Photo Shoots and over 25 minutes of exciting music in Multimedia Presentations
Adult Film Stars: 22 different stars in explicit Nude Photo Shoots. Over 25 minutes of Multimedia!
The Best of North American Strippers
77 girls from Gentlemen's Clubs across the country. Some are appearing in published images for the very first time! Free Strip Club Data Base included.

Call (818) 718-9979
Visa/MasterCard/AMX
CD's require Windows 3.1.
Sales to Adults Only. Multimedia requires Sound Card and 8 Meg of Ram

REG Publishing

Centerfolds on Disc #1: Over 200 images. 20 different Nude Photo Shoots in explict poses.
Lovers: Featuring 20 different Couples, Boy/Girl and Girl/Gril who engage in intimate acts.
Centerfolds on Disc #2: Over 250 images. 20 different Nude Photo Shoots in explicit poses.

*Order 4 or more at $9.95 each.
Otherwise they are $19.95 each.
All U.S. & Canada Orders add $3.00 p/h.
Foregin Orders add $15.
California residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

Post Office Box 5138 - Dept CDT
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Product Information Number 171

HOT NEW ROMSOFT TITLES
TO OUR ADULT BBS W/ANY PURCHASE!!!

ADULT CD-ROM TITLES	
HOT DOG GIRLS	$28
LUCIOUS LINGERIE!	$28
PENETRATON	$29
BABE PATROL	$27
MASSIVE MELLONS	$26
DOORS OF PASSION-2	$28
Interactive Adult!! 6-Pack VERY HOT! (6 CD's)	$49

CD-ROM TITLES - $19.95
Touch Me.. Feel Me -Adult
Sensuous Girls in 3D Gifs
Captured Elegance - Gifs
Double Down - Adult
House Of Games for Win
House of Games II
Premier Shareware/Win
CREDIT CORRECT $29.95

Loads of multimedia and adult CD-ROM titles available at the lowest prices ANYWHERE!

BUY FROM THE BEST! (713)338-7662 or (800)480-2221

Product Information Number 156

FREE CD! FULLY INTERACTIVE

BLOWOUT DOORS OF PASSION II #0140 $19
In this (better than the original) sequel Rick's lost his wife to another woman and he'll take you on a search for her replacement in this outstanding fully interactive adult adventure! Peer inside the Passion Mansion and see the surprises waiting for you!

NEW LUSCIOUS LADIES #0160 $35
Have you ever wanted to dress your lady in sexy lingerie then watch her slowly undress? Nothing is more pleasing to the eye than watching beautiful young ladies undressing...unless you could actually choose the lingerie they'd be taking off!

NEW PENETRATION #0162 $39
So...you think you've got a great memory? Finally the game we've all been waiting for! Penetration is easy to play. Use your concentration and sexual curiosity to discover each match and be rewarded with high quality stills or video clips. With six levels of play, secret rooms and passages you'll have hours of sexciting fun!

INTERACTIVE EROTIC CATALOG
FREE! WITH ANY PURCHASE! #F0120

TO ORDER: 800-380-2342

Virtual VE Entertainment
Catalog Code: CDT
Media Code: CDT1

Product Information Number 188

NEW FRONTIERS

Tom R. Halfhill

Why I Bought a *Mac*

The Mac fits my needs and I'm comfortable with it. Isn't that what this stuff is all about?

It was neither perversity nor irony that motivated me to buy a new Macintosh the same week Microsoft unleashed Windows 95 upon the world. All I was trying to do was practice what I preach.

True, I felt like an endangered salmon swimming upstream against an overpowering current. While hordes of Windows shoppers were crowding into computer stores at one minute past midnight on August 24, I was at home setting up my new Mac, which definitely does not run the world's most famous operating system.

Sacrilege? Foolishness? Contrariness? None of the above. I was only following the advice I frequently give to others: Buy the computer that best fits your needs and that you're the most comfortable with.

For me, this time around, it turned out to be a Macintosh. And I'm going to explain why for two reasons: Some of you may be wrestling with a similar decision, and I know from years of perusing reader mail that some people treat personal computing like a holy war.

Looking for a new computer? It may be time for a Big Mac Attack.

For the record, my latest computer is the seventh I've purchased since 1981. I've owned an Atari 800, a Commodore Amiga 1000, an Atari 1040ST, a Zenith PC, and a Tandy Model 100. At work, I've used just about every computer you've heard of and some you probably haven't. (Remember the Commodore PET? Coleco Adam? Mattel Aquarius?) I've used IBM PCs and compatibles since 1983 and Macs since 1984. If computing is a religion, I'm about as ecumenical as you can get.

In 1992, I bought my first Mac: an LC II. Why? For one thing, I'd never owned a Mac before, so I figured it was Apple's turn. More seriously, I wanted to do programming on the Mac so I could learn more about its operating system. Also, I have a PC at work, so I wanted a different machine at home. This is exactly the opposite of how most people think, but moving back and forth between Macs and PCs is so easy nowadays that there's no reason not to own the home computer you really want, no matter what you've got at the office.

To my surprise, I was happier with my LC II than I'd been with any computer since my original Atari 800. It was fun to use, it almost never crashed, and I rarely had trouble installing new hardware and software. I became convinced that I was more productive on my Mac than I was on my PC at the office.

For three years the LC II continued to serve my needs, with one important exception: It wasn't fast enough to run the latest multimedia software. No surprise there. In PC terms, an LC II is roughly equivalent to a 16-MHz 386SX. To its credit, the machine never failed to run anything I installed, but multimedia stuff was pretty sluggish. To keep up with the latest CD-ROM software, it was time to get something faster.

Now get ready for another surprise. I didn't buy a Power Mac. Normally, I'd advise anyone buying a new Mac to get a Power Mac, because PowerPC is the future of the Macintosh platform. But I had other factors to consider.

Last winter I suffered repetitive stress injuries to both of my wrists while working at my day job. Although I'm recovering, it's a slow and painful process. I must carefully ration my typing, and work gets top priority. Why spend $2,000 on a new home computer that I can use only a few hours a week?

So when I found a blowout deal on a discontinued Performa 636CD, I jumped on it. For $999, I got a Mac that's about ten times faster than my LC II and runs multimedia software just fine. Later, if I wish, I can upgrade it with a PowerPC board for under $700. It's fun to use, it hasn't crashed (so far), and I haven't had any trouble installing my hardware and software. In other words, it fits my needs and I'm comfortable with it. Isn't that what this stuff is all about?

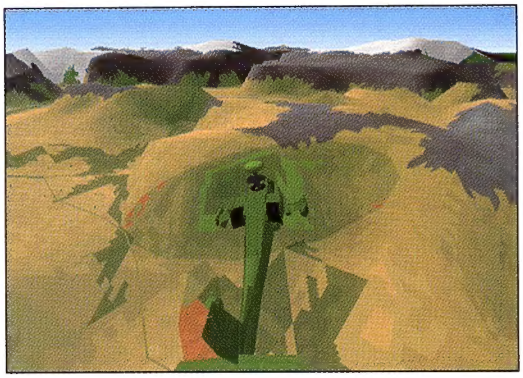
INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

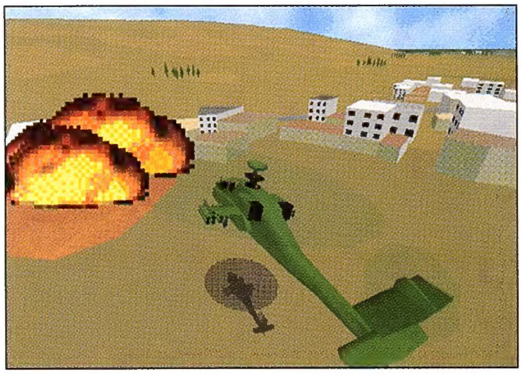
APACHE

The Combat Helicopter Simulation

- "From weapons control to campaign system, and everywhere in between, APACHE's just got all the competition beat cold. This is the simulation you'll be playing and playing, and playing, month after month, year after year. ***Absolutely, a must-have!"***
  -*Strategy Plus*, October 1995

- *PC Gamer* FINAL VERDICT: ***95%***
  "Terrific flight model, countless options and missions, great gameplay. A flight game with such broad appeal that everyone from arcade players to hard-core sim hounds should delight in it."
  -October, 1995





Modem and multi-player networking included!

SIMULATION
APACHE
THE COMBAT HELICOPTER SIMULATION
APACHE
THE COMBAT HELICOPTER SIMULATION
PC CD-ROM
INTERACTIVE MAGIC
COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS:

Checkout the APACHE DEMO
75162.1202@CompuServe.com
ftp.cactus.org/incoming directory
AOL: Go Software Library\APCHDEMO.ZIP

Digital Integration

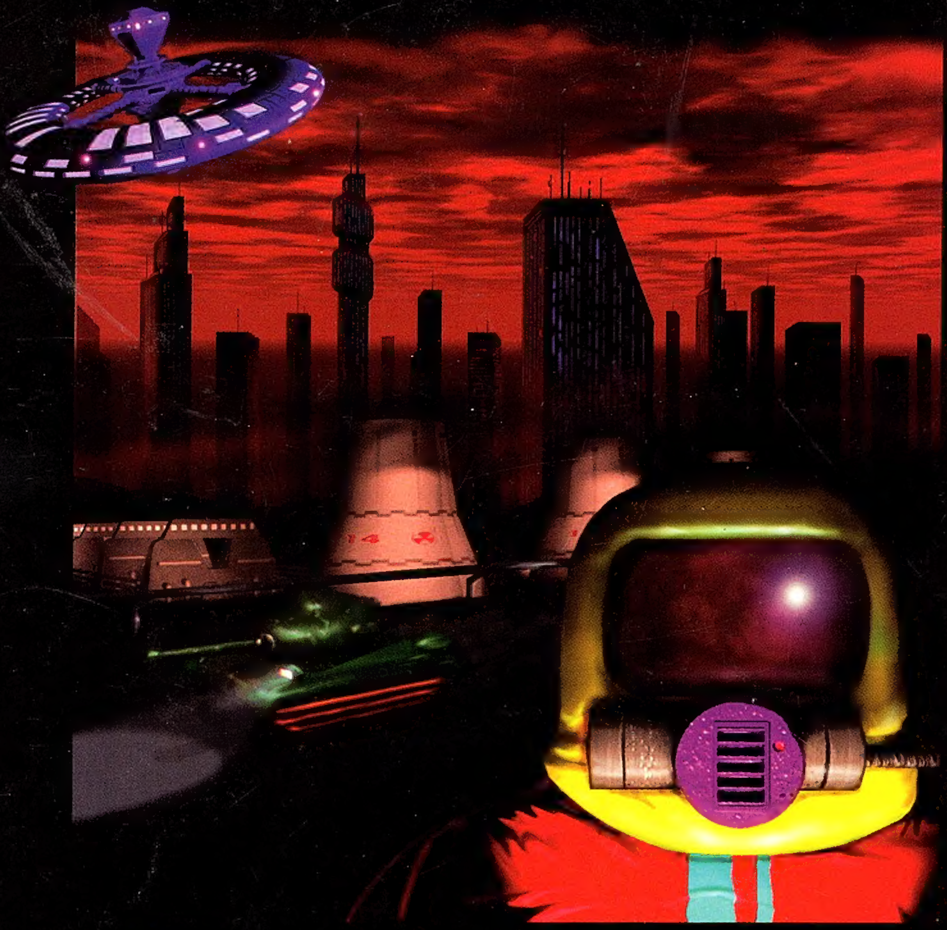
INTERACTIVE MAGIC

For more information call (919) 461-0948
INTERACTIVE MAGIC PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Product Information Number 142

Riveting arcade action!

COREL CD HOME



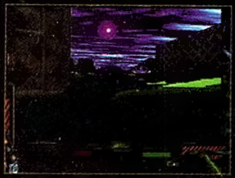
COREL

ARCADE MANIA™

Includes:

Wicked 3D rendered images
Futuristic digital soundtracks

LUNAR FOX™



- Intelligent enemy tanks
- Fractal terrain landscapes
- 20 levels of play

NEUTRINO™

- Random & chain-reaction events
- Varying balls, particles & paddles
- Up to 70 additional levels of play

NOVA 3™

- Eight 3D rendered chambers
- Enhanced weaponry
- 24 levels of play

For Windows®

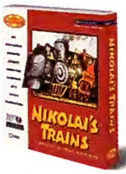
More multimedia fun from Corel:

$\$29^{99*}$

Wild Cards™

$\$29^{99*}$

Adventures with Edison™



$\$29^{99*}$

Nikolai's Trains™

$\$49^{99*}$

All-Movie Guide™

$\$49$

Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn

KUR-0135

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE!

Arcade Mania

$\$29^{99*}$

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

Product Information Number 105

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1074
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!